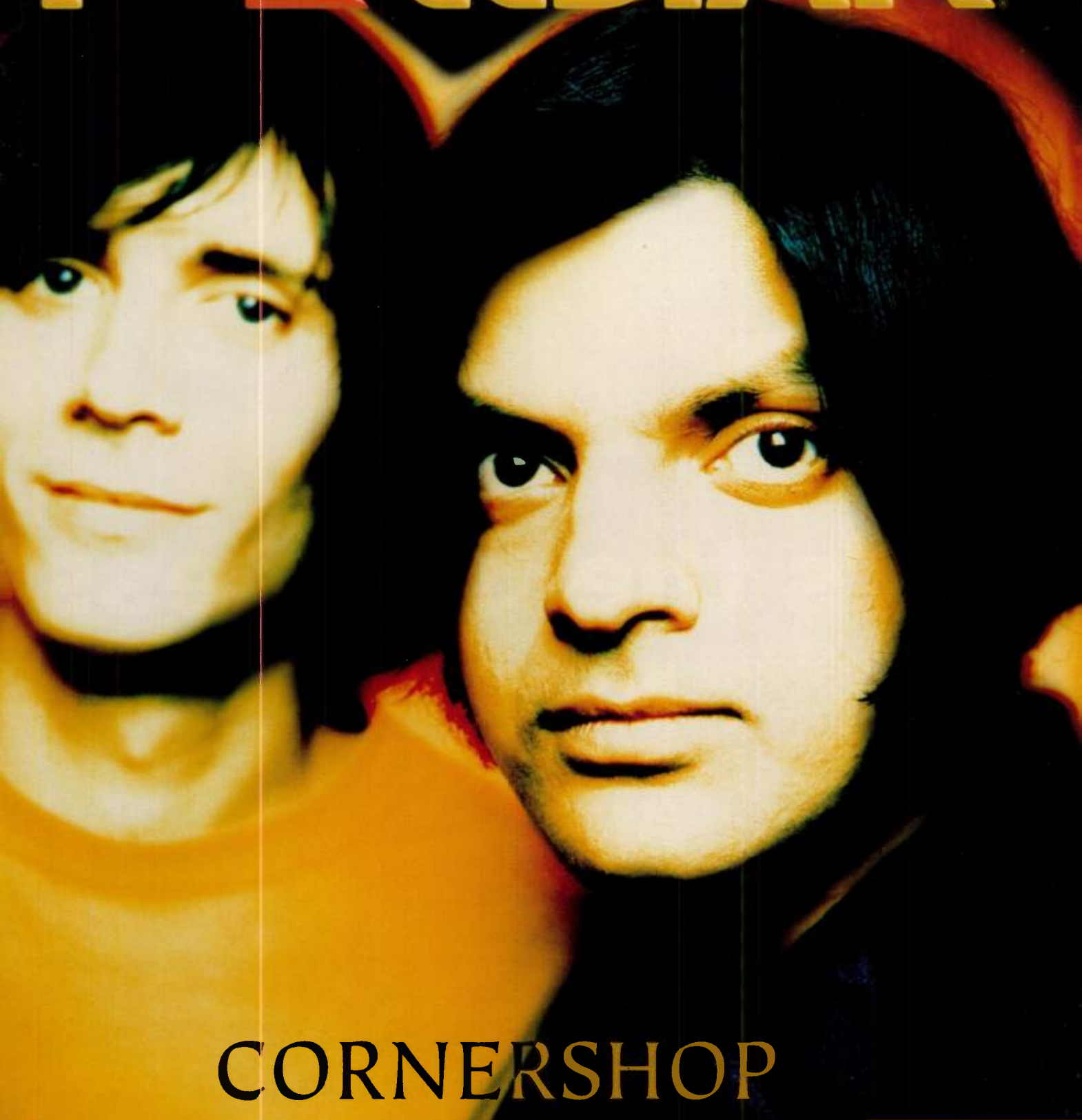


POLLSTAR

The Concert Magazine™



CORNERSHOP

World Radio History

MARCH 9 1998

*Con*Figuratively...



...it's the business!



NYNEX
arena
Manchester



Whether you require an intimate theatre environment for 3,000 or a state-of-the-art arena capable of accommodating 20,000 in air-conditioned comfort, the NYNEX arena Manchester should be on your tour schedule **THIS TIME, NEXT TIME AND EVERY TIME!**

For further information contact John Sutherland (General Manager)

Telephone +44 (0) 161 950 2111 Facsimile +44 (0) 161 950 6000

CGDEN
ENTERTAINMENT

BUFFALO, N.Y.

DESIGNED FOR CONCERTS.

Marine Midland Arena, located on Buffalo's waterfront, is a new, state-of-the-art facility designed with live music in mind. Your show will sound great and moving in and out is a breeze.

Buffalo is located in the middle of North America's fifth largest market and is geographically centered between New York City, Chicago, Pittsburgh and Toronto. Over ten million people live within a two hour drive.

Marine Midland Arena offers flexible seating capacities from 5,000 to 20,000 as well as a full-service in-house marketing department.

For arena and booking information call Jennifer Stich at 716-855-4450.



WWW.MARINEMIDLANDARENA.COM

World Radio History

POLLSTAR Main Editorial and Business Office

Gary Bongiovanni
 Editor-In-Chief

Gary Smith
 Director of Development & Marketing

Shari Rice
 Managing Editor

Bradley Rogers
 Boxoffice Editor

Jay Smith
 Route Book Editor

Ivan Luk
 Information Systems Director

Elizabeth Breen News & Special Projects
Stephanie Clula Directories Research
Jennifer Gaeb Route Book Research
Suzanne Kaylan Senior News & Features Writer
Kym Kilgore News Assignment Coordinator
Andi Mardesich Directories Research
Eric Mecum Directories Research
Brenda Mitchell Directories Editor
Martin Reed News & Features Writer
Joe Reinartz Directories Research
Wendy Snyder Route Book Research
Deborah Speer Route Book Research
Joe Trejo IV Directories Research

Duffie Alexander Advertising Sales
Brian Bradley Advertising Sales
Andrea Davis Reception & Subscription Services
David Denny Marketing & Subscription Sales
Mark Enns Graphic Designer
Dennis Forcella PC Network Administrator
Paul Fountaine Director of Advertising Sales
Jon Hanks Webmaster
Brian Kramer Computer Programmer
Pat Lewis Art Director
Christian Pirok Subscription Services Manager
Christie Smith Advertising Traffic Manager
Jeff Stone Subscription Sales Manager
Randy Wheeler Marketing Coordinator

POLLSTAR United Kingdom
 24 Highbury Grove, Suite 8
 London, England N5 2EA

Charles Presburg Managing Director
 Email: charlie@pollstar.com

Natalie Kainins Marketing Coordinator
 Email: natalie@pollstar.com
 Sales 171.359.1110 • Fax 171.359.1131

Camilla Phelps News & Feature Writer
 Editorial 171.223.3978 • Fax 171.652.6614
 Email: camilla@pollstar.com

POLLSTAR Australia

Stuart Coupe News & Feature Writer
 Editorial 92.622.793 • Fax 92.621.720
 Email: stuart@pollstar.com

POLLSTAR Asia

Winnie Chung News & Feature Writer
 Editorial 852.9020.0873 • Fax 852.2911.0402
 Email: winnie@pollstar.com

POLLSTAR Japan

Ken Seki News & Feature Writer
 Editorial 81.48.861.8302 • Fax 81.48.861.4610
 Email: ken@pollstar.com

Annual subscription via First Class Mail is \$315 for the U.S. and all other countries (£199 U.K.) including all regularly published directories. Duplication, transmission by any method, or storage in any form of information retrieval system of any part of this publication is strictly prohibited without written permission. POLLSTAR is published 50 weeks per year by Promoters On-Line Listings (ISSN 1067-6945). POLLSTAR is a Registered Trademark. All Rights Reserved.

Member of



Associated Press

FEATURES

Between The Dates	26
Boxoffice Summary	53
Concert Pulse Chart	21
European Festival Calendar	15
European News	12
Gigs & Bytes	23
Hotstar: Cornershop	20
Hotwire	22
PollStars Of The Web	23
Pros On The Move	8
Route Book	24
Short Items Of Note	6

INSIDER NEWS BRIEFS

SFX Wants Venues In Top 50 Markets	2
New Nashville Agency	4
Ticketmaster's Clash Of The Titans	6
EFC Responds To New Park	7
Amphitheatres On The (Dart) Boards	7
Another View Of Canadian Tax Law	8
Kurt & Courtney	9
Tommy, Pam, Bret & Pigeons	11

SFX Wants Venues In Top 50 Markets

WHEN SFX ENTERTAINMENT completes its acquisitions of concert promoters and venues across the United States, it intends to own and/or operate a facility in each of the top 50 markets. That operating strategy and more was made public February 17th as part of an SFX filing with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission.

Owning and/or operating venues in the top 50 U.S. markets will facilitate SFX Entertainment's plan to become one of the country's leading promoters and producers of live entertainment, according to the prospectus.

A national network of venues — and SFX's newly-acquired industry expertise — will help the company successfully bid to produce national tours by leading music performers. By assuming the role of national promoter, SFX will capture a greater percentage of revenues from those tours, according to the strategy outlined in the SEC filing.

After closing the pending acquisitions of several of the country's largest concert promotion firms, SFX will own and/or operate the largest network of venues in the U.S. Notwithstanding any unannounced deals, SFX will have 39 major venues under its umbrella,



THE GREAT WESTERN FORUM in Southern California hosted **Elton John** for two sold-out performances February 20-21. To mark the event, Elton was presented with some *Shaq*-size sneakers by Universal Concerts execs **Larry Vallon** and **Jay Marciano**, and the Forum's **Buck Martin**.

either directly owned or operated under lease or exclusive booking arrangements in 21 of the top 50 markets. That includes nine amphitheatres in six of the top 10 markets.

Although SFX expects to pursue additional acquisitions of live entertainment businesses and facilities, the prospectus emphatically states that there are no new deals in the works.

It also states that SFX believes the fragmented nature of the industry — booking agents,

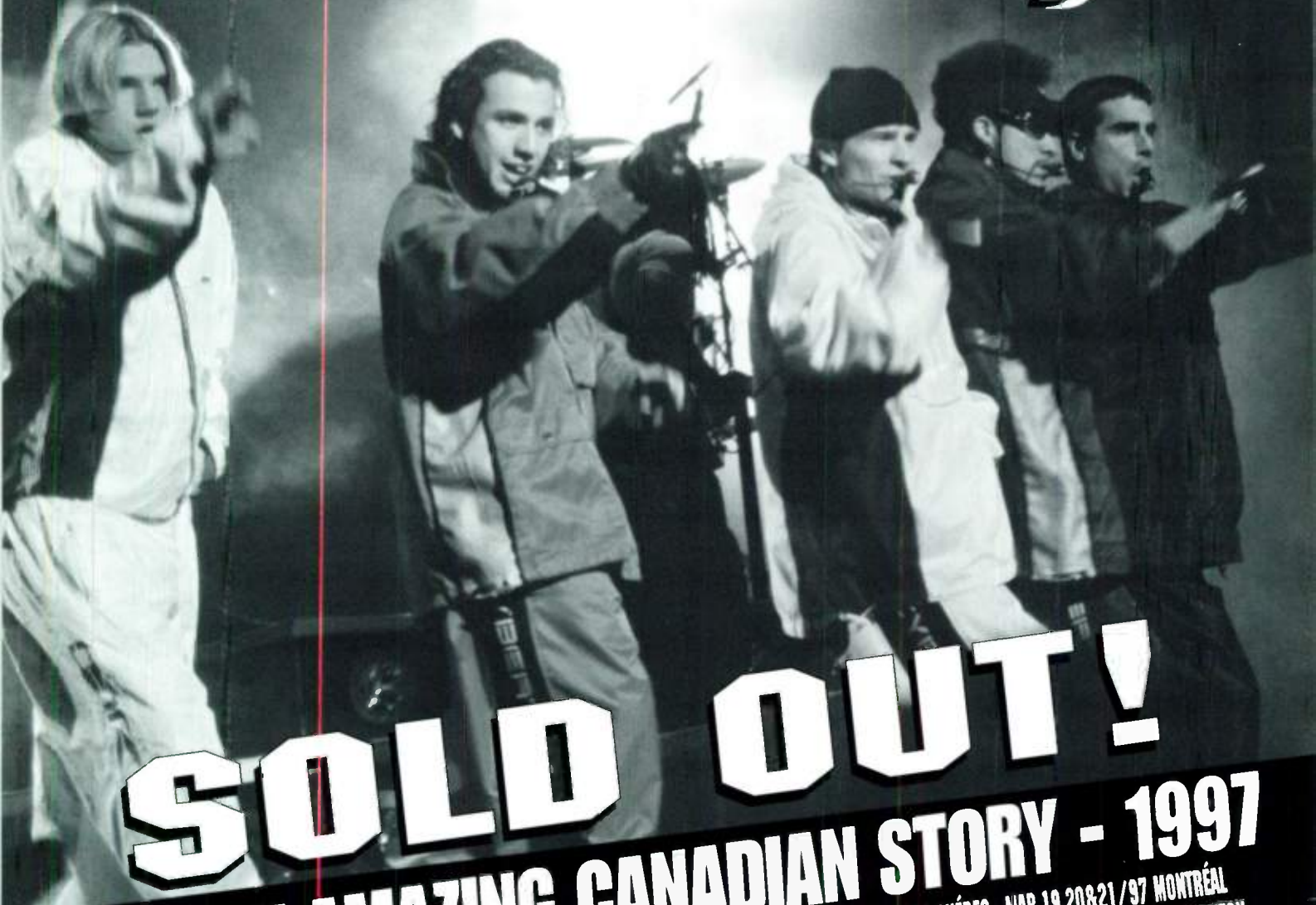
promoters, producers, venue owners, venue operators — presents attractive acquisition opportunities.

SFX believes performers and agents have a growing desire to deal with "fewer, more sophisticated promoters." Through consolidation and further acquisitions, SFX hopes to meet that desire and, in turn, better coordinate negotiations with performers and talent agents.

The prospectus revealed some interesting details about the

WOW! WHAT A YEAR!

backstreet boys



SOLD OUT!

THE TRULY AMAZING CANADIAN STORY - 1997

DEC.30/96 QUÉBEC - DEC.31/96 CHICOUTIMI - JAN.1/97 SHERBROOKE - JAN.2/97 HULL - JAN.3/97 MONTRÉAL - JAN.7/97 QUÉBEC - MAR.19,20&21/97 MONTRÉAL
MAR.22/97 QUÉBEC - MAR.23/97 CHICOUTIMI - MAR.26/97 RIMOUSKI - MAR.27&28/97 OTTAWA - MAR.29/97 TORONTO - MAR.31/97 WINNIPEG - APR.2/97 EDMONTON
APR.3/97 CALGARY - APR.5/97 VANCOUVER - DEC.27/97 HALIFAX - DEC.29/97 QUÉBEC - DEC.30&31/97 MONTRÉAL - JAN. 1,5&6/98 MONTREAL - JAN.7/98 QUÉBEC

28 SHOWS! OVER \$20,000,000 GROSS!

**UNIVERSAL
CONCERTS CANADA**



DONALD K DONALD ! UNIVERSAL

World Record Link



"LOVE LETTERS" star Robert Wagner can't shake his image as the ominous Number Two from the movie "Austin Powers." "Love Letters," which co-stars Wagner's wife, Jill St. John, finished up a February 12-15 run at the MGM Hollywood Theatre in Las Vegas. Conspiring together backstage are (L-R) Dan Zelisko of Evening Star Productions, Arny Granat of Jam Productions, St. John, Wagner, and Jam's Steve Traxler.

pending acquisitions. One potential hiccup for SFX may occur in the Atlanta market. Upon closing its acquisition of Pace and Pavilion Partners, partial ownership of the Lakewood Amphitheater in Atlanta will come under the SFX umbrella. However, Pace's partnership agreement with Universal Concerts for Lakewood contains a provision that "purports" to restrict Pace and its affiliates from directly or indirectly owning or operating another amphitheatre in Atlanta.

That could present a problem for SFX because when it acquires Concert/Southern Promotions, the lease rights for Chastain Park Amphitheatre in Atlanta come along with the deal.

SFX intends to seek a waiver of the provision from Universal and it acknowledges that it may be unable to obtain that waiver.

Another potential problem is that the Bill Graham Presents and Contemporary acquisitions were supposed to close by February 12th and 15th, respectively. However, SFX did not anticipate having all of its financing in place by either of those dates. There is a 30-day grace period for SFX to meet its financial obligations in order to close both of those deals.

The prospectus also confirms rumored plans to expand the Music Midtown Festival into other markets. SFX's acquisition of Concert/Southern includes the rights to the festival, which is held once a year in downtown Atlanta. The first market SFX will take the Music Midtown Festival to is Charlotte, N.C., in June 1998.

SFX plans to further exploit its acquired businesses' synergies through the development of a new consumer music magazine that will be distributed free at music

retail locations. That project will be executed by SFX-acquired Network Magazine Group, which currently publishes several radio trade magazines including *Album Network*.

The nuts and bolts of SFX's acquisition deals reveal that, as of the date of the SFX Entertainment spin-off, that division expects to have approximately 800 full-time employees. Robert F.X. Sillerman, the executive chairman of SFX Entertainment, will beneficially own approximately 45.7 percent and all directors and executive officers together will beneficially own approximately 52.3 percent of the combined voting power of the SFX Entertainment Common Stock.

The aggregate consideration to be paid for the pending acquisitions is expected to be near \$352.8 million in cash, the assumption and repayment of \$75.3 million of debt and the issuance of more than 4.2 million shares of SFX Entertainment Class A Common Stock.

SFX Entertainment intends to finance the cash portion of the pending acquisitions through a combination of a recently completed private placement of \$350 million of 9 1/8 percent senior

subordinated notes due in 2008 and by borrowing under an anticipated \$300 million senior credit facility.

SFX will establish its spin-off record date subsequent to a March 26th stockholder meeting.

New Nashville Agency

DARIN MURPHY HAS LEFT the William Morris Agency in Nashville and opened his own agency, Darin Murphy Associates.

Initial artists on the company's roster are Jimmie Dale Gilmore, Mary Cutrufello, and Jolene. Murphy had worked for WMA Nashville since 1993, but that wasn't his first stint with the company. He was one of the young agents let go in the WMA/Triad merger in 1992. He worked as a talent buyer for Bill Silva Presents for a year before rejoining WMA.

Murphy told POLLSTAR owning his own company has always been a dream. "I think I saw 'Jerry McGuire' like 15 times and it just encouraged me to go for it," he said. Darin Murphy Associates can be reached at 6613 Jocelyn Hollow Rd., Nashville, Tenn., 37205. Phone is (615) 356-0873 and fax is (615) 353-0290.

RECENT PERFORMERS

- Wallflowers
- Allman Brothers
- George Carlin
- Horde Tour
- Dr. John
- Metropolitan Opera
- John Denver
- Beach Boys
- CBS FM
- 25th Anniversary Tour

WATERLOO
STANHOPE, NEW JERSEY

Concert Tent - 2,501 seats, 1,600 lawn seats

Concert Field - 12,000

Festival Seating, Permanent Mountain Stage Full Box Office Facilities

Full Production Capabilities Full, Professional Staffing

Banquet Facilities

On-Site Rent and Co-Promote

contact information: 973.347.0900, www.waterloovillage.org, email: info@waterloovillage.org

HEY! WHAT ARE YOU DOING ON ACADEMY AWARDS NIGHT? DON'T MISS THE EVENT OF THE YEAR!

XXX
WILLIAM MORRIS AGENCY

A ARTISTdirect

International
Creative
Management, Inc. **ICM**[®]

apa

MONTEREY
PENINSULA ARTISTS

CREATIVE ARTISTS AGENCY

CAA

PREMIER TALENT AGENCY
Premier

Please join all of us for the
6th Annual
Bobby Brooks Foundation
Academy Awards Celebration

Monday, March 23, 1998
6:00 p.m.

Creative Artists Agency, Inc.
9830 Wilshire Boulevard
Beverly Hills, California

*\$125.00 per person**

Don't miss the event of the year!
Please RSVP to Barbara Cane (310) 289-6332.
Due to limited space, please respond NOW!
If you can not attend, please contribute.
*An amount equal to \$100.00 is tax deductible.

On March 23rd, the music agencies will unite to help the future of our children by attending this very important event. With money raised through events such as our annual Academy Awards celebration, and in conjunction with Communities In Schools, the nation's largest stay-in-school program, we have created The Bobby Brooks Academy in Newark, New Jersey. This academy helps at-risk kids learn at their own pace and graduate with the skills they need to survive in the world.

Your support will enable us to help more children year after year.



AFTER SELLING OUT three mid-February shows at the Fox Theatre in Detroit, Jamie Foxx is presented with a plaque from Brass Ring Productions. Foxx at the Fox grossed more than \$400,000 and sold nearly 14,000 tickets. (L-R) Rick Greenstein of The Gersh Agency, road manager Phillip Barner, Geof Wills with Bill Graham Presents, Foxx, Marcus King of King Management, road warrior Henry Royal, and Bay Area Presents' Kyle Newport and Lionel Bea.

Ticketmaster's Clash Of The Titans

THE BATTLE BETWEEN TWO major industry figureheads — Ticketmaster Chief Executive Fred Rosen and media mogul Barry Diller — was recently examined in a *Los Angeles Times* piece called "Clash of the Titans."

Diller bought a half stake in TM last year and recently made a \$25 per share, \$340 million offer through his USA Networks

holdings to purchase the shares he doesn't already own.

Rosen is disputing that price and he's established a special committee to evaluate the value of the company. Rosen maintains the company is worth at least \$30 a share, pointing out TM's vast opportunity for growth internationally and through online sales. Several Wall Street investors agree with Rosen, the *Times* said.

Rosen is apparently so unhappy with the offer, he would like Diller to back off from the deal, sources told the *Times*. If that were to happen, Rosen would line up an investment group to buy USA Networks' holdings in TM, the paper said. However, Diller said those holdings are not for sale.

There may be specific issues at hand between the two executives, but some say the conflict can simply be boiled down to the fact that two strong-willed men known for bulldozing competitors and getting their own way cannot work together.

Sources told the *Times* that while Diller respects what Rosen has done in building TM, he believes Rosen has overestimated his own importance to the company. However, others maintain that Diller is underestimating Rosen's

Short Items Of Note

The **Spice Girls** tour of North America this summer is being coordinated by **SFX Entertainment's Pace Concerts** division. William Morris is booking the 40-date tour.

Veruca Salt singer and co-founder **Nina Gordon** has quit the band. There's no word yet as to why she left. Geffen Records publicist Dennis Dennehy could only say, "The future of the group remains uncertain at this point."

Retail record sales traditionally increase following the **Grammy Awards** and this year was no exception. **Bob Dylan's** *Time Out of Mind* sold more than four times the copies from the previous week after he won three Grammys, including album of the year. Shawn Colvin, whose "Sunny Came Home" won song and record of the year, saw her album sales more than triple. Sales also went up for Grammy winners Radiohead and Paula Cole.

The mystery "**Soy Bomb**" dancer that appeared on stage during Bob Dylan's Grammy performance February 25th at Radio City Music Hall defined his action as "dense, explosive art," according to the *Los Angeles Times*. Performance artist Michael Portnoy said, "Soy, which I'm very fond of, represents to me dense nutritional life. Bomb is, obviously, an explosive, destructive force. So, soy bomb is what I think art should be: dense, explosive art." Portnoy said he was hired as one of the extras to sit behind Dylan "to provide a good vibe for him." He said, "I jumped up and gave Mr. Dylan a new kind of vibe."

Iron Horse Music Hall owner Eric Suher has agreed to purchase the assets of **Pearl Street Nightclub** in downtown Northampton, Mass. Pearl Street, which opened in 1983 and has been a key stop for national touring acts, closed its doors February 21st. Suher said he plans to reopen the venue as soon as all license transfers are finalized. He also said rumors that he is planning to move the Iron Horse to Pearl Street or into the Calvin Theater are not true. The 19-year-old Iron Horse will continue to operate at its current location. Suher plans to reopen the Calvin Theater this fall after renovations are complete.

"**Rockin'**" **Sidney Simien**, 59, died of lung cancer February 25th at a Lake Charles, La., hospital. Simien's big hit, "(Don't Mess with) My Toot Toot," became the first zydeco record to get major play on pop, rock and country radio. The song won a Grammy in 1985. Simien labored in lounges and sa- loons for more than a decade before "My Toot Toot" won him recognition.

importance to TM's operation. Diller is also infuriated at Rosen's open hostility to the deal, sources told the paper.


Critics of the outspoken Rosen told the *Times* that the TM chief has overplayed his hand and that TM may actually do better by bringing in a less expensive CEO. However, Rosen maintains he is doing nothing more than carrying out his fiduciary duties as a CEO to enhance shareholder value.

The clash between Rosen and Diller may cause the deal to ultimately fall through. If Rosen doesn't back down from challenging the price, Diller may simply drop the offer and sell off his stake in TM; Diller has backed away from major deals before if he believed the price was too high.

Diller could easily let TM go because it isn't essential to his core business.

Another source told the paper that Diller will temporarily back away from the deal, buying only enough shares on the public markets to control the company. If that happens, it is likely that Diller will wait until Rosen leaves TM (his contract expires at the end of the year), install a more malleable CEO and then decide whether to try to buy the rest of the company.

The relationship between the "high-ego" executives reportedly began to sour last summer after Rosen approached Diller about taking on a larger role in Diller's company, then known as HSN and comprising the Home Shopping Network and a group of television



Roberta
Flack

ABC

ASSOCIATED BOOKING CORPORATION / OSCAR COHEN, PRESIDENT
1995 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, NY 10023 / (212) 874-2400 / FAX (212) 769-3649

stations. Diller did not indulge Rosen's wishes; to the contrary, Diller apparently wanted to personally take a more active role at TM. Rosen wanted to maintain his independence as the company CEO.

Another conflict arose over the fact that Diller thinks TM can be effectively combined with his other assets. Rosen maintains TM is most valuable operating independently as a public company.

EFC Responds To New Park

ELECTRIC FACTORY CONCERTS has responded to the lawsuit filed against it by rival New Park Entertainment. New Park, which is run by several former EFC employees, filed an anti-trust suit against the company in February.

An Electric Factory spokesman told POLLSTAR that company chief Larry Magid feels the anti-trust suit is a retaliatory and diversionary tactic on New Park's part and if warranted, Electric Factory will ask for sanctions against New Park for filing what it calls a purely frivolous lawsuit.

In January 1997, Electric Factory sued former employees Sid Payne and Bill Rogers after they left the company to start New Park. That case is scheduled to go to court April 20th.

Amphitheatres On The (Dart) Boards

SEWAGE AND CITIZENS ARE causing problems for four planned amphitheatres while one city has a plan but no place to put it.

The 20,000-capacity White River Amphitheatre being built by the Muckleshoot Indian tribe near Seattle is being threatened by an inadequate sewer line.

A new sewer line was extended in the area to solve emergency sanitary problems on the Muckleshoot reservation, but the City of Auburn has refused to let the amphitheatre use that sewer line. Washington's Growth Management Act prohibits the city from extending urban services beyond its potential annexation area, said Auburn City Attorney Mike Reynolds.

The \$30 million amphitheatre is not scheduled to open until spring 1999, but the sewage disposal issue causes immediate concerns. According to local media, construction has been delayed this winter due to weather, and a citizens group has reportedly filed a



ERYKAH BADU swept all four categories that she was nominated in during the 12th Annual Soul Train Music Awards held on February 27th in Los Angeles. Her album *Baduizm* and her single "On & On" won awards for album of the year, new artist, female album and single. Badu's mother is seen helping with the armful of awards.

**What
Entertainment
Group
Performs
300+
Concerts
a Year
and Never
Picks Up a
Microphone?**



Video Support for Concert Tours and Large Events

Broadcast Camera Fly Paks
25' Mobile Video Truck
BARGO® Video Projectors
Professional Road Crews

...see **THE** music...

DOVE COMMUNICATIONS, Inc.
3334 Crestmount Drive M'boro TN 37129-2648
ph. 615.898.1185 fax 615.890.1115
DOVE COMM@aol.com TOURBOOKER@aol.com

lawsuit in an attempt to halt further development.

If it's built, the shed will be managed by Bill Graham Enterprises, which had not returned calls regarding the sewer line and lawsuit at press time. BGP had originally hoped to have the venue open this year.

In Jacksonville, Fla., a citizens group is adamantly opposing a proposed amphitheatre in the city's Metropolitan Park. Mayor John Delaney already had to withdraw one request for state and federal approval and submit another. The *Jacksonville Times-Union* reported that the two requests were virtually the same but the new filing will require the city to replace the park land taken up by the shed.

City officials say the proposed \$20 million, 17,000-seat venue would pay for itself and no tax dollars would be spent paying the shed's operator, which would presumably be Cellar Door. According to the *Times-Union*, the way the financing is structured, Cellar Door would guarantee the debt service on the project. But money is only one of the concerns cited by citizens.

Amphitheatre opponents claim the public will lose access to Metro Park if the amphitheatre is run by a private company. They also say taxpayers will wind up subsidizing Cellar Door, no matter what the city claims.

In Oklahoma, the embattled Mega Star Amphitheatre is anything but OK. Bondholders are facing a March 16th deadline to approve a scaled-down version of the 27,000-capacity shed on Lake Eufaula outside Oklahoma City.

An attorney who represents seven bondholders in the project has sent a letter urging other investors to reject the revised amphitheatre plan. Terry Shipley said the venue could make Eufaula the next Branson, Mo., if it is done correctly, but not if the new plan is approved. "...the facility envisioned would be ... a laughingstock to first-rate facilities," Shipley said.

The proposed shed has already suffered from financial woes, fraud and mismanagement.

Plans for a new amphitheatre in the Minneapolis-St. Paul area didn't get far enough to run into any real political or financial trouble. The Minnesota Orchestra announced in late January that it had scrapped its campaign to build a shed.

The *Star-Tribune* newspaper reported that the organization chose to abandon its plan in order to avoid a nasty fight with residents in the site area. Hundreds of irate residents showed their displeasure at meetings and organized a group to make sure the shed didn't happen. Orchestra officials said the opposition was far more organized than they had expected.

Pros On The Move

ETM Entertainment Network has added **Daren Libonati** to its sales force. His new position with ETM will have him responsible for sales in the Southwest area. Libonati is leaving the Star Of The Desert Arena in Primm, Nev., where he served as director.

Mark Di Dia has been named senior VP/GM of Hollywood Records. Di Dia previously held the post of GM at American Recordings.

Lisa Morgan has resigned from her position of VP of arena relations and tour planning at Feld Entertainment as of March 13th. Morgan, who joined Feld in 1987, is leaving to pursue other business interests.

PolyGram's domestic music division president/COO, **Eric Kronfeld**, has quietly exited the company. Kronfeld was removed from the company's worldwide management board last October after remarks he made while giving a deposition in Dru Hill's lawsuit against Island Records.

A proposed amphitheatre in Southwest Florida doesn't seem to have many detractors, but it doesn't have a location yet, either. The 10,000-seat venue is the brainchild of the Philharmonic Center for the Arts and would probably house the Naples Philharmonic. The shed would be geared toward light pop and classical performances.

Planners say the \$16 million budget will be financed through donations and a private bond issue. But no one will say where the thing is going to be built. Let's just hope there's a good sewer line in the area.

Another View Of Canadian Tax Law

THE ENFORCEMENT OF Canadian tax laws on non-resident concert tours has become

quite an issue lately with tax consultant Michael Kirkpatrick taking a stand to alert the industry and encourage action. The requirement for non-resident tours to file tax returns has Kirkpatrick questioning whether non-Canadian acts will want to tour Canada anymore. But his competitor in the tax consulting business, Jerry Mandell, thinks that idea is nonsensical. "There's no reason to create this type of panic within the industry," Mandell told POLLSTAR.

Kirkpatrick's view, which was expressed in the February 23rd issue of POLLSTAR, apparently prompted major concerns from a number of U.S. artist reps. But Mandell says there's no cause for alarm.

While Kirkpatrick feels the expense of filing tax returns will especially hurt baby bands, Mandell



Screen Wear, Inc.™

847-228-7777

QUALITY AUTOMATED SCREEN PRINTING & EMBROIDERY

"An acre of performance is worth more than a whole world of promises"

347 S. LIVELY BLVD. ELK GROVE, ILLINOIS USA 60007-2009 VOICE: 847-228-7777 FAX: 847-228-1778

E-MAIL: SCREENWR@IX.NETCOM.COM / WWW.SCREENWEAR.COM

said that is not the case. "From the small group point of view, it's really not even a question," Mandell said. "The tax department would be very unlikely to ask for tax returns in those situations." He said it's the acts that play stadiums and arenas — those who make a profit — that Revenue Canada will be interested in. And even at that, filing a tax return will not mean an act will owe a substantial amount of tax above what it has already paid in its original withholding.

"From the tax department's position, really this becomes an exercise in futility," Mandell said. He said he spoke with Revenue Canada officials and told them he didn't think asking for tax returns would be worth their while. And as it turns out, "They agreed with me," he said. This whole issue just may be about a union of civil service employees that are justifying their jobs by making more work for themselves. Unfortunately, "they're trying to ride on the backs of one industry as opposed to going after the people that are really making money," Mandell said.

Addressing the suggestion that filing a corporate tax return would be an expensive and long process, Mandell said of course there would be an expense, but "we're really not talking about a whole bunch of money relative to the amount of money that we're talking about in touring."

Furthermore, Mandell said there is no requirement to file a personal tax return, as Kirkpatrick suggested. Mandell said if one is considered to be an employee or is involved in on-going business then yes, a personal tax return must be filed. But a non-resident touring artist does not usually fall into either one of those categories, he said. "The tax department itself agrees with me that it is a grey area."

As for corporate tax returns, "There is no way that the tax department can keep track of the corporations so that the whole exercise, in the end, is going to be a hit and miss affair anyway," Mandell said.

He also disputed Kirkpatrick's assertion that non-resident acts are expected to file with no notice from Revenue Canada. "The tax department has the authority to be able to demand in writing that you file a tax return. But if you don't file a tax return and there is nothing in writing to you to file a tax return, then nothing will ever happen."

He said he won't encourage clients to file tax returns unless Revenue Canada requests it. "If a client calls me up and says, 'Should I file a tax return?' and if I tell the client to file the tax return and he winds up with an additional tax liability, then the client is going to come back to me and say, 'Why did

you encourage me to do this? It has cost me more money.'"

As for Kirkpatrick's urging of concert industry reps to voice concern to Revenue Canada's Deputy Minister, Mandell said, "Ottawa agrees with me that if anybody writes a letter to the Deputy Minister, in the very worst case, it's gonna be ignored and the best case, it's gonna be laughed at."

Kurt & Courtney

A DOCUMENTARY THAT suggests Kurt Cobain's death wasn't suicide is being shown in San Francisco, despite a warning from lawyers representing his widow, Courtney Love.

"Kurt and Courtney," by British filmmaker Nick Broomfield, began a three-week run February 27th at the Roxie Cinema. The theatre received a letter from Love's attorney warning that it would share any liability with the filmmaker and those who raise questions about Love's role in Cobain's death.

"We are told that Mr. Broomfield's movie conveys the message that Ms. Love killed her husband, Kurt Cobain, or somehow participated in his murder. Such accusations are false and defamatory, nothing more," the letter from attorney Michael Chodos said.

In one scene in the film, Broomfield visits a musician who claims Love offered him \$50,000 to



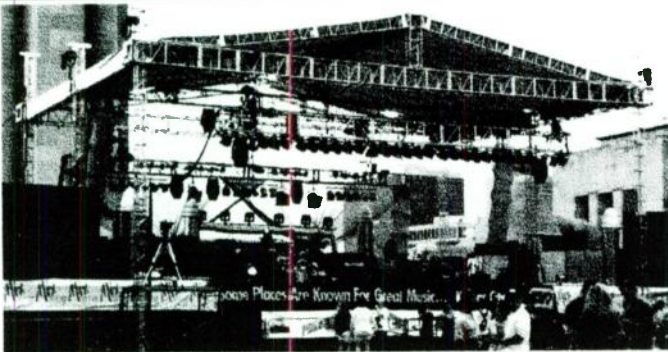
AP Photo

MOVIE-GOERS LINE UP at San Francisco's Roxie Cinema March 1st to catch "Kurt and Courtney," a documentary that suggests Kurt Cobain's death may not have been suicide. Though the Roxie was threatened with legal action by Courtney Love's attorneys, the theatre owner said he had no plans to pull the film.

"whack" Cobain. Also, Love's estranged father, Hank Harrison, says in the film that he believes Love may have been involved in Cobain's death.

"I love my daughter very, very much," Harrison said at the film's Roxie Cinema opening. "I also have very, very dark suspicions about what went on [with Cobain's death] because of my real experience with Courtney."

Love succeeded in getting the film withdrawn from the Sundance Film Festival in January, claiming it featured unauthorized music. Broomfield, who said all



212 N. Main Tulsa, OK. 74103 (918)-583-6464
FAX (918)-584-6953

TST

Tulsa Stage & Top

- | | |
|--------------|----------------------------------|
| Roof System | 48Ft Deep - 60Ft Wide |
| | 6 - 33Ft Tall Vertical Towers |
| | 6 - One Ton 3 Phase Chain Motors |
| | Six - Way Motor Controller |
| Stage Size | 40Ft Deep - 60Ft Wide - 5Ft Tall |
| Sound Wings | 8Ft Deep - 16Ft Wide - 5Ft Tall |
| Mix Platform | 16Ft Deep - 16Ft Wide - 3Ft Tall |
| Spot Tower | 4Ft Deep - 16Ft Wide - 15Ft Tall |

INSIDER NEWS BRIEFS



THE MEMBERS of Yes rolled through Phoenix, Ariz., December 5th to perform their classic sounds at the 2,000-capacity Union Hall. Drummer Alan White is flanked by the venue's Greg Warner and Mick Treadwell of Evening Star Productions.



AP Photo

WITH ABBOTT AND COSTELLO inflatables at the helm, New York's famed Empire Theatre was relocated a half-block down 42nd Street on March 1st. The 7.4 million pound theatre, where the famed comic duo once performed, was towed 168 feet by hydraulic cylinders along a set of rails. The theatre will become the lobby for a 25-screen AMC movie complex scheduled to open next year.

SELECT ARTISTS ASSOCIATES

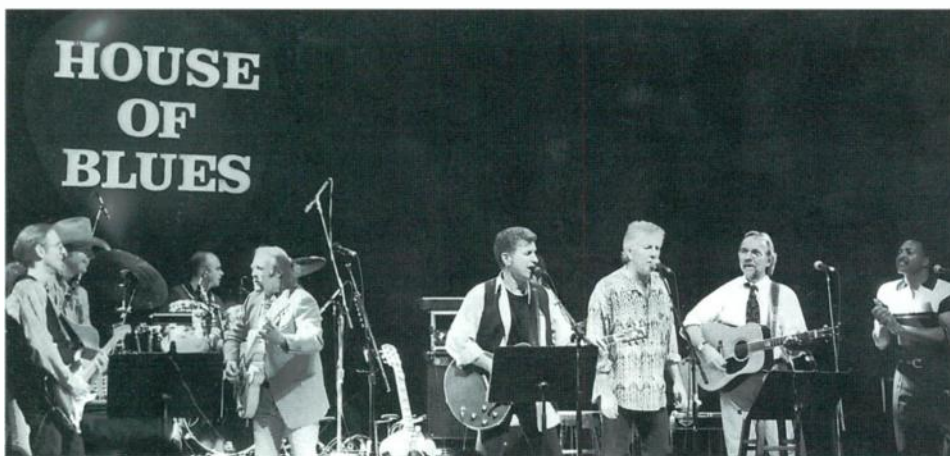
prexy Charles Johnston (L) is seen on stage during Super Bowl XXXII at Qualcomm Stadium in San Diego. SAA was the booking manager for this year's Super Bowl pre- and post-game concerts under the Bob Best Productions banner.



ART GARFUNKEL played the Sands Hotel and Casino in Atlantic City January 18-19. Extending Garfunkel (C) a warm reception are (L-R) Metropolitan exec Todd Frank, Sands VP Thomas Cantone, Metropolitan prexy John Scher and Garfunkel manager Rob Kos.



PENN STATE UNIVERSITY presented the members of Aerosmith with customized football jerseys to mark their January 19th concert at the Bryce Jordan Center. Pictured (L-R) are the band's Brad Whitford and Steven Tyler, the university's Marcus Glover, Aerosmith's Joe Perry, the venue's Al Karosas, bandmates Tom Hamilton and Joey Kramer, and Joe Paterno's "talent scout," Jamie Kravcak.



THE HOUSE OF BLUES in Hollywood paid tribute to the late Carl Perkins February 16th with an all-star jam hosted by Johnny Rivers and Dwight Yoakam. Proceeds from the show, nearly \$8,000, were donated to the Perkins family to cover medical expenses. Rockin' out are (L-R) Waddy Wachtel, Yoakam, drummer Keith Edwards, Stephen Stills, Rivers, Graham Nash, Herb Pedersen, and Oren Waters.



BUSTA RHYMES strikes a pose with Electric Factory execs Geoff Gordon and Jim Sutcliffe backstage at the rapper's February 15th concert at the Electric Factory in Philadelphia.

licensing was in order, accused the festival organizers of cowardice.

Roxie Cinema owner Bill Banning laughed off the legal threat. "So far, so good. We haven't had any bailiffs show up or anything like that," he said after the first few screenings. "It's really a First Amendment issue."

Tommy, Pam, Bret & Pigeons

TOMMY LEE HAS PLEADED innocent to charges of spousal and child abuse and was released from custody after posting \$500,000 bail. Lee was arrested February 24th after his wife, Pamela Anderson, called 911 and reported that she had been attacked. Lee attacked Anderson three times on the day she called 911 and each time, she was holding their 7-week-old son, Dylan Jagger, the prosecutor said in court.

At Lee's arraignment, Anderson's attorney told the judge the actress wanted her husband held without bail. "I want the court to know that's how frightened she is over this," attorney Neal R. Hersh said.

The judge, however, said bail was constitutionally required. But Municipal Court Judge Lawrence J. Mira was apparently not too pleased with the Motley rocker. He said, "If I had the authority, I would set no bail for this case

because of his [past] behavior of violence."

As condition of bail, Lee was ordered to enroll in an anger-management class, surrender his passport, stay in L.A. County and abstain from alcohol and drugs. He was also ordered to stay at least 100 yards away from his wife, children and Anderson's parents.

Anderson filed for divorce less than 48 hours after Lee was arrested. She seeks custody of the couple's two children, Brandon, 20 months, and Dylan Jagger, and is asking the court to restore her legal name to Pamela Denise Anderson.

Lee has not commented on the incident on advice from his attorney. However, the rocker said, "I'm asking everyone to please not judge me or the situation until you have heard all the facts."

Lee said he is completely devoted to his children and it is "extremely painful and unsettling for me to be cut off from them at this difficult time." The Motley Crue drummer issued a statement saying he has no plans to contest the divorce.

In related news, Anderson resurfaced last week as the sole plaintiff in a \$50 million federal lawsuit against the Seattle company that is distributing the Anderson/Lee sex videotape. The Lees had agreed to drop an earlier Superior Court lawsuit over the tape, but Anderson's recent move

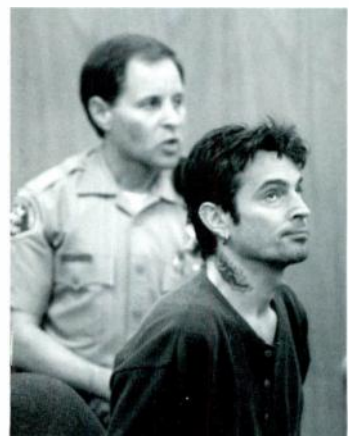
apparently marks a reversal in her position.

An attorney for Internet Entertainment Group has filed court papers complaining that the Lees have not lived up to their promise to drop the earlier lawsuit.

Anderson and Lee have been accused of surreptitiously sharing in the profits of the videotape while publicly claiming it was stolen from their garage. Last week, those allegations continued to fly. An anonymous fax was released "proving" that IEG and the Lees "are in bed together in the distribution of their sex tape." The fax was accompanied by copies of IEG correspondence that was supposed to demonstrate that Pamela and Tommy are in on the deal. However, the correspondence could be interpreted in various ways, including simply as acknowledgment of the couple's earlier settlement with the video company.

Anderson also filed a separate \$90 million lawsuit against IEG seeking to bar the release of a second sex videotape "starring" her and her former boyfriend, Poison frontman Bret Michaels. Michaels has also filed a \$90 million suit against IEG over the videotape.

In addition to generating lawsuits, that tape has generated a \$2,500 donation for the Arizona Humane Society — in a roundabout way.



MOTLEY CRUE DRUMMER Tommy Lee's expression says it all as he appears in handcuffs in a Malibu, Calif., courtroom February 26th.

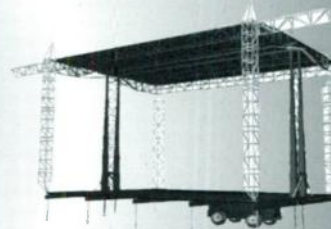
Michaels, who is a filmmaker in addition to his duties as the Poison frontman, has been hounded by the media for a story about the videotape. He agreed to an interview with television's "Hard Copy" only if the tabloid news program made a donation to his favorite charity.

The donation was also to make amends for the accidental incineration of pigeons in December during the filming of "No Code of Conduct." Hundreds of roosting pigeons were killed and injured when Michaels' film crew set off explosives for effect while filming at the abandoned Phoenix Trotting Park. Arizona Humane Society members have been caring for the injured survivors. ✦

The international leader in mobile staging

- MOBILE STAGES
- MOBILE SPACES
- MOBILE SCREENS

STAGELINE[®]



RENTAL AND SALES

700 Marsolais Street, L'Assomption, Quebec, Canada J5W 2G9

tel.: (514) 589-1063 — fax: (514) 589-1711 — toll-free for North America: 1-800-267-8243 — Web: <http://www.stageline.com> — E-mail: info@stageline.com

EUROPEAN NEWS

Reported by Camilla Phelps
171.223.3978 Fax 171.652.6614
E-mail: camilla@pollstar.com



LEON RAMAKERS, from *Mojo Concerts* in the Netherlands (R), pops down to Midem '98 in Cannes to speak to tax advisers Frank van den Ende and Eugene Bartman of Moret Ernst & Young.

United Kingdom: IAN FLOOKS, joint managing director of Fair Warning-Wasted Talent, has resigned.

Flooks teamed his Wasted Talent agency up with John Jackson at ICM Fair Warning in 1994 in what was one of the biggest agency mergers the industry had seen. But since the two companies joined forces, Bill Elson, who orchestrated the deal, quit ICM, and U2, the biggest act on the Wasted Talent roster, and left Flooks to work with Michael Cohl. Although the team of 12 agents has flourished under the joint ownership and the FWWT talent roster is the biggest of the European agencies, Flooks has increasingly taken a back seat in the day-to-day business.

With his sights set on a more global role at the start of the partnership, it seems this never quite materialised and the news of his resignation does not come as much of a surprise to industry observers.

The only comment from John Jackson's office was that it was "business as usual." ICM had no comment to make. There has been no announcement as to whether Flooks' acts will remain with the

agency and he has not announced his future plans.

• **THE TRIBUTE CONCERT TO Diana, Princess of Wales**, went on sale last week amidst a controversial backlash.

First, there was the line-up. The announcement of the assembled talents of Sir Cliff Richard, Chris de Burgh, Wet Wet Wet, Jimmy Nail, Lesley Garrett and Julian Lloyd Webber only served to highlight the names of those artists noticeable by their absence. Sir Elton John, George Michael, Sir Paul McCartney, Phil Collins and Luciano Pavarotti were favourites to appear because of their status and friendship with the princess, but had all pleaded prior engagements. Phil Collins, who didn't take part in the tribute album either, has been quoted as saying he did not want to be part of the "feeding frenzy" surrounding Diana's death.

The other much criticised issue surrounding the concert is the ticket price of £39.50, around £10 more

than the average summer open-air. So it's not surprising that only 10,000 of the 15,000 tickets sold on the first day of sale. Phil Collins told one interviewer, "She was a princess of the people. It would have been nice if they had a ticket price for the people." The concert, promoted by IMG, takes place on June 27 at Althorp, the Spencer estate where the princess is buried.

• **TOUR PLANS FOR THE ORIGINAL Black Sabbath** line-up are taking shape with announcements this week that the band will headline "Ozzfest" at Milton Keynes Bowl on June 20.

Also featured will be Ozzy on his own, Foo Fighters, Pantera, Soulfly, Slayer and Fear Factory. John Jackson at FWWT is still confirming further summer dates for Black Sabbath.

• **THE ROLLING STONES** HAVE added a third UK show at Don Valley Stadium in Sheffield on August 26,



OWNERS OF THE LEGENDARY RODON CLUB

AND THE RODON F.M. RADIO STATION

AGENTS-PROMOTERS-PRODUCERS

...so far so good, now let's move to the second decade!

ANOSI S.A., 20 ZAN MOREAS STREET - HALANDRI 15232 - ATHENS - TEL (01)6849059, FAX (01)6816568, e-mail: anosi@hol.gr.



INTERNATIONALLY RENOWNED record mogul Ahmet Ertegun was honored with the Man of the Year Award during the Midem conference held in Cannes, France, January 18-22. Pictured here expounding on Ertegun's monumental influence are Atlantic Group co-chairman/co-CEO Val Azzoli and Montreux Jazz Festival founder Claude Nobs.

which will be promoted by Solo. Meanwhile, the Edinburgh date has been moved to August 24 to avoid a football clash with a big Scottish game in the World Cup in June. All shows are selling very well and it is looking more likely that a second Wembley Stadium show may be added.

• **GENESIS STARTED THE UK LEG** of their European tour last week. The tour has been struggling to sell tickets, but agent John Giddings at Solo said that while it was not a sell-out situation, sales had picked up. Giddings admitted that the public response to Genesis minus Phil Collins had been disappointing.

"We all underestimated the Phil Collins factor, but the group is still in demand and we are planning to extend the tour and play some festivals this summer.... For example, the show in Poland at Katowice was broadcast live to 14 million people and we sold loads of records."

• **CORNERSHOP ARE RIDING HIGH** on the back of their No. 1 single, "Brimful of Asha," which knocked Celine Dion off the top spot, although Madonna snuck in right behind. The band, who languished around the fringes of obscurity until their current album brought them critical acclaim, are currently on tour around the UK.

Agent Geoff Meall at The Agency Group has been busy upgrading venues around the country to accommodate their new fanbase. They will

finish on a high note with two sell-out nights at the Shepherds Bush Empire. Europe is starting to catch on and Cornershop will start a full club tour from mid-March through to April 12.

• **SMASH MOUTH WILL HITS** Europe for their first full-scale tour starting at the end of this month. The band will tour through to May which will see them play the Festimad festival in Spain.

The strongest territories for Smash Mouth, according to agent Steve Strange at FWWT, are Spain and Italy where they are on the verge of achieving gold records. Strange also has on tour Carrie, Fu Manchu, Catherine Wheel and new signing Gomez.

• **IMPROVEMENTS TO THE LONDON Arena** will be completed in just 13 weeks, according to arena general manager Alex McCrindle. The Arena will close this summer and reopen for the autumn season.

The refit will include the creation of a new lower seating bow with a capacity of 6,500, the installation of a permanent ice pad, upgrading of the upper seating levels, the construction of new hospitality boxes, team dressing rooms, catering facilities, a new box office and improvements to the heating and ventilation systems.

With a new resident ice-hockey team and the backing of the music industry after hosting the Brit Awards, London Arena has succeeded in building a strong position in the live entertainment market.

• **COMPETITION IN THE SUMMER marketplace** is heating up with the announcement this week of the first headliners for the Mean Fiddler Organisation's Phoenix Festival. The sixth edition of Phoenix (July 16-19) has Ocean Colour Scene, New Order and The Prodigy taking the three main headlining slots, with Roni Size and Reprazent and Spiritualized also confirmed.

It's an early on-sale date for the Phoenix, clearly an attempt to tap into festival-goers' wallets before Glastonbury goes on sale on April 1.

Phoenix weekend tickets will cost £75 for four days — an increase of £5 from last year. In the corner of festivals still to be announced,

LUXEVENTS

YOUR PROMOTER OF REFERENCE
IN LUXEMBOURG

Talk to our competitors first ...



.. they will be happy to confirm that in 1997 we successfully promoted more shows in Luxembourg than all of them together!

Pascal Obispo, Bertignac, Vasco Rossi, Peter Andre, Jethro Tull, Emerson, Lake & Palmer, Steve Lukather, Simon Phillips, N'Sync, Chippendales

Manfred Mann's Earth Band (sold out)
American Gospel Caravan (3 sold out shows)
Backstreet Boys (3 sold out shows)
Bryan Adams (sold out, of course)

On sale for this year are **Backstreet Boys** (selling out the Galaxie of Metz, this time), **James Taylor, Yes, Pat Metheny Group, DJ Bobo, Marianne & Michael** and our first outdoor event with **Montserrat Caballé**.

Thanks to Alec, Carl, David, Herrman, Keith, Neil, Panos, Rob, Wivi & Fritz and all others for believing in us. Very special thanks to Argela, Marek & Gerald for recommending us around!

CONTACT

Marc Fettes - Luxevents S.A.

107, Avenue de Luxembourg L-4940 Bascharage

☎ (+352) 50 77 50 Fax (+352) 50 49 16

e-mail luxevent@pt.lu

headliner speculation continues. Placebo are rumoured to be headlining Saturday night at Glastonbury, and Ash look set to co-headline Reading with Garbage.

• **THE LONDON MUSIC WEEK 1998** conference scheduled for April 28-30 at the Business Design Centre has been cancelled.

Organizers cited a lack of support as the reason for pulling the plug on the event but are hoping to return in 1999.

Germany: A QUESTION MARK IS hanging over this year's **Hard Pop Days** festival. Promoter Carlos Fleischman at Bluestar says he has two good festival sites at the ready but he will take a year off unless he can get the right bill for the right price.

Bluestar has been increasingly busy with its stable of homegrown talent. **Thumb** have just completed a sold-out national tour and are set to be confirmed on the "Warped Tour"

of the US this summer. And teen boy band **First Love** are building a fanbase with live shows through this month and next. In the meantime, Bluestar has several international tours also coming up, with the "Suedepalooza" tour and the **Cramps**.

• **AT TARGET, IT HAS BEEN A GOOD** start to the year with four sold-out Green Day shows and a sell-out Stereophonics tour so far. Coming up this month are shows by Dream Theater, Fu Manchu, matchbox 20 and Smash Mouth. A triple bill with Iron Maiden, Helloween and Dirty Deeds is scheduled for three shows in May.

The Target management roster of national acts is also developing and is now five-strong, with Such a Surge and Headcrash (both signed to Sony), Pothead, Das Ich (Edel) and Schweisser (Intercord).

Denmark: THE LATEST ADDITION to Roskilde's line-up is Black Sab-

bath. The band will headline the first night of the festival on June 25.

Netherlands: DIBA INTERNATIONAL Concerts has confirmed details of **B.B. King's** forthcoming European tour. The 15-date tour starts April 16 at the Baltic Hall in Malmo, Sweden, and runs through May 3 at the Ahoy, in Rotterdam.

Sweden: THE FIRST ARTISTS HAVE been announced for this year's **Hultsfred Festival**. The bill so far includes Black Sabbath, NOFX, Kent, bob hund, the Misfits, Fireside, Refused, Sixteen Horsepower, Unbelievable Truth, Headrillaz, Wall Of Sound, Boogie Knights Road Show, Les Rhythmes Digitales, Lydia Lunch and Gluecifer, to give a brief selection. Initial ticket sales have been very strong and promoters Rockparty and Motor are hoping for a bigger, better event than last year's.

Austria: IT'S LOOKING LIKE A BUSY spring for **Rock Production** with major shows coming up by Janet Jackson, Jon Bon Jovi, and the Rolling Stones. The biggest selling shows so far are Billy Joel and Elton John with the first date on June 16 at the Ernst Happel Stadium selling out last month and a second date on June 20 well on the way to selling out.

Such strong pre-sales are very rare in the Austrian market, said promoter Wolfgang Klinger, and no other act has managed to sell out two nights at the stadium. Klinger is also working on summer shows for Aerosmith, Page/Plant and a possible open air date for Depeche Mode in September. He added that sales for the Rolling Stones in Zagreb are very strong and he hopes it will be the biggest show in the region with the potential for a 120,000-capacity audience.

Switzerland: THE SPICE GIRLS have finally got their show on the road. After two warm-up shows in Dublin at the end of February, the tour officially started in Zurich on March 2 and the irrepressible girls defied even the staunchest critics. In the office of promoters Good News, it was relief all around that the media frenzy was over.

The show was sold out months in advance and the audience were as squealingly delighted as only



AP Photo

PUERTO RICAN SIGNER Ricky Martin performs at the San Remo festival of Italian song February 27. Martin was a special guest invited to sing "La Copa de la Vida."

teenage crowds can be to see their pop heroines go through their paces. There were no technical hitches and the Spice show spun out all of their greatest hits so far, attracting largely positive reviews.

Spain: PRE-SALES FOR THIS YEAR'S **Festimad** (May 1-2) are very strong, says promoter Robert Grima at La Iguana. And so far, only the names of Spanish artists have been released.

The international acts confirmed — which will be announced in the next few weeks — include Massive Attack, Teenage Fanclub, The Cramps, Crystal Method, Lo Fidelity Allstars, Alabama 3, Bentley Rhythm Ace, Asian Dub Foundation, Atari Teenage Riot, Symposium, G. Love & Special Sauce, plus top-selling Spanish band Dover. Dover have currently sold around 400,000 records in the domestic market, which is more than The Verve, and the band is also selling out arenas around the country.

Greece: ANOSI HAS CONFIRMED A Cramps shows at the Rodon Club on May 11 while 16 Horsepower will play the club on May 23. Anosi is still finalising plans for the summer; last year the company was one of several European promoters who chose to opt out of the festival market due to the pressure of sourcing a viable bill. ★

**STADIUMS • FESTIVALS
ARENAS • THEATERS • CLUBS**

**WE
WILL
ROCK
YOU**

**SCANDINAVIA'S MOST
AGGRESSIVE PROMOTER**

ICO

International Concert Organisation

Rosenborggade 1

1130 Copenhagen

Phone: +45 33 12 20 00

Fax: +45 33 93 22 90

MARCH

- 12-14 Eurospotting Festival, Denmark**
 Capacity: 1,500
 Contact: Petri Lunden @ Motor
 Tel: +46 31 774 2595
 Fax: +46 31 774 2590
- 12-17 Ililanda In Festa, Italy**
 Capacity: 4,000
 Contact: Claudio Trotta @ Barley Arts Promotion
 Tel: +39 2 7600 9400
 Fax: +39 2 7600 9071
- 14 Belgian Blues Night, Belgium**
 Contact: Patrick Keersebilck @ Cactus
 Tel: +32 50 332 014
 Fax: +32 50 330 697
 E-mail: cactus@unicall.be

APRIL

- 4-5 Esparrago Rock Festival, Spain**
 Contact: Javier Gonzalez @ Munster Tourin
 Tel: +34 58 229 803
 Fax: +34 58 220 297
 Faith No More, Ocean Colour Scene, Enrique Morente & Ilagartija Nick, Chumbawamba, Cornershop, Bad Religion, Iggy Pop, Therapy?, Dream Theater, King Chango

9-13 Internationale Theatrehaus Jazztage, Germany
 Contact: Wolfgang Marmulla
 Tel: +49 711 402 070
 Fax: +49 711 427 363

10-12 Festival Dolce Vita, Switzerland
 Contact: Tanguy Ausloos
 Tel: +41 21 311 1027
 Fax: +41 21 312 8244

12 Rocknacht, Germany
 Contact: Ernst-Ludwig Hartz @ Concert Cooperation Bonn GmbH
 Tel: +49 228 361013
 Fax: +49 228 361452
 Ben Harper, Anne Clark, Die Sterne, Smash Mouth, Hellacopters, Mike Watt, Goldfinger, Gua Apes

13 13.Blues Festival, Germany
 Contact: Ernst-Ludwig Hartz @ Concert Cooperation Bonn GmbH
 Tel: +49 228 361013
 Fax: +49 228 361452
 Roger Chapman & The Shortlist, Popa Chubby, Canned Heat, A.J. Croce, Climax Blues Band, Walter Wolfman Washington

14-19 Printemps De Bourges, France
 Contact: Alain Lahana
 Tel: +33 1 4035 0909
 Fax: +33 1 4036 6059

15- May 15 VW Spring Sessions, Belgium
 Contact: Jacobine Tamsa @ Jazztronaut
 Tel: +32 2 456 0487
 Fax: +32 2 460 0136

MAY

1 Boogie Town, Belgium
 Contact: Peter Verstraelen
 Tel: +32 16 608 140
 Fax: +32 16 608 411

1-2 Festimad, Spain
 Capacity: 25,000
 Contact: Robert Grima @ La Iguana Internacional
 Tel: +34 9 3457 8893
 Fax: +34 9 3207 3990

2-3 Creamfields, UK
 Capacity: 40,000
 Contact: Melvin Benn @ Mean Fiddler
 Tel: +44 181 961 5490
 Fax: +44 181 961 5743

9,16, 23,30 Rockshow 1998, Denmark
 Contact: Erik Thomsen/ Brian Nielsen @ ET Promotion A/S
 Tel: +45 38 179900
 Fax: +45 38 179901

15-17 Jacksonville Music Jamboree '98, UK
 Contact: Chris Jackson @ Americana Promotions Ltd.
 Tel/Fax: +44 115 939 0595

16-23 Jazz Souses Pommiers, France
 Contact: Denis Lebas
 Tel: +33 2 3376 7850
 Fax: +33 2 3345 4836

16- Jun 7 Reykjavik Arts Festival, Iceland
 Contact: Signy Palsdottir
 Tel: +354 561 2444
 Fax: +354 562 2350

22-24 Tribal Gathering, UK
 Contact: Universe

23-24 Universe '98, UK
 Capacity: 60,000
 Contact: MCP
 Contact: Chris Birch @ Universe
 Tel: 0171 376 4273
 Fax: 0171 376 4281
 Roni Size and Reprazent, Run DMC, Spiritualized, Black Grape, Bentley Rhythm Ace, Headrillaz, Moby

23 Spring Vibration, Austria
 Capacity: 8,000
 Contact: Franz Bogner
 Tel: +43 2626 816 4814
 Fax: +43 2626 817 6929
 E-mail: info@jazzpub-wiesen.at
 Website: http://www.wiesen.at

23-25 Essential Music Festival, UK
 Contact: Ish Ali @ Essential Entertainments
 Tel: +44 1273 888 787
 Fax: +44 1273 888 780

25- Jun 21 World Children's Festival, Holland
 Contact: Lucien Ravensberg
 Tel: +31 30 233 2328
 Fax: +31 30 236 1277
 E-mail: lokv@lokv.nl

27- Jun 1 Musique Metisses, France
 Contact: Christian Mousset
 Tel: +33 5 45 954342
 Fax: +33 5 45 956387

29-31 Rock AM Ring, Germany
 Contact: Marek Lieberberg/ Jacky Jedlicki
 Tel: +49 69 956 2020
 Fax: +49 69 568 199
 Website: http://www.mlk.com
 Ozzy Osbourne, Rammstein, Van Halen, Bad Religion, Therapy?, Meredith Brooks, JBO, Clawfinger, Sugar Ray, BAP, Roger Hodgson, Fury In The Slaughterhouse, Jonny Lang, K's Choice, Reprazent, Vivid, Bootsy Collins, Feeder, Insane Clown Posse, Super Furry Animals, Vitro, My Life Story, Fischmob, Alabama 3, Travis, Readymade, Bra, 16 Horsepower, BE, Chumbawamba, Hurricane #1, Moby, Bentley Rhythm Ace, Symposium, Feeder

29-31 Rock IM Park, Germany
 Contact: Marek Lieberberg/ Jacky Jedlicki
 Tel: +49 69 956 2020
 Fax: +49 69 568 199
 Website: http://www.mlk.com
 Ozzy Osbourne, Rammstein, Van Halen, Bad Religion, Therapy?, Meredith Brooks, JBO, Clawfinger, Sugar Ray, BAP, Fury In The Slaughterhouse, Roger Hodgson, Jonny Lang, K's Choice, Reprazent, Vivid, Bootsy Collins, Feeder, Insane Clown Posse, Vitro, Super Furry Animals, Travis, My Life Story, Fischmob, Alabama 3, Readymade, Bra, 16 Horsepower, BE, Chumbawamba, Hurricane #1, Moby, Bentley Rhythm Ace, Symposium, Feeder

29-31 Brussels Jazz Marathon, Belgium
 Contact: Yasmina Lombaert
 Tel: +32 2 346 6950
 Fax: +32 2 346 6512

29-31 Dynamo Open Air, Netherlands
 Capacity: 70,000
 Contact: Mojo/Double You
 Tel: +31 15 215 9555
 Fax: +31 15 213 8680

29-31 10th Africa Festival, Germany
 Contact: Stefan Oschmann
 Tel: +49 931 15060
 Fax: +49 931 15080

Sardinia Promotions srl is a Concert Promoter and Festival Organisers Company
 For Booking Call Now + 39/784/854648 Or Send A Fax + 39/784/854664 • Contact Giovanni Broccu - Rosemary Mordhous
 Registered Office Via VIII. Veneto 60/62 - Posada - Sardinia P.O. Box 59

Sardinia Promotions srl
The Entertainment Company

OUTLAND FESTIVAL '98 JULY

EUROPEAN FESTIVAL CALENDAR

- 29- Jun 1** **Avalon Festival, Austria**
 Contact: Erich Zawinul @ Artist Marketing
 Tel: +43 1 522 5220
 Fax: +43 1 523 4644
- 30- Jun 1** **Pinkpop, Netherlands**
 Capacity: 60,000
 Contact: Mojo/Double You
 Tel: +31 15 215 9555
 Fax: +31 15 213 8680
 Website: <http://www.vpro.nl/pinkpop>
 The Verve, 16 Horsepower, Tori Amos, Anouk, Deftones, Faithless, Junkie XL, K's Coice, NOFX, Ocean Colour Scene, Reprazent, Tindersticks
- 30- Jun 1** **Moving Cultures, Austria**
 Capacity: 8,000
 Contact: Franz Bogner
 Tel: +43 2626 816 4814
 Fax: +43 2626 817 6929
 E-mail: info@jazzpub-wiesen.at
 Website: <http://www.wiesen.at>
- 30- Jun 7** **Sonorita Festival, Italy**
 Contact: Claudio Trotta @ Barley Arts
 Tel: +39 2 7600 9400
 Fax: +39 2 7600 9071
- 6** **Fleadh, UK**
 Capacity: 30,000.
 Contact: Neil Pengelly @ Mean Fiddler
 Tel: +44 181 961 5490
 Fax: +44 181 961 5743
- 6** **Gods of Metal, Italy**
 Capacity: 25,000
 Contact: R&D
 Black Sabbath, Pantera, Helloween, Stratovarius, Savatage, Neurosis, Blind Guardian, Coal Chamber
- 6-7** **Dunya Festival, Holland**
 Contact: Martin van Ginkel
 Tel: +31 10 233 0910
 Fax: +31 10 433 2463
- 7** **Teste Vuote Ossa Rotte Festival, Italy**
 Contact: Independente Produzioni
 Contact: Andrea Pieroni @ R&D
 Tel: +39 55 685 361
 Fax: +39 55 686 446
 NOFX, Rancid, Chumbawamba, Buzzcocks
- 11-13** **Hultsfred Festival, Sweden**
 Capacity: 30,000
 Contact: Petri Lunden @ Motor
 Tel: +46 31 701 6950
 Fax: +46 31 774 2590
 Black Sabbath, Kent, NOFX, Misfits, Olle Ljungstrom, Fireside, Refused, Weeping Willows, Backyard Babies, Incka, The Driven, Unbelievable Truth, Euro Boys, The Drowners, Mazarine Street, Freewheel, Headrillaz, Yellow Productions, DJ Cam, DJ Science, DJ Djam, Wall of Sound Boogie Knights Roadshow, Theose Norwegians, DJ Q, Impulsion fest. The Micronauts, Ian Pooley, Quant, Lydia Lunch, Spitfire, Finn Zetterholm, Robert Blom, Gluecifer, Psycore, LOK, Brick, Thirdimension, Voice of a Generation, Robot, Mobile Mob Freakshow, Loudean.
- 11-14** **Stockholm Orient Festival, Sweden**
 Contact: Ozan Sunar
 Tel: +46 8 640 0828
 Fax: +46 8 702 1599
 E-mail: info@reorient.se
 Website: <http://www.reorient.se>
- 12-14** **Provinssirock Festival, Finland**
 Capacity: 20,000
 Contact: Risto Juvonen @ Welldone Agency
 Tel: +358 0 622 1280
 Fax: +358 0 626 593
 Contact: Petri Lunden @ Motor
 Tel: +46 31 701 6950
 Fax: +46 31 774 2590
 Contact: Juha Koivisto
 Tel: +358 6 414 1135
 Fax: +358 6 414 8622
- 12-21** **Holland Roots Festival, Holland**
 Contact: Frans Goossens Melkweg
 Tel: +31 20 624 8492
 Fax: +31 20 620 1209
 E-mail: melkweg@melkweg.nl
 Website: <http://www.melkweg.nl>
- 13** **Monsters of Rock, Italy**
 Capacity: 25,000
 Contact: Elena Pantera @ Barley Arts Promotion
 Tel: +39 2 7600 9400
 Fax: +39 2 7600 9071
- 19-20** **Libro Music Festival, Austria**
 Contact: Erich Zawinul @ Artist Marketing
 Tel: +43 1 522 5220
 Fax: +43 1 523 4644
- 19-21** **Nummirock Festival, Finland**
 Capacity: 12,000
 Contact: Petri Lunden @ Motor
 Tel: +46 31 701 6950
 Fax: +46 31 774 2590
- 20** **New Frontier, Netherlands**
 Capacity: 20,000
 Contact: Mojo/Double You
 Tel: +31 15 215 9555
 Fax: +31 15 213 8680
- 20-21** **Rockpalast Open Air Festival, Germany**
 Contact: Ernst-Ludwig Hartz @ Concert Cooperation Bonn GmbH
 Tel: +49 228 361013
 Fax: +49 228 361452
 Beastie Boys, Garbage
- 20** **IMST Open Air, Austria**
 Contact: Erich Zawinul @ Artist Marketing
 Tel: +43 1 522 5220
 Fax: +43 1 523 4644
- 20-21** **Roots of Rock, Germany**
 Capacity: 20,000
 Contact: Klaus Maack @ Contour Music Promotion
 Tel: +49 711 238 500
 Fax: +49 711 236 1311
 E-mail: contour.music@t-online.de
- 20-21** **Hurricane Festival, Germany**
 Capacity: 25,000
 Contact: Sasha Vadillo @ MCT
 Tel: +49 30 5363 8200
 Fax: +49 30 5363 8222
 Contact: Folkert Koopmans @ Scorpio Konzertproduktionen
 Tel: +49 40 450 5061
 Fax: +49 40 450 5165
 Beastie Boys, Bjork, Garbage, Chumbawamba, Bell, Book and Candle, Oomph!, Cornershop
- 21** **Rockpalast Special, Germany**
 Contact: Ernst-Ludwig Hartz @ Concert Cooperation Bonn GmbH
 Tel: +49 228 361013
 Fax: +49 228 361452
- 24-28** **Lakeside Blues Festival - Puistoblues, Finland**
 Contact: Mika Siktrem
 Tel: +358 9 271 1305
 Fax: +358 9 279 2550
- 25-27** **The International Music Festival, Slovakia**
 Contact: Pavel Danek
 Tel: +421 7 367 426
 Fax: +421 7 536 1507
- 25-28** **Skagen Festival, Denmark**
 Contact: Peer Andersen
 Tel: +45 9 844 4969
 Fax: +45 9 844 6377
 Website: <http://www.skagenfestival.dk>
 Oysterband, Poul Krebs, Johnny Madsen, Big Fat Snake, D.D.E., Hoel & Albrighten, The Poozies, Draught Baileys, Iversen Band, Græshopperne, Mohyla Bluesband, Plonk Sin É, The

JUNE

- 4-7** **Festival D'Amiens Musiques De Jazz Et D'Ailleurs, France**
 Contact: Michel Oriet
 Tel: +33 3 22 977 979
 Fax: +33 3 22 925 217
- 5-7** **Norwegian Wood, Norway**
 Contact: Jorgen Roll
 Tel: +47 67 10 34 50
 Fax: +47 67 10 34 51
- 5-13** **Druga Godba, Slovenia**
 Contact: Bogdan Benigar
 Tel: +386 61 13 17 039
 Fax: +386 61 322 570
 E-mail: bogdan.benigar@kiss.uni-lj.si
 Website: <http://www.ljudmila.org/drugagodba>



Talent Concert International
 booking • promotion • show production
 5 Dolgorukovskaya ul., entr13-a,
 Moscow, 103006, Russia
 ph: (095) 250 0191, (095) 973 4875
 (095) 973 4654 fax: (095) 973 3489
 e-mail: tci@concert.msk.ru

WE DO TOURS ALL ACROSS THE R U S S I A

- h o w w a s i t ?
-ask SEPULTURA, *motorhead* FAITH NO MORE,
 BIOHAZARD ROLLINS BAND, Nazareth URIAH HEEP, and many more...

- Men They Couldn't Hang, Bad Taste Band, Stony Steps, Mad Pudding, C.J. Chenier & The Red Hot Louisiana band, Cirkus Mongo, Hans Blues & Boogie Band and The Hammond Band Rokfolket, The Bluebell Scottish Ceilidh Band, "Vintage Five," Bluebirds, Don Baine Memorial Band, Don't Mess With Alice, Forebitters, Naked Raven, The Bushbury Mountain Daredevils, The Mad Cigarillos, Seelyhoo Including Wrigley Sisters, Silkeborg Morrismen, Danseteatret Pulicinella, Carolyn Hester, Great Big Sea, "Doina" Folk Ensemble
- 25-29 Roskilde Festival, Denmark**
Capacity: 90,000
Contact: Petri Lunden @ Motor
Tel: +46 31 774 2595
Fax: +46 31 774 2590
Contact: Leif Skov
Tel: +45 4636 6613
Fax: +45 4632 1499
Website: <http://www.roskilde-festival.dk>
Kraftwerk, Beastie Boys, Bleeder, Garbage, Seigmen, Speaker Bite Me, Weeping Willows, Deftones, Ash, Jon Spencer Blues, Bentley Rhythm Ace, Death In Vegas, Baal, Black Sabbath, Finley Quaye, Fu Manchu, Julian & Damian Marley, Lisa Ekdahl, Lois, Mighty Mighty Bosstones, Mogwai, Moonspell, Natasha Atlas, Nikolaj Nørland, Reel Big Fish, Rocket From The Crypt, Spiritualized
- 26-27 Turku Festival, Finland**
Capacity: 25,000
Contact: Petri Lunden @ Motor
Tel: +46 31 774 2595
Fax: +46 31 774 2590
- 26-28 Couleur Cafe Festival, Belgium**
Contact: Michel Durieux
Tel: +32 2 672 4912
Fax: +32 2 672 1291
Website: <http://www.art-events.be>
- 26-28 Glastonbury Festival, UK**
Capacity: 90,500
Contact: Micheal Eavis
Tel: +44 1749 890 470
Fax: +44 1749 890 285
- 26-28 Open Air St. Gallen, Switzerland**
Capacity: 30,000
Contact: Christof Huber
Tel: +41 1 363 4949
Fax: +41 1 363 0600
Website: www.goeast.ch/openairsq
- 26-28 Summer Jam Festival, Germany**
Contact: Klaus Maack @ Contour Music
Tel: +49 711 238 500
Fax: +49 711 236 1311
E-mail: contour.music@t-online.de
- 26-28 Donau Insel Festival, Austria**
Contact: Erich Zawinul @ Artist Marketing
Tel: +43 1 522 5220
Fax: +43 1 523 4644
- 26-28 Bradford Festival, UK**
Contact: Mark Fielding
Tel: +44 1274 309 199
Fax: +44 1274 724 213
Website: <http://www.bradfordfestival.yorks.com>
- 28 Parkpop, Holland**
Contact: Ben van Vueren @ Rock In Waterland
Tel: +31 23 533 9064
Fax: +31 23 533 6042
- 29-30 Birmingham International Jazz Festival, UK**
Contact: Jim Simpson @ Big Bear Music
Tel: +44 121 454 7020
Fax: +44 121 454 9996
- JULY**
- 1-5 Festival D'ete De Nantes, France**
Capacity: 3,000
Contact: Bertrand De Laporte
Tel: +33 2 4008 0100
Fax: +33 2 4048 1264
E-mail: contact@festival-ete-nantes.org
- 1-5 Arezzo Wave, Italy**
Contact: Mauro Valenti
Tel: +39 575 911 005
Fax: +39 575 911 038
E-mail: info@arezzowave.it
Website: <http://www.arezzowave.it>
- 1-5 Midtfyns Festival, Denmark**
Capacity: 40,000
Contact: Nina Faergemann
Tel: +45 6 596 2501
Fax: +45 6 596 3829
Contact: Petri Lunden @ Motor
Tel: +46 31 701 6950
Fax: +46 31 774 2590
E-mail: mfmusik@postl.tele.dk
Website: <http://www.mf.dk>
Aerosmith
- 1-13 Jazz Fest Wien, Austria**
Contact: Heinz Krassnitzer
Tel: +43 1 712 4224
Fax: +43 1 712 3434
- 1-15 Encontros Musicais Da Tradicao Europeia, Portugal**
Contact: Mario Alves
Tel: +351 1 395 1415
Fax: +351 1 396 1355
- 2-4 Storsjorjan (Great Lake Festival), Sweden**
Capacity: 50,000
Contact: Petri Lunden @ Motor
Tel: +46 31 774 2595
Fax: +46 31 774 2590
Contact: Stefan Kauppi
Tel: +46 31 701 6950
Fax: +46 63 120 267
E-mail: yran@storsjorjan.se
Website: <http://www.ltz.se/yran/>
- 2-5 Quarts Festivalen, Norway**
Capacity: 45,000
Contact: Petri Lunden @ Motor
Tel: +46 31 701 6950
Fax: +46 31 774 2590
- 2-5 Glasgow International Jazz Festival, UK**
Contact: Derek Gorman
Tel: +44 141 552 3552
Fax: +44 141 552 3592
E-mail: glasgow@jazzfest.co.uk
Website: <http://www.jazzfest.co.uk>
- 3-4 Mountain Music Festival, Austria**
Contact: Erich Zawinul @ Artist Marketing
Tel: +43 1 522 5220
Fax: +43 1 523 4644
- 3-5 Les Eurockees, France**
Contact: David Angel
Tel: +33 3 8422 4658
Fax: +33 3 8428 1512
Website: <http://www.eurockees.fr>
- 3-5 Internationales Jazz Festival, Austria**
Capacity: 8,000
Contact: Franz Bogner
Tel: +43 2626 816 480
Fax: +43 2626 816 482
E-mail: info@jazzpub-wiesen.at
Website: <http://www.wiesen.at>

"Ancienne" stands for "old", but indeed you can now add the word "new" to all the following: main hall (capacity: 2000 standing, 750 seated), club (250 standing, 100 seated), spacious foyer, café, backstage, load-in, recording studio, offices, archives,... all new, functional, up-to-date and attractive.



<http://www.abconcerts.be>

e-mail: info@abconcerts.be

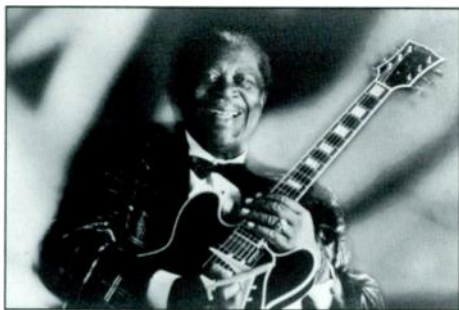
Anspachlaan 110, 1000 Brussels, Belgium

General manager : Jari Demeulemeester
Promoters : Marc Decock & Kurt Overbergh
Technical manager : Marc Urebos
Production manager : Eric De Vuyst

EUROPEAN FESTIVAL CALENDAR

- 3-5 Tanz & Folkfest Rudolstadt, Germany**
 Contact: Bernhard Hanneken
 Tel: +49 3672 412651
 Fax: +49 3672 412796
 E-mail: tffrudolstadt@saale-net.de
 Website: http://www.rudolstadt.de
- 4-5 Summer Jam Festival, Germany**
 Contact: Contour Music Promotion GmbH
 Tel: +49 711 236 4588
 Fax: +49 711 236 1311
 Alpha Blondy, Jimmy Cliff, Lucky Dube, Anthony B, Culture, Third World, Beenie Man, Buju Banton, Steel Pulse, Dennis Brown, Julian & Damian Marley, Dub Syndicate, Charlie Chaplin
- 3-18 Montreaux Jazz Festival, Switzerland**
 Contact: Micheala Maiterth
 Tel: +41 21 966 4444
 Fax: +41 21 966 4441
 E-mail: m.maiterth@mjf.ch
 Website: http://www.montreauxjazz.com
- 5 Metropolis Festival, Netherlands**
 Capacity: 100,000
 Contact: Ron Euser @ Mojo Concerts
 Tel: +31 15 212 1980
 Fax: +31 15 212 4445
- 5-20 Festival Des Hautes De Garonne, France**
 Contact: Patrick Duval
 Tel: +33 5 5628 5714
 Fax: +33 5 5657 5630
- 5- Aug 2 Stimmen (Voices), Germany**
 Contact: Helmut BURGEL
 Tel: +49 7621 415310
 Fax: +49 7621 415692
 E-mail: stimmen@loerrach.de
 Website: http://www.loerrach.de
- 7 Africolor, France**
 Contact: Philippe Conrath
 Tel: +33 1 47 976 999
 Fax: +33 1 47 976 544
 E-mail: africolor@hol.fr
- 8-18 International Istanbul Jazz Festival, Turkey**
 Contact: Gorgun Taner
 Tel: +90 212 251 3375
 Fax: +90 212 249 5667
 E-mail: jazz.fest@istfest-tr.org
 Website: http://www.istfest.org
- 8- Aug 23 Heimatklänge 98, Germany**
 Contact: Akbar Borkolosky
 Tel: +49 30 318 6140
 Fax: +49 30 318 61410
 E-mail: events@piranha.de
 Website: http://www.pirhana.de
- 9-11 Beach Bum Rock Festival, Norway**
 Contact: Fran Tomasi @ Hurlator Music SRL
 Tel: +39 41 524 4055
 Fax: +39 41 716 222
- 9-12 Forde Folk Music Festival, Norway**
 Contact: Ingebjorg Erikstad
 Tel: +47 5772 1940
 Fax: +47 5772 1941
 E-mail: hildeb@online.no
 Website: http://www.prodatt.no/fordefolk/
- 9-12 Americana International, UK**
 Contact: Chris Jackson @ Americana Promotions Ltd
 Tel/Fax: +44 115 939 0595
- 10 Stadtfest St. Polten, Austria**
 Contact: Erich Zawinul @ Artist Marketing
 Tel: +43 1 522 5220
 Fax: +43 1 523 4644
- 10-11 Arvikafestivalen, Sweden**
 Capacity: 5,000
 Contact: Petri Lunden @ Motor
 Tel: +46 31 701 6950
 Fax: +46 31 774 2590
 E-mail: info@motor.se
- 10-12 Doctor Music Festival, Spain**
 Contact: Neo Sala @ Doctor Music
 Tel: +34 3 268 2828
 Fax: +34 3 268 1314
 Website: http://www.doctormusic.es
- 10-12 Cactus Festival, Belgium**
 Contact: Patrick Keersebilck @ Cactus
 Tel: +32 50 332 014
 Fax: +32 50 330 697
 E-mail: cactus@unicall.be
- 10-12 Folk Fiesta, Poland**
 Contact: Krzysztof Kubanski
 Tel: +48 74 152 896
 Fax: +48 74 151 381
 E-mail: zok@netgate.com.pl
 Website: http://www.netgate.com.pl
- 10-19 Masala World-Beat Festival, Germany**
 Contact: Christoph Sure
 Tel: +49 511 344 558
 Fax: +49 511 318 0615
 E-mail: pavillon@pavillon-hannover.de
 Website: http://www.nangnet.de/pavillon
- 10-19 Umbria Jazz Festival, Italy**
 Contact: Carlo Pagnotta
 Tel: +39 75 573 2432
 Fax: +39 75 573 2432
 E-mail: umbriajazz@tin.it
 Website: http://www.umbriajazz.com
- 10- Aug 1 Pirineos Sur Festival, Spain**
 Contact: Luis Calvo
 Tel: +34 74 226 679
 Fax: +34 74 243 112
 E-mail: dph@correo.aragon.net
 Website: http://www.aragon.net
- 11-12 T in the Park, UK**
 Contact: Stuart Clumpas @ DF Concerts
 Tel: +44 1360 771 177
 Fax: +44 1360 771 171
 Website: http://www.tennents.com
- 11-13 Kalaka Folk Festival, Hungary**
 Contact: Csaba Lokos
 Tel: +36 1 269 1177
 Fax: +36 1 117 9228
- 11-19 Pori Jazz Festival, Finland**
 Contact: Olli Kivela
 Tel: +358 2 550 5550
 Fax: +358 2 550 5525
 E-mail: festival@porijazz.fi
 Website: http://www.porijazz.fi
- 12-18 Festival Jazz De Vitoria Gasteiz, Spain**
 Contact: Inaki Anua
 Tel: +34 4 514 1919
 Fax: +34 4 513 0287
 E-mail: jazzvitoria@jazzvitoria.com
 Website: http://www.jazzvitoria.com
- 15-18 Falun Folk Music Festival, Sweden**
 Contact: Christer Svensson
 Tel: +46 23 830 90
 Fax: +46 23 633 99
 Website: http://www.falunfolkfest.se
- 16-19 Samsø Festival, Denmark**
 Capacity: 6,000
 Contact: Petri Lunden @ Motor
 Tel: +46 31 701 6950
 Fax: +46 31 774 2590
- 16-19 Phoenix Festival, UK**
 Contact: Melvin Benn @ Mean Fiddler
 Tel: +44 181 961 5490
 Fax: +44 181 961 9238
- 17-18 Forestglade '98, Austria**
 Capacity: 8,000
 Contact: Franz Bogner
 Tel: +43 2626 816 4814
 Fax: +43 2626 817 6929
 E-mail: info@jazzpub-wiesen.at
 Website: http://www.wiesen.at
- 17-19 Kingdom Festival, Switzerland**
 Contact: Martin Kaiser @ Cult Concerts Agency
 Tel: +41 52 269 0967
 Fax: +41 52 213 1417
 E-mail: cult.kaiser@compuserve.com
- 17-19 Gurtenfestival, Switzerland**
 Capacity: 20,000
 Contact: Adi Weiss
 Tel: +41 31 326 1616
 Fax: +41 31 326 1617
 E-mail: adiweiss@compuserve.com
 Website: http://www.gurtenfestival.com
- 17-19 Sesiwn Fawr Dolgellau (The Big Session Folk Festival Dolgellau), UK**
 Contact: Avanti Productions
 Tel: +44 1222 520 528
 Fax: +44 1222 520 780
- 18 Midsummer Open Air, Germany**
 Capacity: 10,000
 Contact: Folkert Koopmans @ Scorpio Konzertproduktionen
 Tel: +49 40 450 5061
 Fax: +49 40 450 5165
- 18-19 Laghi Lombardi In Festival, Italy**
 Capacity: 1,000 - 10,000 (depending on the venue)
 Contact: Elena Pantera @ Barley Arts Promotion
 Tel: +39 2 7600 9400
 Fax: +39 2 7600 9071
- 18-26 Kaustinen Fold Music Festival, Finland**
 Contact: Jyrki Heiskanen
 Tel: +358 6 860 4111
 Fax: +358 6 860 4222
 E-mail: folk.fest@kaustinen.inet.fi
 Website: http://www.lesti.kpnet.fi/kaustinen/ktk.htm

B.B. KING



ABC ASSOCIATED BOOKING CORPORATION / OSCAR COHEN, PRESIDENT
 1995 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, NY 10023 / (212) 874-2400 / FAX (212) 769-3649

AUGUST

19 **Axion Beach Rock, Belgium**
 Contact: Marc Klein @ Variety
 Tel: +32 2 456 0460
 Fax: +32 2 456 0080
 E-mail: dave.vdb@tornado.be

21-26 **Paleo Festival Nyon, Switzerland**
 Capacity: 30,000
 Contact: Daniel Rossellat
 Tel: +41 22 361 0101
 Fax: +41 22 362 1334
 E-mail: paleo@paleo.ch
 Website: http://www.paleo.ch

23-26 **Langelands Festival, Denmark**
 Capacity: 20,000
 Contact: Petri Lunden @ Motor
 Tel: +46 31 701 6950
 Fax: +46 31 774 2590

25 **Festival De St. Nolff, France**
 Capacity: 17,000
 Contact: Jacques Abalain @ Alias
 Tel: +33 1 5320 3200
 Fax: +33 1 4596 0092

25-
 Aug 8 **Klinkers, Belgium**
 Contact: Patrick Keersebilck @ Cactus
 Tel: +32 50 33 20 14
 Fax: +32 50 33 06 97
 E-mail: cactus@unicall.be

26-27 **Skelleftea Festival, Sweden**
 Capacity: 20,000
 Contact: Petri Lunden @ Motor
 Tel: +46 31 701 6950
 Fax: +46 31 774 2590

30-
 Aug 2 **SFINKS '98, Belgium**
 Contact: Patrick De Groote
 Tel: +32 3 455 6944
 Fax: +32 3 454 1162
 E-mail: pdegroote@sfinks.be
 Website: http://www.sfinks.be

30-
 Aug 2 **Les Nuits A Typiques, France**
 Contact: Patrick Lavaud
 Tel: +33 5 5663 1445
 Fax: +33 5 5676 2969

31-
 Aug 2 **Tuzla Wave, Bosnia**
 Capacity: 20,000
 Contact: Mauro Valenti
 Tel: +39 575 911005
 Fax: +39 575 911028

1-2 **Essential Weekender, UK**
 Contact: Ish Ali @ Essential Entertainments
 Tel: +44 1273 888 787
 Fax: +44 1273 888 780
 Website: http://www.essential-music.co.uk

6-16 **Goteborgskalaset, Sweden**
 Capacity: 15,000
 Contact: Petri Lunden @ Motor
 Tel: +46 31 701 6950
 Fax: +46 31 774 2590

7-8 **Emmaboda, Sweden**
 Capacity: 1,000
 Contact: Petri Lunden @ Motor
 Tel: +46 31 701 6950
 Fax: +46 31 774 2590

7-15 **Stockholm Water Festival, Sweden**
 Capacity: 30,000
 Contact: Petri Lunden @ Motor
 Tel: +46 31 701 6950
 Fax: +46 31 774 2590

7-9 **Folkfestival Dranouter, Belgium**
 Contact: Marnique Deswarte
 Tel: +32 57 446 933
 Fax: +32 57 446 243
 Website: http://www.folkdranouter.be

8-9 **Hard Pop Days, Germany**
 Contact: Carlos Fleischmann
 Tel: +49 421 344077
 Fax: +49 421 344088
 E-mail: 101361.3365@compuserve.com
 Website: http://www.planetsound.com/agent/bluestar

12-15 **Outland Festival, Italy**
 Contact: Giovanni Broccu @ Sardinia Promotions
 Tel: +39 784 854648
 Fax: +39 784 854664

14 **Bizarre Special, Germany**
 Contact: Ernst-Ludwig Hartz @ Concert Cooperation Bonn GmbH
 Tel: +49 228 361013
 Fax: +49 228 361452

Contact: Uwe Schmid @ Peter Reiger Konzertagentur GmbH
 Tel: +49 221 9420 0219
 Fax: +49 221 942 0022

14-21 **Malmofestivalen, Sweden**
 Capacity: 50,000
 Contact: Petri Lunden @ Motor
 Tel: +46 31 701 6950
 Fax: +46 31 774 2590

21-22 **Sommarens Sista Suck Festival, Sweden**
 Contact: Petri Lunden @ Motor
 Tel: +46 31 701 6950
 Fax: +46 31 774 2590

21-23 **Bizarre Festival, Germany**
 Contact: Ernst-Ludwig Hartz @ Concert Cooperation Bonn GmbH
 Tel: +49 228 361013
 Fax: +49 228 361452
 Contact: Uwe Schmid @ Peter Reiger Konzertagentur GmbH
 Tel: +49 221 9420 0219
 Fax: +49 221 942 0022

21-
 Sep 6 **Winterthur Music Festival, Switzerland**
 Contact: Thomas Hediger
 Tel: +41 52 212 6116
 Fax: +41 52 213 2991
 E-mail: mfw@dataway.ch
 Website: http://www.winterthur.musikfestwochen.ch

22-23 **V98, UK**
 Capacity: 55,000
 Contact: Rob Ballantine @ SJM Concerts
 Tel: +44 161 907 3443
 Fax: +44 161 907 3446

27-30 **Tonder Festival, Denmark**
 Contact: Carsten Panduro
 Tel: +45 7 472 5400
 Fax: +45 7 472 0123
 Website: http://www.tf.dk

28-29 **Wiesen Sunsplash '98, Austria**
 Contact: Franz Bogner
 Tel: +43 2626 816 4814
 Fax: +43 2626 817 6929
 E-mail: info@jazzpub-wiesen.at
 Website: www.wiesen.at

29-30 **Zillo Festival, Germany**
 Contact: Folkert Koopmans @ Scorpio Konzertproduktionen
 Tel: +49 40 450 5061
 Fax: +49 40 450 5165

SEPTEMBER

11-13 **Country Night Gstaad, Switzerland**
 Contact: Marcel Bach
 Tel: +41 33 744 4222
 Fax: +41 33 744 6066

OCTOBER

2-4 **Milano Blues Festival, Italy**
 Capacity: 4,000
 Contact: Elena Pantera @ Barley Arts Promotions
 Tel: +39 2 7600 9400
 Fax: +39 2 7600 9071

3-11 **Kabareunion, France**
 Contact: Melanie Paillet
 Tel: +33 2 62 203 787
 Fax: +33 2 62 941 906

6-24 **JVC Jazz Festival, Paris, France**
 Contact: Jean Noel Ginibre
 Tel: +33 1 46 219 837
 Fax: +33 1 46 214 451
 E-mail: looprod@aol.com

15-
 Nov 15 **Audi Jazz Festival, Belgium**
 Contact: Marc Klein
 Tel: +32 2456 0486
 Fax: +32 2460 0136
 Website: http://www.audijazz.be

16-17 **Crossing Border Festival, Netherlands**
 Contact: Louis Behre
 Tel: +31 15 212 1980
 Fax: +31 15 214 4445

18-25 **Verden I Norden, Norway**
 Contact: Anne Moberg
 Tel: +47 22 838 350
 Fax: +47 22 831 610
 E-mail: hhouen@hotmail.uio.no

23-25 **The International Music, Festival, Slovakia**
 Contact: Pavel Danek
 Tel: +421 7 367 426
 Fax: +421 7 536 1507

Your Partner for three countries...

JOYBRINGER

Concerts • Festivals • Tours

Germany (Main office) • France • Luxembourg
 phone: 49 6897 97 24 97 • fax: 49 6897 97 24 99

CORNERSHOP

Most people know Cornershop thanks to the single "Brimful of Asha," that sunny celebration of Indian cinema songbird Asha Bhosle, and the steadfast comfort of "45s and solid state radios. With that kind of

introduction, one could assume Cornershop comprises light-hearted tunesmiths and a collection of traditional Eastern instruments.

It would be easy to make that assumption — and it would be wrong. These guys are not plundering another culture, they are another culture. Cornershop sits on the rubble of the fallen British Empire. It's an intersection where ethnic minorities, students and club kids converge to make a sometimes joyful and sometimes angry noise.

The band's frontman, Tjinder Singh, is a man of Indian descent who grew up in working class Wolverhampton, a place not exactly renowned for racial tolerance

or artistic diversity. "There was a lack of things going on for someone like me," said Singh in a voice that is all about understatement. "It made me want to DJ my own shows and promote my own gigs."

There is a fierceness to Singh's independent nature. He is distrustful of the corporate machine that eagerly promotes white bands who rip off other cultures while balking at the notion of a brown-skinned person playing "ethnic" pop music. Early on, Cornershop got a lot of press for burning pictures of Morrissey and protesting insidious racism in pop music.

Singh has reason to rail against intolerance but he is not bitter. He calmly recounts a story of how, as a teenager, he was trapped in a ring of burning gasoline and he and his Asian friends were told to "dance like Indians." Knowing what he has endured and what he has accomplished makes Cornershop's music sound like justice.

Because of its strong convictions — artistic and otherwise — Cornershop has always insisted on self-determination. "We've developed a good organization around us and it's an organization we've been trying to improve as we've gone on," said Singh. "We're standing for the same principles we stood for in the beginning. I think it's very rare that you get a group that's so involved in its own development and that has changed so much and is still doing it with so much integrity. It's pretty slick, really."

When Cornershop was starting out five years ago, Singh went far out of his way to avoid the usual channels for

success. The band handled their own production, art work, everything. Singh booked the shows into non-traditional venues to prove they weren't part of the mainstream and because it was easier to get a gig and control it that way.

"We played schools and Christian festivals, mod clubs and other odd situations. It's good to keep things different," he said. "There were reasons for doing things that way, but it certainly didn't simplify anything."

With the success of "Brimful of Asha" and the critical raves over the album *When I Was Born For The 7th Time*, times are a bit easier for Cornershop in some respects and more complicated in others. Singh had to quit his day job long ago in order to handle band business and even though the organization surrounding the band is fine-tuned and well-oiled, there's just more to do now. The band toured with Oasis in the States earlier this year, recently wrapped a U.K. outing, and is in the midst of a club tour of Europe.

"It's a tremendous amount of work but we like to do different things, so it's good," Singh said. "That's why we did the Oasis dates. Their audience was very responsive to us, Oasis and their crew were very nice, and we got to play for a larger, different crowd."

Cornershop's music is an exotic blend of East and West, funk and raga, mirth and stinging irony. And it's all live. On stage, guitarist/vocalist Singh and cohorts Anthony Saffery - sitar, harmonium and keyboard; Ben Ayers (pictured on the cover with Singh) - tamboura, guitar and keyboard; and drummer Nick Simms dish up their unique brew by themselves.

"Technology is interesting and we do use it, but we use it as a tool," said Singh. "We don't get bogged down in it and we don't rely on it too much."

One of the band's earliest admirers knew that Cornershop had something that set them apart from other sampling, scratching, multi-culti acts. "Bob Lawton, our agent — he's cool. He was the first one to go out on a limb and get us over to America," said Singh. "He sorted out all the arrangements for the tour. And the only reason why he did it is because he thought, 'Fuck it; it'll be interesting.' He just liked the music. We owe him a lot."

It's possible that the next time U.S. audiences see Cornershop, they'll be disguised as their side-project, a more dance-oriented group called

Clinton. (Certainly there's nothing political behind the name). Meanwhile, Cornershop remains the one band that sounds right-on playing the Beatles' "Norwegian Wood" with Punjabi lyrics. Is that a political statement or are they just goofing on a British institution? That, according to Singh, is for you to decide. ✦



Ben Ayers and Tjinder Singh.

We played schools and Christian festivals, mod clubs and other odd situations. It's good to keep things different.

BOOKING AGENCY U.S.

Bob Lawton
ICM / TwinTowers
212.995.0649
Europe
Geoff Meall
The Agency Group
171.278.3331

MANAGEMENT

Renee Lehman
Oasis Productions
212.627.2885

RECORDS COMPANY

Luaka Bop / Warner Bros.
212.255.2714

Avg. Gross	Avg. Tickets	Cities	Lw	Tw	Headline Artist	Booking Agency
\$ 3,143,358	49,179	(18)	1	1	The Rolling Stones	<i>The Next Adventure</i>
\$ 875,276	16,322	(12)	3	2	Fleetwood Mac	<i>Agency For The Perf. Arts</i>
\$ 865,875	19,373	(10)	4	3	Elton John	<i>The Howard Rose Agency</i>
\$ 679,515	12,111	(23)	5	4	Yanni	<i>Yanni Management</i>
\$ 534,914	22,062	(14)	6	5	Phish	<i>Monterey Peninsula Artists</i>
\$ 521,899	12,418	(16)	7	6	Reba McEntire / Brooks & Dunn	<i>William Morris / CAA</i>
\$ 430,640	11,780	(25)	8	7	Puff Daddy & The Family	<i>International Creative Mgmt.</i>
\$ 387,829	9,123	(10)	9	8	The Artist (f/k/a Prince)	<i>Paisley Park</i>
\$ 347,594	11,130	(26)	10	9	Aerosmith	<i>Monterey Peninsula Artists</i>
\$ 336,405	11,018	(12)	11	10	Amy Grant	<i>Creative Artists Agency</i>
\$ 305,306	7,337	(24)	12	11	Barry Manilow	<i>William Morris Agency</i>
\$ 241,379	9,758	(14)	13	12	Alan Jackson	<i>Creative Artists Agency</i>
\$ 206,527	9,993	(18)	14	13	Backstreet Boys	<i>Renaissance Entertainment Inc.</i>
\$ 194,933	7,198	(11)	15	14	Jane's Addiction	<i>Frontier Booking International</i>
\$ 188,850	7,773	(12)	16	15	LeAnn Rimes / Bryan White	<i>Creative Artists Agency</i>
\$ 173,390	6,860	(12)	18	16	Tim McGraw	<i>Creative Artists Agency</i>
\$ 169,013	7,090	(11)	17	17	Oasis	<i>Pinnacle Entertainment</i>
\$ 141,121	4,902	(11)	19	18	Sarah McLachlan	<i>Little Big Man Booking</i>
\$ 106,687	3,918	(19)	20	19	Motley Crue	<i>QBQ Entertainment</i>
\$ 96,980	3,658	(15)	21	20	Indigo Girls	<i>Monterey Peninsula Artists</i>
\$ 90,469	2,555	(10)	22	21	Bob Dylan	<i>Creative Artists Agency</i>
\$ 89,748	2,312	(20)	23	22	Yes	<i>William Morris Agency</i>
\$ 85,972	3,331	(11)	26	23	Blues Traveler	<i>Monterey Peninsula Artists</i>
\$ 85,880	4,053	(19)	24	24	Pantera	<i>Pinnacle Entertainment</i>
\$ 84,119	4,477	(14)	25	25	311	<i>Variety Artists International</i>
\$ 74,343	2,986	(10)	27	26	The Wallflowers	<i>Creative Artists Agency</i>
\$ 71,526	3,239	(10)	29	27	Widespread Panic	<i>Progressive Global Agency</i>
\$ 67,057	2,133	(12)	28	28	Duran Duran	<i>QBQ Entertainment</i>
\$ 66,923	2,354	(10)	31	29	Pat Metheny	<i>Ted Kurland Associates</i>
\$ 58,894	3,065	(11)	35	30	matchbox 20	<i>Creative Artists Agency</i>
\$ 54,947	3,735	(10)	30	31	Point Of Grace / 4 HIM	<i>William Morris Agency</i>
\$ 48,160	2,061	(10)	32	32	Sammy Hagar	<i>Premier Talent Agency</i>
\$ 46,249	2,257	(13)	33	33	Megadeth	<i>International Creative Mgmt.</i>
\$ 37,419	1,510	(13)	39	34	Gregg Allman Band	<i>International Creative Mgmt.</i>
\$ 37,016	1,684	(10)	38	35	Fiona Apple	<i>Monterey Peninsula Artists</i>
\$ 35,354	1,963	(16)	40	36	Green Day	<i>Creative Artists Agency</i>
\$ 27,647	1,679	(10)	NEW	37	Third Eye Blind / Smash Mouth	<i>Creative Artists Agency</i>
\$ 23,025	1,249	(11)	41	38	Take 6	<i>William Morris Agency</i>
\$ 23,011	1,583	(14)	42	39	Insane Clown Posse	<i>Frontier Booking International</i>
\$ 22,518	1,244	(13)	43	40	The Sundays	<i>Monterey Peninsula Artists</i>
\$ 19,656	1,198	(12)	45	41	KMFDM	<i>ARTISTdirect</i>
\$ 18,092	1,154	(12)	46	42	Jonny Lang	<i>Monterey International</i>
\$ 17,625	1,240	(12)	47	43	Ben Folds Five	<i>The Marsha Vlasic Organization</i>
\$ 16,866	1,065	(13)	48	44	Lords of Acid	<i>Creative Artists Agency</i>
\$ 15,887	914	(12)	50	45	Kenny Wayne Shepherd	<i>Creative Artists Agency</i>
\$ 15,342	947	(11)	NEW	46	Paula Cole	<i>Monterey Peninsula Artists</i>
\$ 12,658	990	(14)	NEW	47	G. Love & Special Sauce	<i>ICM / TwinTowers Touring</i>
\$ 11,999	919	(13)	NEW	48	Reverend Horton Heat	<i>Atomic Music Group</i>
\$ 8,370	433	(13)	NEW	49	Arlo Guthrie	<i>The Agency Group Ltd.</i>
\$ 7,093	917	(22)	NEW	50	Creed	<i>Artists & Audience Ent'ment</i>

The **Concert Pulse** ranks each artist by their average boxoffice gross per city and is based on data reported within the last three months.

ORIGINS MUSIC: WILL GRINNELL

Lee "Scratch" Perry is confirmed to play "Reggae On The Rocks" in August as part of his summer tour with Mad Professor and The Robotiks. There are still August avail. ➤ **Dub Syndicate** begins a U.S. tour March 24th in Portland, Ore., in support of their new Shanachie release, *Fear of a Green Planet*. The band is now booking summer dates. ➤ Jamaica's legendary ska/jazz guitarist, **Ernest Ranglin**, will be heading out this summer with Vin Gordon, Glen DaCosta, David Madden and their 10-piece ska orchestra together as **The Coyaballites**. ➤ After a couple of years absence from touring to have her daughter, Jamaican songbird **J.C. Lodge** will be back touring the U.S. this summer.

GOLD ALBUM CERTIFICATIONS

Alabama	Dancin' On The Boulevard	4/97
Alejandro Fernandez	Me Estoy Enamorando	9/97
Allure	Allure	4/97
Andy Williams	We Need A Little Christmas	6/95
Barenaked Ladies	Rock Spectacle	11/95
blink-182	Dude Ranch	6/97
Brian McKnight	Anytime	9/97
Holly Dunn	Milestones Greatest Hits	7/91
The Lox	Money, Power & Respect	1/98
Sammy Kershaw	Labor Of Love	11/97
Styx	Edge Of The Century	10/90
Styx	Return To Paradise	5/97
Various Artists	Great Expectations OST	12/97
Various Artists	MTV Party To Go '98	11/97
Various Artists	Scream 2 OST	12/97

PLATINUM ALBUM CERTIFICATIONS

10,000 Maniacs	2M	In My Tribe	7/87
10,000 Maniacs	2M	Our Time In Eden	9/92
Alabama	2M	Greatest Hits, Vol. III	9/94
Alabama	5M	Mountain Music	2/82
Alabama	4M	Roll On	1/84
Blues Brothers		Blues Brothers OST	5/80
Celine Dion	5M	Let's Talk About Love	11/97
Chumbawamba	3M	Tubthumper	9/97
Foo Fighters		The Colour And The Shape	5/97
Jonny Lang		Lie To Me	1/97
K-Ci & Jojo		Love Always	6/97
Martina McBride		Wild Angels	9/95
matchbox 20	5M	Yourself Or Someone	9/96
Melissa Etheridge	2M	Your Little Secret	11/95
Patsy Cline	8M	Greatest Hits	2/73
Patty Loveless		The Trouble With	1/96
Savage Garden	2M	Savage Garden	4/97
Sugar Ray	2M	Floored	6/97
Various Artists		Clueless OST	7/95
Various Artists	2M	Soul Food OST	9/97
Various Artists	8M	Titanic OST	11/97

SRO ARTISTS: JEFF LARAMIE

Our departed friend and colleague **Michael Hedges** was honored this past week by winning the Grammy Award for Best New Age Album for his last recording, *Oracle*. Michael tragically lost his life in a car accident in November. We wish to thank the many individuals who expressed their sympathy, their memories of Michael's incredible gift for performance and who donated charitably to the fund for his children. He will be sadly missed by all of us who were touched by his life and his life's work. ➤ Congrats to **Charlie Haden** for winning a Grammy for "Beyond The Missouri Sky," named Best Jazz Instrumental Performance with Pat Metheny. Charlie is available with his group **Quartet West** in the summer and fall.

WOLFMAN JACK ENTERTAINMENT: WAYNE HUNNICUTT

We are pleased to announce the signing of **Michael Bruce & The Billion Dollar Babies**. Michael is the original founder, guitarist, keyboardist and songwriter of The Alice Cooper group. Michael wrote or co-wrote the majority of the songs including the hits "Eighteen," "Schools Out," and "No More Mr. Nice Guy." Michael's new book, "No More Mr. Nice Guy - The Inside Story Of the Alice Cooper Group," has been released in the U.K. and is No. 1 on the publisher's best-seller list. It will be released in the U.S. shortly. Michael's CD, *In My Own Way*, which was recorded in the '70's, has several guest artists on it including, Keith Moon, Timothy Schmidt, Dino Danelli & Gene Cornish and Alice Cooper. Michael is working on a new CD and will tour starting in May in the U.S. and Europe.

ROSEBUD AGENCY: MIKE KAPPUS

Congrats to double Grammy winner **John Lee Hooker**, who not only won for Best Traditional Blues Album, but scored a major upset over Celine Dion, Barbra Streisand, Stevie Wonder and Babyface by also taking the Grammy for Best Pop Collaboration With Vocals for his duet with Van Morrison on the CD's title track, "Don't Look Back." Congrats also to Grammy winners in the Traditional Folk Category, **BeauSoleil avec Michael Doucet** and to **Duke Robillard** for his work on Bob Dylan's multiple Grammy winning CD. Hooker, BeauSoleil and Robillard are all setting dates throughout the year. ➤ **Louden Wainwright III's** just released Virgin CD, *Little Ship*, benefits from the aid of a number of '98 Grammy Award winners. John Leventhal (two Grammys with Shawn Colvin, as her co-writer and producer) co-produced the record which features Colvin herself on two tracks. Hugh Brown, who won both of the CD packaging Grammys, did all the photos and art work on *Little Ship*. Among the musicians on the record from Bob Dylan's band are Tony Garnier and Larry Campbell playing bass and pedal steel respectively. I was the project's executive producer and also coordinated John Lee Hooker's double Grammy winning *Don't Look Back* with Van Morrison. Wainwright will tour heavily throughout the year and we are very open to packages. ➤ Thanks to all involved in **David Garza's** support shots with matchbox 20 in March and Ani DiFranco in April. David also supports a short run of Texas dates with **Ben Harper** in late March. Garza's debut for Lava/Atlantic is due April 7th. *Guitar* magazine runs a rave on David in their April issue. We're open to packages. ➤ In addition to the above, we are currently setting dates for Big Back Forty, The Blind

EXCLUSIVE AGENCY SIGNINGS

ACA - A Division of BunnyLoon
Leon Russell

Artists International Management
Chuck Negron • Edgar Winter

Darin Murphy Associates
Jimmie Dale Gilmore
Jolene • Mary Cutrufello

Don Barnard Agency
Gary Hoey

Metro Talent Group
Big Shirley

Monterey Artists
Joe Diffie

Progressive Global Agency
Emmett Swimming

QBQ Entertainment
Michael Bolton

Skyline Music
New Orleans Klezmer All-Stars

Tough Guy Booking
Sportsguitar

William Morris Agency
Carlos Mencia
Chico DeBarge • Fu Manchu
Kottonmouth Kings • Melodie Crittenden
Missy Elliott • N'Dea Davenport
She Moves • William Topley

Wolfman Jack Entertainment
Michael Bruce & The Billion Dollar Babies

MANAGEMENT SIGNINGS

Larry Tollin Entertainment
Luther Vandross

Slick Winston Management
Bio Ritmo • Flat Duo Jets • Hobex

Violator Management
Missy Elliott

RECORD COMPANY SIGNINGS

Edel America
Aaron Carter

G-Funk / Restless
Reel Tight

Outpost
Flat Duo Jets

Rounder
Heather Myles

Boys of Alabama featuring Clarence Fountain, Charles Brown, The Robert Cray Band, Geno Delafosse & French Rockin' Boogie, The Dirty Dozen, John Hammond, Ben Harper, Booker T. Jones, David Lindley and Charlie Musselwhite. ➤

POLLSTARS OF THE

WEB

The Internet's Most Requested Concert Tours

Last Week	This Week	Artist	Power Index
5	1	Eric Clapton	1.000
1	2	Pearl Jam	.875
2	3	Radiohead	.360
4	4	"George Strait Country Music Festival"	.300
3	5	Garth Brooks	.283
21	6	Mighty Mighty Bosstones	.240
17	7	matchbox 20	.237
6	8	Metallica	.236
7	9	LeAnn Rimes / Bryan White	.216
8	10	Jimmy Buffett	.213
9	11	Billy Joel	.197
14	12	Rolling Stones	.174
33	13	Tool	.173
11	14	Spice Girls	.168
NEW	15	Portishead	.162
31	16	Our Lady Peace	.150
15	17	Sarah McLachlan	.149
52	18	Van Halen	.144
13	19	Ani DiFranco	.137
12	20	Elton John	.135
NEW	21	Page / Plant	.133
48	22	Vanilla Ice	.132
18	23	Alan Jackson	.126
25	24	Puff Daddy & The Family	.117
NEW	25	Cinderella	.114
16	26	Everclear	.113
23	27	Green Day	.111
32	28	Deftones	.110
NEW	29	RatDog	.109
20	30	Megadeth	.107
24	31	Aerosmith	.106
NEW	32	Shawn Colvin	.105
19	33	Clint Black	.103
34	34	Fiona Apple	.102
41	35	blink 182	.100
42	36	Less Than Jake	.098
45	37	Indigo Girls	.089
NEW	38	Amy Grant	.088
27	39	Bad Religion	.087
39	40	Limp Bizkit	.086

Artists are ranked by the number of times their itinerary is requested by fans visiting the [pollstar.com](http://www.pollstar.com) Web site on the Internet. This site receives more than 12 million hits per month. The Power Index is determined by ranking the artists as a percentage of the chart leader.

The Internet's Leading Source for Concert Information.

<http://www.pollstar.com>



GIGS & BYTES

► Sex, video tapes and yet another **Motley Crue** member. Internet Entertainment Group, the same company that marketed the Tommy Lee and Pamela Anderson sex tape, is trying to market a tape of the soon-to-be former Mrs. Lee doing the wild thing with Poison frontman Bret Michaels. Now, the company is back at it, this time with a tape starring Crue singer **Vince Neil**.

According to IEG, the tape features Neil in a three-way romp with porn star Janine and "a mysterious third party." According to IEG president Seth Warshavsky, Neil signed an agreement giving permission to put the tape on the Web and to distribute it worldwide as a retail video. IEG won the legal right to sell the Pamela / Tommy Lee tape last year and currently is embroiled in a legal battle to distribute a "choreographed love making session" starring Pamela and ex-boy-friend Bret Michaels.

IEG will start cybercasting a 10-minute excerpt of the Vince Neil video on March 10th on the members only Club Love (www.clublove.com) and Vivid Video (www.clubvivid.com) sites, and will start showing the entire video to its members on April 10. Expect it in your favorite porn shop shortly thereafter.

► Who recently remarked that the Internet is a "dangerous tool" and eventually there will be "laws that will deal with it?" If you answered **Marilyn Manson**, you'd be right on the money. Wait a minute. Wasn't Manson the First Amendment's 1997 poster child when officials in various cities tried to prevent him from performing?

Manson recently appeared on National Public Radio's (www.npr.org) *Fresh Air* and talked about the different rumors that had circulated surrounding his touring persona. When host Terry Gross asked Manson what those rumors were, Manson responded, "I would bring a cage full of children and lower it into the crowd and they would be beaten by the rest of the crowd." Manson added that there were several different rumors about him, adding, "If they [the rumors] were true, I would be in prison for it."

"All these sick, disturbed ideas these fundamentalist groups were spreading — these rumors about things that they said I was doing," said Manson, "it's funny that they were the

ones who imagined them ... that they had these sick ideas in their head. It wasn't something I created."

Manson said that because the rumors were on the Internet, people believed it. "In the wrong hands, the Internet can be a dangerous tool. It's the CB radio of the '90s, but it's being interpreted as a legitimate source of news, which it's not. I think eventually there will be some sort of laws that will deal with it."

Fresh Air has archived a RealAudio version of the entire interview, which aired on February 24th on its Web site at why.org.

► The newest music video channel isn't on your TV. International Net Broadcasting has launched **VidNet** (www.vidnetusa.com), a 24-hour Internet video-on-demand Web site. After downloading the required MivoActive video streaming player, one can view videos at either 28.8 or 56 kps.

The site also gives the user the opportunity to buy the CD via a link with Tower Records (www.towerrecords.com). VidNet offers more than 300 videos in several genres including country, rock, R&B, hip hop and dance, and updates its video library weekly.

► In three short years, **Audionet** (www.audionet.com) has grown from a curious little page devoted to audio clips to a full-fledged cybercasting force on the Net. The brainchild of Mark Cuban and Todd Wagner, Audionet premiered with the Internet retransmission of Dallas talk radio station KLIF in 1995. Now Audionet features almost all genres of music, political and news reports, sports broadcasts, and its own "CD Jukebox." Audionet was recently the subject of a *Wall Street Journal* (www.wsj.com) article.

Audionet's income is derived from a variety of sources. In exchange for carrying a radio station on its Web site, Audionet is allowed to sell a few minutes per day of advertising on the station. Audionet also collects fees for banner and audio ads. The company has been able to raise more than \$30 million in venture capital, with investments from Motorola, Intel, and Yahoo. And like a lot of Web start-ups, there's been talk of a public offering. The founders wouldn't comment on the site's profitability. ✦

Dennis Noda (See Classic Rock All Stars)	3/02/98	Fear Factory (See "Ozzfest")	Current	Green Day	Current	Janet Jackson	2/16/98
Deraillers	2/23/98	Feeder	Current	Greg Brown	2/23/98	Janie Fricke	Current
Derek Trucks Band	2/23/98	F.H. Hill Co. (See Servotron)	2/23/98	Greg Greenway	2/23/98	Janis Ian	3/02/98
Detroit	3/02/98	The Figgs (See The Gravel Pit)	Current	Greg Howard	Current	The Jason Bonham Band	Current
The Devlins	Current	Fighting Gravity	Current	The Greg Kinn Band	3/02/98	Jay Aston	2/23/98
Dharma Sons	2/23/98	Finley Guays	Current	Greg Long	Current	The Jayhawks	Current
Diamond D	1/19/98	Fishbone (See "Funk Music Festival")	Current	Greg Pizzolo	3/02/98	Jeff White	2/23/98
Diamond Rio	3/02/98	Five Chinese Brothers	2/02/98	The Greyboy Allstars	Current	J.C. Lodge	3/02/98
The Din Pedals	Current	The Five Fingers Of Funk ("Funk Music Festival")	Current	Groove Collective	Current	Jeff Loy Nichols	Current
The Dirty Dozen	Current	Flamboogie	Current	Groovely	Current	Jeff Carson	2/23/98
Dose Chicks	3/02/98	Flash Cadillac	Current	Groove Ghoules	Current	Jeff Foxworthy	2/23/98
Dose Power	Current	Floater	Current	Gumpyhead	2/16/98	Jerry Douglas	2/23/98
D.J. Andy Smith (See Fortishead)	Current	Fluorescen (See God Lives Underwater)	Current	The Guess Who	Current	Jefferson Starship	Current
D.O.A.	Current	FM Einheit (See Pigface)	Current	Guitar Shorty	3/02/98	Jefferson Starship Acoustic Explorer	3/02/98
Doc Watson	3/02/98	Foam (See The Tea Party)	3/02/98	"An Evening Of Guitars, Saxes & More"	Current	Jennifer Kimball	2/02/98
Dog Eat Dog	2/16/98	Foghat	3/02/98	Guster	Current	Jon Tynan	2/23/98
Dolly Parton	3/02/98	Foo Fighters (See "Ozzfest")	Current	Guy Chadwick	2/16/98	Jerry Corbetta (See Classic Rock All Stars)	3/02/98
Domestic Problems	Current	Forge	Current	Guy Clark	2/02/98	Jerry Douglas	2/23/98
Don Edwards	Current	The Fountains	3/02/98	Guy Davis	2/16/98	Jerry Jeff Walker	2/16/98
Don Rickles	2/23/98	"Four Bitchin' Babes"	Current	Guy Tony (See "Kings Of Comedy")	Current	Jerry Lee Lewis	2/23/98
Don Ross	2/16/98	Fourplay	Current	H2O	3/02/98	Jerry Reed	Current
Don Walser	Current	Foxtrot Zulu	Current	Hagfish (See Save Ferris)	Current	Jerry Vale	Current
Don Williams	2/23/98	Foxy Brown	2/02/98	Hair Of The Dog	Current	Jesse Cook (See The Cheftians)	3/02/98
Dope Jean Band	Current	Foxy Brown & The Catholics	2/16/98	Hal Ketchum	3/02/98	Jim Lizard	Current
The Donnas (See Groovy Ghoules)	Current	Freakwater	2/23/98	Hanging Francis	2/23/98	JGB	Current
The Doobie Brothers	Current	Freddie Green	2/09/98	Harry Connick Jr.	2/09/98	Jiggle The Handle	2/23/98
Dottie Peoples (See "Power 98")	1/12/98	Fred Hammond & Radical For Christ ("Power 98")	1/12/98	Harvey Mason Jr. (See Fourplay)	Current	Jim Jack	2/02/98
Doug Kershaw	Current	Fred J. Eaglesmith	3/02/98	Hate Breed (See Bloodlet)	3/02/98	Jim Byrnes	3/02/98
Doug Stone	Current	Fred Penner	2/23/98	The Hazies	Current	Jim Capaldi (See Dave Mason / Jim Capaldi)	Current
Doug Superband	Current	Frey Smith	2/23/98	Head East	Current	Jim Capaldi	Current
Doug Wimbish (See Jungle Funk)	2/02/98	Freddy Jones Band	Current	Headswim	Current	Jim White	3/02/98
Dougie MacLean	2/23/98	Freight Hoppers	2/16/98	Heatwave / Odyssey / George McCrae	2/23/98	Jimmie Dale Gilmore	1/19/98
Dr. Hook Featuring Ray Sawyer	2/09/98	"The Freshmaker Tour"	Current	(hed)pe (See Stuck Mojo)	Current	Jimmie Vaughan	Current
Dread Zeppelin	2/02/98	From Good Homes	Current	The Helicopters	Current	Jimmie's Chicken Shack	2/23/98
Dream Theater	3/02/98	Frostad	Current	Hello Dave	2/09/98	Jimmy Buffet	2/16/98
Dropkick Murphys (See The Business)	Current	Fu Manchu	Current	Holly Cole	3/02/98	Jimmy D. Lane	3/02/98
The Drovers	2/23/98	Fuel	Current	Hepcat	Current	Jimmy Eat World (See The Promise Ring)	Current
Dru Hill (See Puff Daddy & The Family)	3/02/98	"Funk Music Festival"	Current	Herbie Mann	3/02/98	Jimmy Heath	3/02/98
Duane Jarvis	3/02/98	funky Meters	Current	Hezekiah Walker (See "Power 98")	1/12/98	Jimmy Herring (See "Jazz Is Dead")	Current
Duane Steele	3/02/98	G. Love & Special Sauce	2/23/98	High and Lonesome	Current	Jimmy Johnson	Current
Dub Syndicate	3/02/98	Galaxie / Charlie Hunter & Pound For Pound	Current	The High Llamas (See Low)	3/02/98	Jimmy Mackey & The Drivers	3/02/98
Duke Mike Robillard Band	Current	Garageland (See Spacehog)	Current	Highwater	Current	Jo De Messaria	3/02/98
Duke Turnbate & The Power Trio	Current	Garnet Rogers	2/23/98	Highway 101	Current	Joan Baez	Current
Dust Junkies	3/02/98	Garrison Starr	3/02/98	Hillbilly Helicats	3/02/98	Joe D'Urso & Stone Caravan	1/19/98
Dylan Hicke	Current	Garth Brooks	Current	The Hippos	Current	Joe Dille	2/02/98
Eager	2/23/98	Gary Allan	3/02/98	The Hives (See "Sued(e)palooza")	2/09/98	Joe Ely	Current
Eagle Eye Cherry	2/23/98	Gary Barlow	Current	Hobbe	3/02/98	Joe Gaither	Current
Earth Crisis	Current	Gary Burton (See Chick Corea)	Current	Holly Cole	Current	Joe Louis Walker & Bosstalkers	3/02/98
Earth, Wind & Fire	Current	Gary Chapman	2/23/98	Holly Near	2/16/98	Joe Lovano	1/19/98
"East Coast Apocalypse Tour"	3/02/98	Gary Ferguson Band	2/16/98	The Holmes Brothers	3/02/98	Joe Satriani	3/02/98
Econoline Crush	2/23/98	Gary Fleggsard	2/16/98	Honeydogs	2/23/98	Joe Williams	3/02/98
Ed Vadas & The Fabulous Heavyweights	2/16/98	Gary Pritch (See Omar & The Howlers)	2/23/98	Horse Pinker	2/02/98	John Anderson	3/02/98
Eddie Front Ohio	3/02/98	Gary Puckett	3/02/98	Hot Rize	2/02/98	John Berry	1/26/98
Eddie Palmieri	1/12/98	Gato Barbieri	2/09/98	Hot Water Music (See Avail)	Current	John Cafferty & The Beaver Brown Band	Current
Eddie Shaw & The Wolf Gang	2/16/98	Geezinslaws	Current	House Of Dreams	1/19/98	John Conlee	Current
Eddy "The Chief" Clearwater	2/16/98	Gene Harris	3/02/98	House Of Large Sizes	Current	John Doe (See Frank Black & The Catholics)	2/16/98
Eddy Raven	2/16/98	Gene Loves Jezabel	Current	Huey Lewis & The News	Current	John Esdalle Of Dramarama	Current
Edenstreet	3/02/98	Gene Watson	3/02/98	Hulfamosa (See Freddy Jones Band)	2/09/98	John Fogerty	Current
Edgar Winter	3/02/98	Genesis	1/26/98	Hum	Current	John Hall	Current
Edith's Wish	Current	Geno Delafosse & French Rockin' Boogie	Current	Human Drama	Current	John Hammond	Current
Edwin McCain Band	Current	Geoff Moore & The Distance (See "Threads Tour")	Current	Humble Pie	Current	John Hartford	2/23/98
Eek-A-Mouse	2/09/98	George Clinton & The P-Funk Allstars	3/02/98	The Hunger	Current	John Kay & Steppenwolf	Current
Electric Hellfire Club	Current	George Fox	2/02/98	Hypnotic Clambake	Current	John Lee Hooker	Current
Elephant Boy	1/12/98	George Jones	3/02/98	I-45	Current	John Mayall & The Bluesbreakers	3/02/98
Ellis Marsalis	1/19/98	George McCrae (See Heatwave)	2/23/98	The Ian Moore Band	2/23/98	John McDermott	Current
Ellis Paul	2/23/98	George Porter, Jr. & Runnin' Pardoners	2/23/98	Ian Tyson	3/02/98	John McEuen	Current
Elton John	3/02/98	"The George Strait Country Music Festival"	2/09/98	The Iguanas	2/23/98	John Michael Montgomery	3/02/98
Elton John / Billy Joel	2/23/98	George Winston	1/19/98	Iko-Iko	2/02/98	John Pizzarelli	3/02/98
"Elvis - The Concert"	2/23/98	The Georgia Satellites	1/19/98	Illuminati	3/02/98	John Renbourn	3/02/98
Emilio	Current	Geni Allen	1/26/98	Imant Goppola (See Spacehog)	Current	John Sebastian	Current
Emyrou Harris	1/05/98	Gibb Droll	Current	The Inbreds	2/23/98	John Sebastian	Current
Engelbert Humperdinck	2/23/98	Gillespie, Rasmussen & Raffoul	2/02/98	Incubus	Current	John Wesley Harding	Current
Eric Bogie	2/16/98	Gillian Welch & David Rawlings	2/23/98	The Independents (See "The True Heros '98 Tour")	2/09/98	Johnnie Johnson	Current
Eric Burdon's I Band	3/02/98	Gladye Knight	2/09/98	Indigo Girls	Current	Johnny Cunningham (See Celtic Fiddle Festival)	3/02/98
Eric Clapton	3/02/98	Glen Campbell	3/02/98	Indigo Swing	3/02/98	Johnny Hoy & The Blueash	Current
Eric Jerrard Band	Current	Glenmont Popes (See "True Heros Tour '98")	2/09/98	Inner Circle	3/02/98	Johnny Mathis	2/23/98
Eric Marshall Band	3/02/98	Global Divas	1/19/98	Insane Clown Posse	3/02/98	Johnny Socko	Current
Eros Ramazzotti	Current	Glortone	3/02/98	Inspector 7 (See "East Coast Apocalypse Tour")	Current	Jon Faddis	1/19/98
Evelyn Fourever	Current	God Lives Underwater	Current	Iris DeMent	3/02/98	The Jonah Stone	3/02/98
Everclear	2/23/98	God Street Wine	Current	Irish Descendants	3/02/98	Jonathan Butler	Current
Everette Harp	2/09/98	Goldfinger (See Save Ferris)	3/02/98	The Irish Rovers	2/23/98	Jonathan Edwards	Current
Everything	Current	Gonzalo Rubalcaba (See Joe Lovano)	1/19/98	Itchy Fish	Current	Jonathan Pierce	3/02/98
Exile	3/02/98	Good Riddance	Current	Ivan Neville	Current	Jonny Lang	Current
Exploing Boy	3/02/98	The Goodies	2/16/98	Ivy (See Space Monkeys)	2/02/98	Jose Carreras (See "The Three Tenors")	2/16/98
The Fabulous Thunderbirds	Current	Gordon Lightfoot	2/23/98	J in Mary	1/26/98	Joseph Vincelli	Current
face to face	3/02/98	Gov't Mule	Current	Jaci Velasquez	3/02/98	Josh Smith & The Frost	2/23/98
Faddis, Hampton & Heath	1/19/98	Gowan	3/02/98	Jack Black (See "The True Heros '98 Tour")	3/02/98	Judas Priest	2/23/98
The Fairfield Four	2/23/98	Geni Allen	1/26/98	Jack Ingram	3/02/98	Judith Eckstein Band	Current
Fairport Acoustic Convention	2/16/98	Grasham Parker	2/16/98	Jackie Torrence	2/02/98	Judy Collins	Current
Fall From Grace (See Skrew)	2/16/98	Grand Funk Railroad	3/02/98	Jah Works	Current	Jughead's Revenge	3/02/98
Falling Sickness / U.S. Bombs	2/16/98	Grand Street Cryers	3/02/98	Jai	2/09/98	Juice Newton	2/23/98
The Family Stand	3/02/98	Grandaddy	1/12/98	James Bonamy	3/02/98	Jules Shear	3/02/98
Far Too Jones	2/23/98	Grandmaster Melle Mel ("Originators Of Hip Hop")	Current	James Brown	Current	Julian Austin	3/02/98
Farmer Not So John	Current	Grandstaff	Current	James Carter	Current	Jump Little Children	Current
Farmer's Daughter	2/16/98	The Grapes Of Wrath	3/02/98	James Cotton Band	2/23/98	Jungle Funk	2/23/98
Fatbail	3/02/98	Grass Patch (See Buzzov'en)	Current	James Dapogny's Chicago Jazz	Current	Junior Brown	3/02/98
Fat (See Third Eye Blind / Smash Mouth)	2/23/98	Grass Roots starring Rob Gntl	Current	James Keelaghan	2/16/98	Junkhouse	3/02/98
Fates Warning	3/02/98	Gravel Pit	Current	James McMurtry	Current		
Fe26	2/16/98	Great Big Sea	2/09/98	James Taylor	Current		
Fear	Current						

Continued next page

JANUARY 30 • HOUSE OF BLUES
 FEBRUARY 27 • GREAT AMERICAN MUSIC HALL
 MARCH 28 • OGDEN THEATRE

indie music from
mentos®
 The Freshmaker Tour

APRIL 25 • BERKLEE COLLEGE OF MUSIC
 MAY 30 • THE COTTON CLUB
 AUGUST 1 • MELKWEG

FRESH 1

- MU330 • THE IMPOSSIBLES
- ULTIMATE FAKEBOOK • WHEELO
- HOUSE OF LARGE SIZES
- TUJUANA NO! • TIKI TONES
- BORIS THE SPRINKLER
- THE JIMMIES • FURIOUS IV
- LOS INFERNOS • ORAL GROOVE

FRESH 2

- PFILBRYTE • ZUBA
- THE PAPERBOYS • WILLIS
- BABY JASON & THE SPANKERS
- MOUNT PILOT • CHIEF BROOM
- THE PROBERS • GLOBAL VILLAGE
- THE UNITED STATES THREE
- NASTYBOY KICK

FRESH 3

- WESTON • FOUR PIECE SUIT
- THE PLANET SMASHERS
- THE DECEPTIONZ
- THE LOST CONTINENTALS
- BACCONO DOLCE • ORAL GROOVE
- FROM EUROPE
- NUFF SAID • PSYCHOPATH
- MALARIANS • BURNING HEADS

FRESH 4

- RUSTIC OVERTONES • L.I.F.E.
- JOSH SMITH & THE FROST
- THE GOODIES • SKWZ8XX
- THE STEAM DONKEYS
- EARTH TO ANDY • GLORY FOUNTAIN
- FROM EUROPE
- THE GREENLAND WHALEFISHERS
- T42 • CPS

CATCH IT LIVE AT




11PM EST • 8PM PST

Ozark Talent 785.841.2800 fax 785.841.0707

BETWEEN THE DATES

DANCIN' WITH PHIL COLLINS

► The "Phil Collins Big Band" tour will play more intimate venues than the former Genesis frontman has done in many years. Collins will perform big band versions of his solo hits as well as Genesis tunes. The tour kicks off June 12th at the 1,500-capacity Mountain Winery in Saratoga, Calif. All of the announced dates are in small outdoor venues except for the tour finale which will be indoors June 29th at Carnegie Hall in New York City.

SUMMER OF THE LIVING DEAD

► Former Grateful Dead members Bob Weir, Phil Lesh and Mickey Hart are reforming under the banner **The Other Ones** and will tour as the main act for the 1998 "Furthur Festival." Rounding out the lineup are Bruce Hornsby on keyboards and vocals, Stan Franks on guitar, saxophonist Dave Ellis and drummer John Molo. It will be the first time since 1995 that the three former members of the Dead will tour together. Dead drummer Bill Kreutzmann declined to join his former bandmates because he did not want to tour.

The Other Ones will perform new interpretations — both electric and acoustic — of Dead songs in what promises to be two hour-long sets or more every night. Hornsby will reportedly take the lead vocal role on most of the songs previously sung by the late Jerry Garcia.

"Furthur Festival" dates have not been announced but the tour is expected to start in late June and run through July. Hot Tuna and Rusted Root will support on what will be a shorter tour than last year's Furthur outing. The festival, which will include the Dead's trademark "vending village," will hit sheds and arenas and is being produced by Metropolitan Entertainment.

SUDDEN TOUR STOPS

► Bjork has pulled off of Radiohead's North American tour due to "production issues." She was scheduled to perform four dates, between April 12-17, in Toronto, Montreal, Massachusetts and New York. Spiritualized is now opening

on all dates..... **Fiona Apple** was forced to cancel the final leg of her world tour because of "personal family problems."

FLEADH GOES NATIONWIDE

► The Guinness Fleadh will expand into three U.S. markets this summer. The Irish music and cultural festival will return to New York City's Randall's Island on June 13th and 14th. Dates are also scheduled in Chicago on June 20th and in the San Francisco Bay Area on June 27th. The performers and other venues have yet to be announced.

A successful debut in the States last year inspired Fleadh co-producers Festival Marketing and the Mean Fiddler Organisation to expand the festival into additional markets.

HOT NEW TOURS

► **Green Day** will rock Japan beginning March 14th..... **B.B. King** begins a European tour next month.....

Cornershop has a European tour kicking off in London March 12th.....

Mustard Plug will tour the Eastern U.S. and Canada starting March 12th.....

Earth, Wind & Fire will spend the month of July in the U.K. and Europe.....

Gary Barlow has European dates beginning March 9th in Cologne, Germany.....

The **Jesus Lizard** slithers into New Zealand and Australia next month.....

After **Kristen Hersh** wraps up her European dates, she will start a U.S. tour April 11th.....

Wailing Souls have U.S. dates starting March 12th in San Diego.....

After hitting Japan, **Southern Culture On The Skids** will tour Australia before playing the States again in May.....

Regina Regina has tour dates running into September.....

Pinetop Perkins has isolated dates into October.....

John Wesley Harding hits the road for a U.S. tour starting March 12th in New York.....

Mike Watt kicks off his European tour in the Netherlands on March 17th.....

Los Fabulosos Cadillacs are doing a month long tour of mainstream rock clubs starting March 31st at Irving Plaza in NYC. ★

ROUTE BOOK INDEX (continued)

Jupiter Coyote	2/09/98	Low	Current
Kacy Crowley	Current	Low Hunz Satellite	3/02/98
Kala Flexer & Third Ear	2/16/98	The L.O.X. (See Puff Daddy & The Family)	3/02/98
Karen Clark-Sheard (See "Power 96")	1/12/98	Luann Kowalek	3/02/98
Karen Savoca	2/23/98	Luciano Pavarotti (See "The Three Tenors")	2/16/98
Kate Campbell	2/09/98	Lucy Kaplansky	2/23/98
Kathryn Tickell (See Maddy Prior)	3/02/98	Luis Miguel	2/09/98
Kathy Mattea	2/16/98	The Lunatics	Current
Kathy Troccoli	3/02/98	Luther Guitar Jr. Johnson	3/02/98
K.C. & The Sunshine Band	2/09/98	Lydia Lunch	3/02/98
Kebl' Mo	Current	Lyle Lovett	Current
Keller Brothers	1/05/98	Lynn Morris Band	2/23/98
Kelly Joe Phelps	2/23/98	Lynnard's Innards (See Servotron)	2/23/98
The Kelly Richey Band	Current	Lynyrd Skynyrd	2/09/98
Kelly Willis	3/02/98	Mac McAnally	3/02/98
Ken Mellons	3/02/98	The Mac Swanky Trio	2/16/98
Ken Navarro	Current	Macaco Parker (See "Funk Music Festival")	Current
Kenny Garrett	2/09/98	MacLean & MacLean	2/23/98
Kenny Rogers & Reba McEntire	2/23/98	Madball	Current
Kenny Wayne Shepherd	3/02/98	Mad Caddies	2/09/98
Kentucky Headhunters	3/02/98	Maddy Prior and Friends	3/02/98
Kermit Ruffins	Current	Magic Slim & The Teardrops	Current
Kevin Burke (See Celtic Fiddle Festival)	3/02/98	The Mahones	3/02/98
Kevin Gordon	2/23/98	The Makem Brothers	2/09/98
Kevin Mahogany	3/02/98	The Mamas And The Papas	Current
Kevin Sharp	3/02/98	Marc Cohn	Current
Kevin Welch	2/23/98	Mardy Barnett	3/02/98
Kevin Kinney	Current	Mango Jam	2/23/98
Kid Valance & Mongrel Soup	Current	Mantaray (See Come)	3/02/98
Kiko Taylor & Her Jaguars	2/23/98	Mantus	1/05/98
Kim Mitchell	3/02/98	Marc Antoine (See "An Evening...Guitars, Saxes...")	Current
Kim Richey	3/02/98	Marc Jordan	3/02/98
Kim Simmonds & Savoy Brown	3/02/98	Marc Weiner's "Weinerville Live"	1/26/98
Kim's Fable	3/02/98	Marcia Ball	Current
King Changgo	Current	Marcus Hummon	Current
King Diamond	Current	Marcy Playground	2/23/98
King Kong	Current	Marcus Minkaur	Current
King Konga	2/23/98	Marion Meadows	2/09/98
King Sunny Ade	Current	Mark Chesnut	Current
"Kings Of Comedy"	Current	Mark Eitzel	Current
The Kingsmen	2/16/98	Mark Hummel	Current
The Knikys	Current	Mark Johnson & Clawgrass	2/16/98
The Kinsey Report	Current	Martin Simpson	2/23/98
Kip Winger	Current	Marty Ramone & The Intruders (See The Misfits)	3/02/98
Kirk Whalum ("An Evening...Guitars, Saxes...")	Current	Marlee MacLeod	2/02/98
Kitaro	1/19/98	Marlena Shaw Quartet	3/02/98
The Knack	Current	The Marshall Tucker Band	3/02/98
Koko Taylor & Her Blues Machine	3/02/98	Martin Sexton	2/23/98
Kool & The Gang	2/09/98	Martin Simpson	1/05/98
Kottonmouth Kings	2/09/98	Martin Simpson's Band Of Angels	1/05/98
Krevo! Syndikat	Current	Marina McBride	Current
Kris Tyler	3/02/98	Mary Stuart	3/02/98
Kristin Hersh	Current	Marvin Sapp (See "Power 96")	1/12/98
Kudzu Kings	Current	Mary Chapin Carpenter	3/02/98
Kurt Elling	Current	Mary J. Blige / Usher	3/02/98
Lil' Brian Terry & The Zydeco Travelers	1/19/98	Mary Jane Lamond	2/16/98
La Diferenzia	2/23/98	Mary Lou Lord	Current
L.A. Guns	Current	Masaki Batch & Kurihara (See Damon & Naomi)	Current
La Mafia	2/23/98	Mase (See Puff Daddy & The Family)	3/02/98
Laberinto	3/02/98	Masizzo	3/02/98
LadySmith Black Mambazo	2/09/98	Masters of Reality	2/23/98
Lagwagon	Current	Matchbox 20	3/02/98
Lamont Cranston	1/26/98	Match "Guitar" Murphy (See Shaboo All Stars)	3/02/98
Lara St. John	1/26/98	Maura O'Connell	3/02/98
Larry Carlton (See Fourplay)	Current	The Mavericks	1/26/98
Larry Coryell	Current	Mavs Staples	Current
The Larry Keel Experience	2/16/98	The Mayfield Four	Current
Laura Love	Current	Maynard Ferguson & Big Bop Nouveau	3/02/98
Laura Smith	3/02/98	Mazy Star	2/09/98
Lazy Lester (See Teddy Morgan)	3/02/98	The Measles (See Servotron)	2/23/98
Lead Jumpers	Current	Mediaski Martin and Wood	Current
Lead Zep	Current	Megadeth	Current
LeAnn Rimes / Bryan White	1/26/98	Megadeth	Current
Lee Ann Womack	Current	Megan McDonough (See Four Bitchin' Babes)	Current
Lee Greenwood	2/16/98	Mel Tillis	2/23/98
Lee Ritenour	Current	Melissa Sheehan (See Chris Whitley)	Current
Lee Rocker	2/16/98	Mern Shannon	1/12/98
Lee Roy Parnell	3/02/98	Merton Dean	Current
Lee "Scratch" Perry	3/02/98	Men Of Standard (See "Power 96")	1/12/98
Leftover Salmon	2/23/98	The Men They Couldn't Hang	1/19/98
The Legendary Wailers Band	Current	Mephisaphelles	Current
Leo Kottke	Current	Meredith Miller	3/02/98
Leo Sayer	1/19/98	Mert Saunders & The Rainforest Band	Current
Leon Redbone	3/02/98	Merle Haggard	3/02/98
Les McCann	3/02/98	Metallica	2/16/98
Les Sampou	3/02/98	The Michael Brecker Quintet	1/19/98
Leslie West	3/02/98	Michael Burgess	3/02/98
Less Than Jake	Current	Michael Davis	2/16/98
Let's Go Bowling	2/09/98	Michael English	3/02/98
Letters To Cleo	Current	Michael Fusley "Lord Of The Dance"	2/09/98
Levon Helm & The Crowmatics	Current	Michael Hill's Blues Mob	3/02/98
Liberator (See "Sued(e)palooza")	2/09/98	Michael Jerling	2/23/98
Life Of Agony (See Megadeth)	Current	Michael Johnson	Current
Lighthouse Family	2/09/98	Michael Martin Murphy	Current
Lionel Richie (See Puff Daddy & The Family)	3/02/98	Michael Peterson	Current
Lil' Ed & The Blues Imperials	1/12/98	Michael Ray & The Cosmic Krewe	2/16/98
Lia McCann	3/02/98	Michael Schenker (See G3)	3/02/98
Limp (See NoFX)	Current	Michelle Malone (See Chris Whitley)	Current
Limp Bizkit (See Sevendust)	3/02/98	Michelle Penn Band	2/09/98
Lincoln (See They Might Be Giants)	Current	Michelle Wright	Current
Lincoln Center Jazz Orch. / Wynton Marsalis	1/19/98	Mighty Blue Kings	3/02/98
Linda McRae	3/02/98	Mighty Clouds Of Joy	1/19/98
Link Wray	3/02/98	Mighty Joe Plum	3/02/98
Liquid Soul	Current	Mighty Mighty Bosstones	Current
The Lisa Geyer Band Feat. Barry Goudreau	Current	Mighty Purple	2/09/98
Lisa Loeb (See Sarah McLachlan)	Current	Mike Cross	2/16/98
Lisa Slayter	2/16/98	Mike Ireland & Holler	Current
Little McCormick	Current	Mike Peters (See Classic Rock All Stars)	3/02/98
Little Chicago & The Nightcrawlers	Current	Mike Watt	Current
Little Feat	Current	Mila Mason	3/02/98
Little Joe Y La Familia	3/02/98	Milt Jackson	2/16/98
Little River Band	2/23/98	Mir	3/02/98
Lonesome River Band	2/23/98	The Miracles	1/19/98
Lonestar	3/02/98	Mistifs	3/02/98
Long Beach Dub All Stars	2/09/98	Mishap	2/09/98
Long John Baldry	3/02/98	Missing Joe	Current
Long John Hunter	Current	Mistie Thrush	Current
Lonnie Brooks	Current	Mitch Ryder	Current
Lonnie Mack	3/02/98	Modern English	Current
Lord of Word & The Disciples of Bass	2/09/98	Mo'Nasty	2/16/98
Loreena McKennitt	3/02/98	Moist	Current
Loretta Lynn	3/02/98	Mollie O'Brien	Current
Lorrie Morgan	Current	Molly Hatchet	2/23/98
Los Fabulosos Cadillacs	Current	The Mollis	Current
Los Folkloristas	1/05/98	Monster Mike Welch	2/16/98
Los Lobos	Current	Monty Alexander	3/02/98
Los Straitjackets	Current	The Moody Blues	3/02/98
Los Van Van	Current	Moon Boot Lover	3/02/98
Lotion	Current	Moore & Moore	Current
Loudon Wainwright III	Current	Mother Hips	Current
Love Dogs	Current	Mr. T Experience	Current
Love Gin	2/02/98	Murphy	1/26/98
Lovechild Feat. Jenni Wertz	Current	Murphy, Jim	2/23/98
Loverboy	3/02/98	Murray McLachlan	3/02/98
The Lovin' Spoonful	1/26/98		

Musique	3/02/98	Pinetop Perkins	Current	Schliegho	Current	Status Quo	1/26/98
Mustard Plug	Current	Pitbull Daycare	Current	The Schwag	3/02/98	Steel Pulse	2/23/98
Mustard's Rainforest	3/02/98	Pitobdo Domingo (See "The Three Tenors")	2/16/98	The Scottlaws	Current	Stella Chiweshe (See Global Divas)	1/19/98
MXPX	Current	Plester Sandella	Current	Scorn (See Pigface)	Current	Stephen Bishop	2/23/98
Myzery (See Insane Clown Posse)	Current	Point Of Grace	Current	Scott Ainslie	Current	Stephen Fearing	2/23/98
Naked (See Come)	3/02/98	Polara (See Violent Femmes)	Current	Scott Ellison	2/23/98	Stereophonics	Current
Naked Aggression	3/02/98	Poncho Sanchez	3/02/98	Scott Emerick	2/16/98	Steve Earle	Current
Nancie Griffin	Current	Popa Chubby	3/02/98	Sean Chambers	2/23/98	Steve Forbert	2/23/98
The Nashville Bluegrass Band	2/23/98	Project Object feat. Ike Willis	Current	The Selkirk Scene	2/02/98	Steve Harvey (See "Kings Of Comedy")	Current
Nashville Pussy	1/26/98	"Power 96"	1/12/98	Servotron	2/23/98	Steve Miller Band	2/16/98
Natalie Cole	2/23/98	Pretty Boy Floyd	Current	"Sesame Street Live"	2/23/98	Steve Morse Band	3/02/98
Natalie MacMaster	3/02/98	Primeridian	2/09/98	Seven Foot Politic	3/02/98	Steve Warner	2/23/98
Nathan & The Zydeco Cha-Chas	3/02/98	Primus (See "Sno-Core Tour")	2/23/98	Sevendust	3/02/98	Steven Curtis Chapman	1/26/98
Nathan East (See Fourplay)	Current	Prology	Current	Sgt. Scagnetti	Current	Stiff Little Fingers	2/16/98
Natty Nation	Current	Project Object feat. Ike Willis	Current	Shadoe All-Stars	3/02/98	Stir	Current
Neal McCoy	3/02/98	The Promise Ring	Current	Shades Of Gray	2/02/98	Storm & Stress	Current
The Neville Brothers feat. Aaron Neville	2/23/98	Psyched Up Janis	2/23/98	Shady Grove Band	2/16/98	Straight Ahead	2/23/98
New Meanies	3/02/98	Psycho Realm (See Insane Clown Posse)	Current	Shallow	Current	Strangefolk	3/02/98
New Model Army	Current	Puff Daddy	3/02/98	Shane MacGowan	2/16/98	The Strangemen	Current
The New Morty Show	3/02/98	Push Down & Turn	3/02/98	Shangri-La Chinese Acrobats	Current	Strap	3/02/98
New Orleans Klezmer Allstars	Current	Pushtars	2/16/98	Shawn Colvin	Current	String Cheese Incident	3/02/98
New Rascals! feat. Danelli & Cornish	Current	Quartetto Gelato	3/02/98	Shemekia Copeland	Current	Stuck Mojo	Current
The New Vintage	2/16/98	Queen Ida & Her Zydeco Band	2/02/98	Shemie Austin	3/02/98	Studebaker John & The Hawks	1/12/98
Newboys	Current	Quiet Riot	Current	Shemie Maricle & Diva	3/02/98	Sued(e)Palooza	2/09/98
Next (See Mary J. Blige / Usher)	3/02/98	The Radiators	Current	Shirley Caesar	1/05/98	Sugarcube	Current
Nicholas Payton Quintet	1/19/98	Radiohead	Current	Shoobyz Groove	Current	Sugar Blue	Current
Nickel Creek	Current	The Rainmakers	2/09/98	Silver Apples	2/16/98	Sugar Hill Gang (See "Origins of Hip Hop")	Current
Nickelodeon's "Gullah Gullah Island Live"	1/26/98	Ramblin' Jack Elliott	2/23/98	Sista Monica	1/26/98	Sugar Ray (See Save Ferris)	3/02/98
Nickleback	3/02/98	Ramsey Lewis	2/09/98	Sister 7	Current	Sunday Drive	2/23/98
The Nicks	2/23/98	The Ranch	1/26/98	Sister Hazel	Current	Super Diamond	Current
The Nighthawks	Current	Randix	Current	Sister Soleil	Current	Tammy Wynette	2/16/98
Nik & The Nice Guys	2/09/98	Randy Bachman	Current	Six Feet Under	Current	Tanya Tucker	3/02/98
Nina Stora	2/23/98	Randy Sabien & The Fiddlehead Band	Current	Sixteen Deluxe	Current	Tara MacLean	2/23/98
The Nitty Gritty Dirt Band	2/23/98	Randy Travis	1/26/98	The Skatalites	2/09/98	Taylor Dayne	3/02/98
Nitty Gritty's Curb Rhythm Band	Current	Rare Earth	Current	Skeeter Brandon & Hwy 61	3/02/98	The Tea Party	Current
The Nixons	Current	Ratdog	Current	The Skeletons	2/23/98	Teddy Morgan & The Seavilles	3/02/98
Nnenna Freelon	2/16/98	Revelins Cross	3/02/98	Skin	Current	Teen Idols	3/02/98
No Fun At All (See "Sued(e)palooza")	2/09/98	Ray Davies	Current	Skinlab	2/23/98	Terence Blanchard	2/16/98
No Use For A Name	Current	Ray Price	3/02/98	Skinnerbox	3/02/98	Terrance Simien	Current
NOFX	Current	Ray Wonder	Current	Skoidats (See "East Coast Apocalypse Tour")	3/02/98	Terri Clark	Current
Norman Therapy	Current	Raybon Bros	1/26/98	Skrew	2/16/98	Terry Allen	2/02/98
Norman Blake	Current	Reba McEntire (Kenny Rogers/Reba McEntire)	2/23/98	Skylab	Current	Texas Flood	2/16/98
Norman Fode	3/02/98	The Recipe	Current	Skybox	Current	T.G. Sheppard	Current
Northern Lights	2/16/98	Reckless Kelly	3/02/98	The Slackers	Current	Thanks to Gravity	Current
Not Breathing (See Pigface)	Current	The Recliners	Current	Slead Cleaves	Current	Therapy?	2/23/98
The Notting Hillbillies	3/02/98	Redhead	Current	Slayer (See "Ozzfest")	Current	They Might Be Giants	Current
NRBO	Current	Red Hot Chili Peppers	3/02/98	Sleepy Laeyrie	3/02/98	Third Day	2/02/98
The Nyrons	2/23/98	Refused (See "Sued(e)palooza")	2/09/98	Slim Durrup	Current	Third Eye Blind / Smash Mouth	2/23/98
"O"	3/02/98	Regatta 69	Current	The Slip	Current	Third Wish	Current
The Oak Ridge Boys	3/02/98	Reggae Cowboys	Current	Slobberbone	2/23/98	Thomas Wade & Wayward	2/23/98
Oasis	3/02/98	Regina Regina	Current	Slow Gherkin	Current	The Thompson Brothers Band	2/23/98
Oboe Andy	1/12/98	Reservoir	Current	Smalltown Poets	Current	"Threads Tour"	Current
Odyssey (Heatewave/Odyssey/George McCrae)	2/23/98	Rev. Billy C. Wirtz	2/02/98	Smash Mouth	2/09/98	The "Tenors"	2/16/98
Ofspring	Current	Reverend Horton Heat	Current	The Smiles	Current	Thump (See "East Coast Apocalypse Tour")	3/02/98
Ogre (See Pigface)	Current	Reverend Horton Heat / face to face	3/02/98	Smokin' Armadillos	2/23/98	Tiger Okoshi	3/02/98
O.J. Ekemode & The Nigerian All-Stars	Current	Rhea's Obsession	Current	The Smokin' Joe Kubek Band	2/09/98	The Tiggerlilies	Current
Old 97's	2/23/98	Rhett Akins	Current	Snapcase	Current	Tim	Current
Olms & The Howlers	2/23/98	Rich O'Brien	Current	"Sno-Core Tour"	2/23/98	Tim & The Meanies	2/09/98
Olmos & Seapods	3/02/98	Richard Buckner	3/02/98	Sno	Current	Tim McGraw	2/09/98
Once Hush	3/02/98	Richard Clayderman	2/02/98	Solas	1/19/98	Tim Reynolds (See TR3 feat. Tim Reynolds)	3/02/98
One Step Beyond	2/23/98	Richard Elliot	Current	Solo	2/09/98	Tim O'Brien	2/23/98
Orange 9mm	3/02/98	Richard Shindell	2/23/98	Solution a.d.	Current	Tinsley Ellis	3/02/98
Orange Crush	Current	Richard Thompson	Current	Son Seals & The Chicago Fire Band	Current	Tish Hinojosa	1/19/98
Oxheart (See "Ozzfest" feat. Jane Wiedlin)	Current	Rick Danko	Current	Son Volt	Current	To The Moon Alice	2/23/98
"The Originators of Hip Hop"	Current	Rick DeLoe	1/12/98	Sonic Joynde	Current	Toby Keith	Current
Oscar Lopez	3/02/98	Rick Trevino	2/23/98	Southern Culture On The Skids	2/16/98	Today is the Day (See Bloodlet)	2/23/98
Otis Rush	Current	Ricky Lynn Gregg	2/09/98	Soylent Green (See Brutal Truth)	Current	Todd Jefferson Moore	1/12/98
Our Lady Peace	Current	Ricky Ross	1/19/98	Space	2/16/98	Todd Snider	Current
Out Of Eden (See "Threads Tour")	Current	Ricky Skaggs	Current	Space Monkeys	2/02/98		
Overkill	3/02/98	Ricky Van Shelton	3/02/98	Spacish	Current		
The Oyster Band	1/19/98	Rickie Lee Jones	3/02/98	The Spencers	3/02/98		
Ozark Mountain Daredevils	Current	Riders In The Sky	3/02/98	Spencer Bohren	1/19/98		
"Ozzfest 97"	Current	River Road	2/23/98	Spencer Davis	3/02/98		
Ozzy Osbourne (See "Ozzfest")	Current	Rivardance (Lagan Company)	1/12/98	The Spencers "Theatre Of Illusion"	Current		
Paco de Lucia	1/19/98	Rivardance (Lee Company)	1/12/98	The Spice Girls	2/23/98		
Page / Plant	2/23/98	Roadside	2/09/98	Spider Monkey	Current		
Paige O'Hara	Current	Roachford	2/09/98	Spider Virus	Current		
Pain	Current	Rob Becker's "Defending The Cavesman"	2/16/98	Spiritualized	Current		
Pam Tillis	3/02/98	Rob Thornton Trio	Current	Splinter Group feat. Peter Green	3/02/98		
Pantera (See "Ozzfest")	Current	Robb Ford & The Blue Line	Current	Spring Heeled Jack	2/16/98		
Paquito D'Rivera (See Caribbean Jazz Project)	1/19/98	Robbie Fuels	3/02/98	Spyro Gyra	Current		
Pat Green	3/02/98	Royal Canadian Mounted Police	Current	The Staple Singers	Current		
Pat MacDonald	Current	The Robert Cray Band	Current				
Pat McGee Band	Current	Robert Earl Keen	3/02/98				
Pat Metheny	Current	Robert Jr. Lockwood	3/02/98				
Pat Rondal (See G3)	3/02/98	Robin Williamson	3/02/98				
Pat Travers	3/02/98	Rocket 88	3/02/98				
Patty Coatts Band	1/26/98	Rod Stewart	2/23/98				
Patty Griffin	2/16/98	Rod Piazza & The Mighty Flyers	2/23/98				
Patty LaFkin	3/02/98	Roger Day	Current				
Patty Loveless	3/02/98	Roger McGuinn	Current				
Paul Anka	2/23/98	Roger Whittaker	1/19/98				
Paul Brandt	2/23/98	The Rolling Stones	Current				
Paul Bullion	2/09/98	Ron Sessmith	Current				
Paul Carrack	2/23/98	Ronna Reeves	2/16/98				
Paul Cephar & The Milwaukeeans	2/23/98	Ronnie Earl & The Broadcasters	Current				
Paul Revere & The Raiders	3/02/98	Ronnie McDowell	2/16/98				
Paul Winter Consort	1/13/98	Ronnie Misap	Current				
Paula Cole	Current	Roomful Of Blues	2/02/98				
Paula Poundstone	2/23/98	Rory Block	2/02/98				
Pearl Jam	3/02/98	Rosalie Sorrels	3/02/98				
Peet	3/02/98	Rosanne Cash	3/02/98				
Peet Shy	3/02/98	Rosie Ledet - The Zydeco Sweetheart	Current				
Peking Acrobats	3/02/98	Roy Clark	3/02/98				
Peking Opera	Current	Royal Fingerbowl	Current				
Penthouse	2/16/98	Royal Trux	Current				
People Who Must	3/2/98	Rubyhorse	Current				
Peperboys	2/16/98	Ruder Than You	Current				
Percy Hill	3/2/98	Rufus Wainright	3/02/98				
Percy Sledge	2/3/98	"Rugrats - A Live Adventure"	1/05/98				
Pere Ubu	Current	RuPaul	2/23/98				
Perfect Stranger	3/02/98	Rustic Overtones	Current				
Perry Lee Travers	Current	Ruth Brown	3/02/98				
The Persuasions	3/02/98	Ruthie and The Wranglers	1/12/98				
Pete Rivera (See Classic Rock All Stars)	3/02/98	Ryan Holladay	2/23/98				
Peter Case (See Classic Rock All Stars)	2/23/98	Sally F - Uppity Blues Women	2/23/98				
Peter Mulvey	2/23/98	Sally Fingerett (See Four Bitchin' Babes)	Current				
Peter Noone (See "Teen Idols")	3/02/98	Sam Bush	2/23/98				
Peter Rowan	2/23/98	Sam Myers (See Anson Funderburgh/Rockets)	1/26/98				
Peter Stuart	Current	Sammam (See Creed)	3/02/98				
Peter White (See "An Evening With Guitars, Saxos...")	Current	Sammy Kershaw	Current				
Peter, Paul & Mary	2/23/98	Sandwich	3/02/98				
Phil Collins Big Band	Current	Sandi Patty	3/02/98				
Phillips, Craig & Dean	2/23/98	Sara Evans	2/16/98				
Philosopher Kings	3/02/98	Sara Hickman	Current				
The Phish	Current	Sarah Masan	2/23/98				
Phylr (See Pigface)	Current	Sarah McLachlan	Current				
New Pickle Family Circus	1/05/98	Sass Jordan	3/02/98				
Pierce Pettis	Current	Save Ferris	Current				
Pierre Bensusan	3/02/98	Savoy Cajun Band	2/09/98				
Pistons	Current	Saw Doctors	2/16/98				
Pigface	Current	Sawyer Brown	3/02/98				
The Pilfers (See Reel Big Fish)	3/02/98	Saxxon	3/02/98				

Continued next page

The World's Greatest Symphonic Rock Band

DIRECT FROM ENGLAND

ELECTRIC LIGHT ORCHESTRA

Part II

The 25 Light Year World Tour

NOW PLANNING THE 1998 SEASON LOUIS CLARK, Conductor

HAVING APPEARED WITH SOME OF THE WORLD'S FINEST SYMPHONY ORCHESTRAS IN 1997, THE 1998 SEASON WILL HAVE A FOCUS ON CONTINUING THE SYMPHONY FORMAT.

EXCLUSIVE WORLDWIDE REPRESENTATION

WORLD ENTERTAINMENT ASSOCIATES Tel. (201) 265-8262 Fax (201) 265-0603

ROUTE BOOK

ROUTE BOOK INDEX (continued)

Todd Thibaud	Current
Tom Jackson	2/23/98
Tom Jones	1/26/98
Tom Paxton	2/23/98
Tom Rush	Current
Tom Wopat	Current
Tomas Kubinek	3/02/98
Tommy Castro	Current
Tommy James	2/23/98
Tommy Maken	2/09/98
Tommy Tutone	2/23/98
Tone Loc	2/23/98
Toni Lynn Washington	Current
Tony Bennett	2/23/98
Tony Bird	2/16/98
Tony Furtado	3/02/98
TOOMuch TV	3/02/98
Too Slim & The Taildraggers	2/16/98
Total (See Puff Daddy & The Family)	3/02/98
Tower Of Power	Current
Toy Dolls	3/02/98
TR3 Featuring Tim Reynolds	3/02/98
Trace Adkins	Current
Track Star (See Pee)	3/02/98
Tracy Byrd	Current
Tracy Lawrence	Current
Train (See "The Aware Tour")	Current
The Tramps Featuring Earl Young	Current
Travis Tritt	2/23/98
The Travoltas	2/16/98
Treadmill Trackstar	Current
Triple Fast Action (See "Winter Dance Party")	2/16/98
Trooper	Current
Trouf Fishing In America	3/02/98
Troy Campbell (See Paty Griffin)	2/16/98
The True Heros Tour '98	2/09/98
T.S. Monk	3/02/98
Tuck & Patti	3/02/98
The Turtles feat. Flo & Eddie	3/02/98
Twila Paris	1/12/98
Twistin' Tarantulas	2/02/98
Twiztid (See Insane Clown Posse)	Current
Ty Herndon	2/23/98
U.S. Maple	Current
U2	Current
UFO	Current
Ugly Americans	2/23/98
Uli Jon Roth (See G3)	3/02/98
Ultraspark	Current
Uncle Mingo	Current
Undercover S.K.A.	Current
The Uninvited	Current
Unit 33	3/02/98
Ursane	2/16/98
The Untouchables	2/16/98
Unwound	2/16/98
Upper Crust	Current
The Urge	Current
U.S. Bombs (See Falling Sickness / U.S. Bombs)	2/16/98
Usher (See Mary J. Blige / Usher)	3/02/98
V-Roy's (See Steve Earle)	Current
Valdy	3/02/98
Vallejo	Current
Van Allen Belt (See "Snow-Core Tour")	2/23/98
Van Halen	2/16/98
Vance Gilbert	2/16/98
Vanilla Ice	2/09/98
Venice	3/02/98
Venom	Current
The Ventures	2/23/98
Verbow (See Frank Black & The Catholics)	2/16/98
Vern Gosdin	1/12/98
Vicki Sue Robinson	3/02/98
Vickie Winans (See "Power 98")	1/12/98
Vickey Wooten	Current
Victoria Williams	Current
Village People	3/02/98
Vince Gill	2/16/98
Vinx (See Jungle Funk)	2/02/98
Violent Femmes	Current
W.C. Spencer	3/02/98
The Waco Brothers	2/23/98
Waddie Mitchell	2/23/98
Wade Hayes	2/23/98
Wailing Souls	Current
The Waiting	1/19/98
Wallace Roney Quintet	3/02/98
Wallman	Current
Walter Trout Band	2/23/98
War	Current
Waylon Thibodeaux	Current
Wayne Toups	Current
Wayne Watson	Current
W.C. Clark	3/02/98
Weapon Of Choice	Current
Webb Wilder	Current
Wheels	Current
Whirling Dervishes	1/19/98
Whiskeytown	Current
White Trash Debutantes	3/02/98
The Whites	2/02/98
The Why Store	Current
Widespread Panic	Current
Wig	Current
Will Bernard Quartet	2/16/98
Will Calhoun (See Jungle Funk)	2/16/98
Will Downing	Current
Will Millar	2/16/98
Willhaven (See The Deftones)	3/02/98
Williams & Ree	3/02/98
Williams Brothers (See "Power 98")	3/02/98
Wille Nelson	1/05/98
Willy Porter Band	1/05/98
Wilson Pickett	2/16/98
The Word	3/02/98
Wyrie & The Wild West Show	Current
Wynona	Current
The Wyrd Sisters	3/02/98
Yanni	Current
Yes	Current
Yolk	3/02/98
The Young Americans	3/02/98
Young Dubliners	2/16/98
Yungchen Lhamo	1/19/98
Zakiya Hooker	Current
Zen Lunatic	3/02/98
Zen Trunksters	2/23/98
Zero	Current
Ziggy Marley & The Melody Makers	2/09/98
Zuba	Current
Zuckerbox (See Sandbox)	3/02/98

POLLSTAR updates and verifies all ROUTE BOOK listings each week. The ARTIST INDEX refers to the issue date that an artist was last published. If an artist has not been updated after a month, their name is removed from the index. This method of updating assures our readers the very best available resource information at all times. All dates subject to change without notice.

10,000 Maniacs

BA:	Monterey Peninsula Artists
PM:	The New York End Ltd.
RC:	Geffen
Mar. 19	Chicago IL House Of Blues
21	Milwaukee WI The Rave
28	Washington DC 9:30 Club
Apr. 17	Akron OH Tangier Restaurant
25	Philadelphia PA Alumni Mem. Fieldhouse
27	Portland ME Stone Coast Brew. Co.
May 3	Ocean City MD Inlet Park

Nineteen Wheels

BA:	Progressive Global Agency
RC:	Aware
Mar. 9	Lawrence KS The Bottleneck
11	St. Louis MO Side Door
12	Bloomington IN Second Story
13	Cleveland OH Odeon Concert Club
14	Chicago IL Metro
17	Cincinnati OH Ripley's
18	Oxford OH The Stadium
19	Ann Arbor MI Blind Pig
23	East Lansing MI Small Planet
21	Grand Rapids MI The Intersection
23	Burlington VT Club Toast
24	Stors CT Husky Blues
25	Boston MA Paradise Rock Club
26	New York NY Welland's Preserve
27	Pittsburgh PA Rosebud
28	Philadelphia PA North Star Bar
31	Winston-Salem NC Ziggy's
Apr. 2	Charleston SC Music Farm
3	Atlanta GA Variety Playhouse
4	Birmingham AL Zydecos
10-11	Washington DC The Bayou
May 16	East Lansing MI Art Festival

Note Appearing as part of "THE AWARE TOUR" on all dates except May 16.

"1964" The Tribute

BA:	Group H Entertainment
Mar. 9	Pueblo CO Univ. Of South Colorado
13	Rochester MI Oakland University
14	Cleveland OH Gund Arena
17	Chicago IL Private Function
20	Branson MO Private Function
21	Columbia MO Blue Note
23-24	Indianapolis IN Beel & Boards
27	Cleveland OH Coast Guard Concert Club
Apr. 10	Cincinnati OH Taft Theatre
11	Norfolk VA Marina Shores Marina
11	Rosemont IL Rosemont Theatre
16	Kennesaw GA Kennesaw St. University
17	Augusta GA Medical Coll. Of Georgia
18	Rock Island IL Circa 21 Dinner Theatre
24	Murfreesboro TN Middle Tenn. State Univ.
25	Huntsville AL Panopoly
May 8	Oklahoma City OK Private Function
9	Tulsa OK Private Function
30	Roanoke VA Festival In The Park
June 7	Portsmouth VA Sea Wall Festival
10	Springfield IL Summer Serenades
12	Peoria IL Lakeview Museum
13	Oklahoma City OK White Water Bay
26-27	Tulsa OK Brady Theatre
28	Dearborn MI Food Festival
July 4	Charleston IL Morton Park
5	Chicago IL Private Function
8	Traverse City MI National Cherry Festival
10	Homewood IL Marie Irwin Theatre
11-12	Atlantic City NJ Tropicana
18	Myrtle Beach SC Alacaba Theatre
29	Grand Haven MI Coast Guard Festival
30	Maurice OH Lucas County Fair
Aug. 1	Eaton Rapids MI Eaton Rapids Festival
11	Fort Wayne IN Pier's
14	Gilford NH Meadowbrook Farm
15	Worcester MA Institute Park
30	Blue Ash OH Taste Of Blue Ash Fest.
Sept. 5	West Lafayette IN Tippecanoe Co. Amph. Civic Center
18	Lexington NC Three Little Bakers
25	Wilmington DE Wake Forest University
26	Indianapolis IN Wake Forest University
Oct. 3	Winston-Salem NC Wake Forest University
17	Rock Island IL Augustana College
24	Hartford CT University Of Hartford
30	Baltimore MD Johns Hopkins University
31	Gettysburg PA Gettysburg College
Nov. 7	Batesville IN High School
21	San Francisco CA Private Function
Dec. 31	Kalamazoo MI State Theatre
Jan. 2	Indianapolis IN Beel & Boards
2	Indianapolis IN Beel & Boards

2 Skinnee J's

BA:	Variety Artists International
PM:	Spiral Management
Mar. 10	Des Moines IA The Safari
11	Springfield IL Vieve's Planet
13	Moosic PA Sea Sea's
16	Birmingham AL The Nick
17	Blond MS Biloxi House Of Rock
18	Lafayette LA Grant Street Dance Hall
19	Baton Rouge LA Varsity Theatre
20	Austin TX SxSW Convention
24	Chicago IL Metro
Apr. 14	Virginia Beach VA Peabody's
15	Columbus MS Main Street Bar & Grill
16	Fairfax VA George Mason University
17	Charlottesville VA Trax
18	Winston-Salem NC Ziggy's
May 1	Atlanta GA Cotton Club

Note Supporting THE URGE thru March 11. AL'S NOT WELL supports March 16 - 19.

25 Ta Life

BA:	Bay Ridge Talent
RC:	Triple Crown
Mar. 14	Poughkeepsie NY The Chance
21	Moosic PA Sea Sea's
26	Providence RI Mt. Gale
28	Albany NY QE 2
28	Camden NJ Casablanca
May 16	Portsmouth NH Elvis Room

300 Watts

BA:	Backstreet Booking
RC:	Cattle Prod
Mar. 13	Cincinnati OH Sudy Malone's
Apr. 10	Cincinnati OH Top Cat

Note Appearing with NASHVILLE PUSSY March 13 Supporting KID VALANCE & MONGREL SOUP April 10.

4 Him

BA:	William Morris Agency
PM:	Atkins, Muse & Assoc.
RC:	Benson Music Group
PR:	Atkins, Muse & Assoc.
Mar. 12	Gainesville GA Georgia Mountains Ctr.
13	Greensboro NC War Memorial Aud.
14	Augusta GA Bell Auditorium
19	Fort Wayne IN Scottish Rite Aud.
20	Springfield MO Evangel College
25	Tampa FL Tampa Baptist Church
27	Miami FL Wayside Baptist Church
28	W. Palm Beach FL King's Academy
29	Panama City FL TBA
Apr. 3	Langhorne PA College Of The Bible
11	Winter Haven FL Cypress Gardens
16	Atlanta GA Mt. Carmel Church
17	Anderson IN Reardon Auditorium
18	Pittsburgh PA East Full Gospel Church
24	Philmont MI Temple Baptist Church
25	Grand Rapids MI Sunshine Comm. Church
May 1	Kansas City KS Evangel Temple
2	Wichita KS Central Comm. Church
3	Dodge City KS Civic Center
7	San Antonio TX Baptist Church
8	Beaumont TX Beaumont Civic Ctr.
9	Baton Rouge LA Christian Life Academy
12	Dothan AL Dothan Civic Ctr. Arena
14	Asheville NC Thomas Wolfe Aud.
15	Dale City VA Dale Hyton Chapel
16	Fayetteville NC Cumberland Co. Civ. Ctr.
18	Detroit Lakes MN Spiritfest Midwest
21	Dacula GA Hebron Baptist Church
23-24	Las Vegas NV Canyon Ridge Church
June 5	Branson MO Bangor Civic Center
6	Whiting NJ Keswick Activities Ctr.
8	Ft. Walton Bch. FL Blue Horizon Bch. Resort
13	Jasper AL Walker High School
17	Ft. Walton Bch. FL Blue Horizon Bch. Resort
20	Ft. Walton Bch. FL Blue Horizon Bch. Resort
July 15	Ft. Walton Bch. FL Blue Horizon Bch. Resort
19	Salem OH Ponderosa Park
22	Ft. Walton Bch. FL Blue Horizon Bch. Resort
24	Jackson MS One Jackson Place
31	Monterey CA Monterey West
Aug. 9	Wausau WI Wisconsin Valley Fair
14	Fort Mill SC Knight's Castle Ball Park
15	Fairfax WV West Virginia St. Fair
23	Meadville PA Crawford County Fair
29	Darien Center NY Darien Lake Theme Park
Sept. 17	Honolulu HI Hawaii Theatre
19	Honolulu HI Hawaii Theatre

6 String Drag

BA:	Progressive Global Agency
PM:	Mobern Music
RC:	E Squared
Mar. 13	Raleigh NC The Brewery
14	Asheville NC Gatsby's
17	Arlington VA The Iola
18	New York NY Mercury Lounge
20	Cambridge MA TT The Bear's
21	Providence RI Century Lounge
25	Richmond VA Alley Katz
26	Greenville NC Peasant's

A3

BA:	Monterey Peninsula Artists
PM:	ITB
RC:	Quest Management
GF:	Geffen
Mar. 9	St. Louis MO Mississippi Nights
10	Chicago IL Double Door
11	Minneapolis MN First Avenue
12	Milwaukee WI The Rave
13	Cincinnati OH Bogart's
15	Indianapolis IN Egyptian Room
16	Columbus OH Newport Music Hall
17	Pittsburgh PA Metropol
18	Rochester NY Water Street Music Hall
19	Toronto ONT The Gasped
22	Seattle WA Paramount Theatre
23	Vancouver BC The Rage
25	Boston MA Bill's Bar
26	Washington DC Black Cat
28	Philadelphia PA Silk City

Note Supporting CHUMBAWAMBA thru March 23 except March 10.

Aaron Jeffery

BA:	William Morris Agency
PM:	Atkins, Muse & Assoc.
RC:	Star Song
Mar. 27	Abilene TX University Baptist Church
28	Lufkin TX Lufkin Civic Center
29	Conroe TX Living Branch Church
Apr. 2	Wichita Falls TX Wichita Falls Theatre
3	Belton TX Univ. M. Hardin-Baylor
4	Waxahatchie TX S.W. Assem. of God
McKinney TX First Baptist Church	
11-12	La Mesa CA Journey Comm. Church
14	Sioux Falls SD Radisson Encore Inn
May 8	Lexington KY Southland Church
10	Bowling Green OH Dayspring Assem. God
17	Knoxville TN Christian Center

19	Dacula GA Hebron Baptist Church
23	Branson MO Kanakuk Kamp
30	Meade KS Meade City Park
June 20	Broken Arrow OK First Baptist Church
26	St. Charles MO Mid-Rivers Chapel
27	Oakdale CA River Oak Amphitheatre
9	Lynchburg VA Liberty University
July 9	Lynchburg VA Liberty University
23	Toccoa GA Georgia Baptist
Victoria Parkway Baptist Church	
25	Goshen IN Elkhart Co. 4-H Fair
30	Sophia NC Victory Min. Campgtd.
Aug. 3	Bangor ME Bangor State Fair
30	Kenersville NC First Christian Church
Sept. 5	Cincinnati OH Parkys Farm
13	Ruston LA Cook Baptist Church

Aaron Tippin

BA:	Buddy Lee Attractions
PM:	Tip Top Entertainment
RC:	RCA (Nashville)
Mar. 21	Lula MS Lady Luck Casino
28	Tampa FL Houlihan's Stadium
Apr. 15	Ft. Mitchell KY Entertainment Center
16	Louisville KY Coyote's
17	Springfield IL Illinois State Fair
24	Saint John NB Harbour Station
25	Moncton NB Moncton Coliseum
26	Nashville TN Hallix Mtn. Centre
May 2	Paducah KY Executive Inn
3	Pigeon Forge TN Dollywood
10	Hershey PA Hersheypark Amph.
23	Falmouth VA TBA
June 3	Medina OH County Music Festival
12	Big Flats NY Summer Stage
13	Jackson NJ Six Flags Gr. Adventure
14	Johnstown PA Cambria Co. War Mem.
20	Silver Springs FL Silver Springs Park
26	Richland Center WI Star Spangled Celeb.
27	Taylorville IL Nashville North
July 4	Nashville IN Little Nashville Live
10	Ft. Lorame OH Hickory Hill Lakes
11	Reinolds VA Entertainment Center
16	Waukesha WI Waukesha County Fair
18	Hughesville PA Locomotion County Fair
29	Dublin VA New River Valley Fair
31	Myrtle Beach SC Alabama Theatre
Aug. 5	Bowling Green OH Wood County Fair
Sept. 7	Kingsland GA Festival Grounds
19	Hawessee GA Anderson Music Hall
26	Centerville MI St. Joseph Co. Fair
10	Logan UT Spectrium Arena

Accidental Grove

BA:	All Access Booking
PM:	Billy Clark
Mar. 9	Providence RI Living Room
13	Brighton MA Great Scott's
14	Boston MA Copperfields
19	New Haven CT Tune Inn
Apr. 3	Boston MA Copperfields
5	New London CT Connecticut College
9	Stamford CT Jimmys Seaside
17	Springfield MA Maximilian's
18	Hartford CT Bourbon Street
25	Narragansett RI Bonvue Inn
May 3	Springfield MA Geraldine's
9	Narragansett RI Bonvue Inn
15	Norwalk CT Billy Wilson's
29	Springfield MA Maximilian's
June 12	Boston MA Copperfields
13	New London CT Stash's Cafe
19	East Hartford CT TBA
26	Springfield MA Maximilian's
July 18	London WI Mango Grill
25	East Hartford CT TBA
26	East Hartford CT TBA

Note Appearing with SGT. SCAGNETTI April 4.

Acoustic Alchemy

BA:	Monterey International
PM:	The Art & Music Corp. Ltd.
RC:	GRP
June 6	Columbia MD Merriweather Post

Acumen (Adult Alternative)

BA:	Backstreet Booking
PM:	Davidjames Management
RC:	Photographic
Mar. 19	Johnson City TN The Casbah
20	High Point NC BBB
21	Dunwoody GA Borders Books & Music
Apr. 13	St. Louis MO Kennedy's
15	Wichita KS Kirby's
17	Steamboat Sp CO Murphy's
21	Flagstaff AZ Montvista Lounge
25	Austin TX TBA
29	Atlanta GA TBA

Note Appearing with KID VALANCE (solo) March 19 - 21 and April 29. Appearing with KID VALANCE & MONGREL SOUP April 4.

The Adairs

BA:	Akasha Artist Management
Mar. 14	Columbia MS Bluegrass Reunion
19-20	Canton TN Bluegrass Festival
21	Arab AL Bluegrass Festival
Apr. 3	Nashville TN Ryman Auditorium
4	Cullman AL Bluegrass Super-Jam
18	Adamsville TN Bluegrass Festival
14	Gettysburg PA Bluegrass Festival
May 15	Gettysburg PA Bluegrass Festival
16	Elba AL Heart Of Dixie Park
22	Memphis TN Lucy Oprey
23-24	Dixon MO Bluegrass Pickin' Time
25-29	Branson MO TBA
June 5	Phil

THE ADAIRS (continued)

Sept 4	Elba	AL	Heart Of Dixie Park
5	Pontotoc	MS	Bluegrass Festival
11-12	Athens	GA	Bluegrass Festival
25-26	Macon	GA	Shrine Park
Oct 30	Columbia	MS	Bluegrass Festival
Nov 6	Cullman	AL	Bluegrass Super-Jam
7	Cullman	AL	Bluegrass Super-Jam
13	Memphis	TN	Lucy Opry

Agents Of Good Roots

BA:	Monterey Peninsula Artists		
PM:	Red Light Management		
RC:	RCA		
Mar 9	Minneapolis	MN	The Caboose
10	Iowa City	IA	Gunnerz
13	Denver	CO	Herman's Hideaway
13	Boulder	CO	Fox Theatre
14	Stigambato Sp.	CO	The Inferno
15	Vail	CO	Garton's
16	Breckenridge	CO	Alligator Lounge
18	Austin	TX	Cactus Cafe
Apr 1	Raleigh	NC	The Brewery
2	Greenville	NC	The Attic
9	New York	NY	Wetlands Preserve

Alan Jackson

BA:	CAA		
PM:	Chip Peay		
RC:	Arista (Nashville)		
Apr 23	Mankato	MN	Mankato Civic Center
24	Minneapolis	MN	Target Center
25	Duluth	GA	Duluth Ent. Conv. Ctr.
29	Winnipeg	MAN	Winnipeg Arena
30	Saskatoon	SAS	Saskatchewan Place
May 1	Edmonton	ALB	Edmonton Coliseum
2	Calgary	ALB	Saddledome
26	Gadof	WI	Country West
July 24	Cheyenne	WY	Frontier Days
25	Cheyenne	WY	Frontier Days

Note DEANA CARTER supports April 23 - May 2

Alison Brown Quartet

BA:	Akasha Artist Management
PM:	Ed Keane
RC:	Compass

Mar 22	Albuquerque	NM	Kimo Theatre
25	Oxford	MS	Proud Larry's
26	New Orleans	LA	Snug Harbor
27	Chattanooga	TN	Banking Legs Theatre
28	Nashville	TN	Caffe Milano
1	Santa Barbara	CA	SoHo
2	San Francisco	CA	Great Amer. Music Hall
3	Los Angeles	CA	UCLA
22	Washington	DC	Blues Alley
23	Permont	PA	Turning Point
24	Pawling	NY	Towne Crier Cafe
25	Northampton	MA	Iron Horse Music Hall
26	Blue Hill	ME	Left Bank Cafe
27	Dublin	NH	Dei Rossi's
28	Boston	MA	Sculler's
May 3	Greenville	SC	Peace Center
21	Wilson	NC	Edna Boykin Cultural Ctr.
Sept 6	Pagosa Spg.	CO	Folk Festival

Amandla Poets

BA:	Fast Lane International		
RC:	Scintilla Records		
Apr 5	Phoenix	AZ	Reggae Festival
28	Augusta	GA	Augusta College

American Horse

BA:	Progressive Global Agency		
Mar 13	Dallas	TX	The Darkroom
14	Dallas	TX	The Darkroom
16	Lawrence	KS	Granada Theatre
28	College Station	TX	Shadow Canyon

Ana Egge

BA:	Davis McLarty Agency		
RC:	Lazy S.O.B.		
Mar 9	Lebanon	NH	Lebanon Opera House
10	Keene	NH	Colonial Theatre
12	South Hadley	MA	Chapin Theatre
13	New London	CT	Garde Arts Center
14	Troy	NY	Savings Bank Music Hall
18	Sugar Loaf	NY	Lycian Center
18	Austin	TX	Austin Music Hall
20	Austin	TX	Ruta Maya
21	Slaten Island	NY	College Of Staten Island
23-24	Washington	DC	9:30 Club
Apr 3	Round Rock	TX	Old Spicers Park
3	Houston	TX	Mucky Duck
30	Corpus Christi	TX	Executive Surf Club
9	Tampa	FL	Vinoy Waterfront Park
21	Kerrville	TX	Folk Festival
24	Albuquerque	NM	Winniest
29	Denver	CO	Cameron Church
June 4	Austin	TX	Shady Grove

Note Supporting SHAWN COLVIN March 9 - 15 and March 21 - 24

Anders Osborne

BA:	Monterey International		
RC:	Sony 550 Music		
Apr 24	New Orleans	LA	Jazz & Heritage Festival
May 2	New Orleans	LA	Howlin' Wolf

Angie Aparo

BA:	The New Mustiquarium		
PM:	Jordan Burger		
Mar 19	New Orleans	LA	House Of Blues
20	Jackson	MS	Hal & Mal's
21	Baton Rouge	LA	Varsity Theatre
22	Atlanta	GA	Smith's Olde Bar
25	Destin	FL	Harbor Docks
26	Gainesville	FL	Florida Theatre
27	Fort Lauderdale	FL	The Squeeze
28	W. Palm Beach	FL	Spanky's Backstage
Apr 2	Fort Myers	FL	Orbit Nightclub

3	Lk. Buena Vista	FL	House Of Blues
4	Tampa	FL	Frankie's Patio
9	Atlanta	GA	Smith's Olde Bar
24	Atlanta	GA	Hard Rock Cafe
27	Atlanta	GA	Smith's Olde Bar

Note Supporting EDWIN McCAIN March 19 - 21 and March 25 - April 4

Ani DiFranco

BA:	Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.		
PM:	Primary Talent International (Europe)		
RC:	Scot Fisher Management		
Mar 10	Melbourne	AUS	National Theatre
11	Sydney	AUS	Metro
12	Brisbane	AUS	Tivoli Theatre
13	Adelaide	AUS	Cov. Hindmarsh Hotel
14	Perth	AUS	Fly By Night Club
19	Tokyo	JPN	Liquid Room
20	Tokyo	JPN	Club Quattro
21	Osaka	JPN	Heat Beat
22	Osaka	JPN	Banana Hall
Apr 1	Toronto	QNT	Massey Hall
2	Montreal	QTE	Metropolis
3	Durham	NH	Whittemore Center Arena
4	Amherst	MA	Mullins Center
6	Providence	RI	Providence Perf. Arts Ctr.
8	University Park	PA	Eisenhower Auditorium
9	Ithaca	NY	Bailey Hall
10	Albany	NY	Palace Theatre
11	New Haven	CT	Palace Theatre
14	Columbus	OH	Mershon Auditorium
15	Notre Dame	IN	Notre Dame University
17	Bloomington	IL	Shirk Center
18	Milwaukee	WI	The Rave
19	Cincinnati	OH	Cincinnati Music Hall
22	Asheville	NC	Thomas Wolfe Aud.
23	Atlanta	GA	The Masquerade
24	Tallahassee	FL	The Moon
27	Lk. Buena Vista	FL	House Of Blues
27	Pelham	GA	Healthscout Plaza
May 1	New Orleans	LA	Jazz & Heritage Festival
20	New York	NY	Battery Park
1	Morrison	CO	Red Rocks Amphitheatre
3	Prince	CA	Bren Events Center
9	Seattle	WA	Summer Nights Pier
11	Vancouver	BC	Plaza Of Nations
12	Winnipeg	MAN	Folk Festival
14	Quebec City	QUE	Festival D'Ele
9	Newport	RI	Ben & Jerry's Folk Fest.

Note DAVID GARZA supports April 15 - 20

Annie Rapid

BA:	Annie Rapid		
RC:	Dirge		
Mar 10	Los Angeles	CA	California St. University
20	Las Vegas	NV	University Of Nevada
Apr 6	E. Stroudsburg	PA	East Stroudsburg Univ.
8	Youngstown	OH	Youngstown St. Univ.
9	Erie	PA	Erie Behrend College
14	W. Lafayette	IN	Purdue University
15	Detroit	MI	Wayne State University
18	Evansville	IN	Univ. Of So. Indiana
20	Astoria	OR	Univ. Of Oregon
13	Salem	OR	Chemeketa College
14	Corvallis	OR	Oregon St. University
14	Monmouth	OR	W. Oregon St. College
15	Coos Bay	OR	S.W. Oregon College

Note DAVID GARZA supports April 15 - 20

Anthrophobia

BA:	Engaged Booking		
Apr 8	Neptune Beach	FL	Papa Joe's

April Wine

BA:	The Agency Group		
PM:	S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)		
RC:	DMI Entertainment		
Mar 14	Kitchener	ONT	Lulu's
Apr 3	Owen Sound	ONT	Back At The Ranch
4	Etobicoke	ONT	J.O.'s
17	Dartmouth	NS	Penny In The Park
July 1	Lansdowne	ONT	Agricultural Society
31	Minnedosa	MAN	Classic Rock Picnic
Aug 1	High River	ALB	Alberta Rocks Weekend
2	Vanderhook	BC	Rockfest '98

Asleep At The Wheel

BA:	Bobby Roberts Company		
PM:	Bismieux Productions		
RC:	Lucky Dog / Sony (Nashville)		
Mar 14	Tempe	AZ	ASU Sun Devil Stadium
27	Naples	FL	Club 41
28	Tampa	FL	Houlihan's Stadium
Apr 4	New Orleans	LA	Louisiana Superdome
4	Corpus Christi	TX	Cattle Baron's Ball
5	Birmingham	AL	Legion Field
10-12	Cripple Creek	CO	Imperial Casino
18	Poniac	MI	Poniac Silverdome
19	St. Louis	MO	Trans World Dome
23	Bend	OR	The Steakout
25	Anaheim	CA	Anaheim Stadium
26	Oakland	CA	Oakland Stadium
1	New Braunfels	TX	Greene Hall
2	Fort Worth	TX	Mayfest
4	Dallas	TX	Hard Rock Cafe
8	Amarillo	TX	Amarillo Civic Ctr.
9	Columbus	OH	Ohio Stadium
10	Chicago	IL	Soldier Field Stadium
16	Kansas City	MO	Arrowhead Stadium
17	Minneapolis	MN	HHH Metrodome
23	Salt Lake City	UT	Cougar Stadium
24	Denver	CO	Mile High Stadium
30	Atlanta	GA	Ted Turner Stadium
31	Raleigh	NC	Carter-Finley Stadium
June 6	Irving	TX	Texas Stadium
7	Houston	TX	Rice Stadium
9	Austin	TX	La Zona Rosa
12	Fort Worth	TX	Botanical Gardens
13	Corpus Christi	TX	Executive Surf Club
17	Tea	SD	Twisters
18	Okaloosa	IA	Daily Comm. Auditorium
19	Peoria	IL	TBA
20	Mora	MN	Minnesota Opry
22	Alexandria	VA	The Birchmere
23	Annapolis	MD	Rams Head
24	New York	NY	Bottom Line

25	Somerville	MA	Johnny D's
27	Franklin	IN	Johnson Co. Park Amph.
July 27	Mesquite	NV	Casablanca Resort
22	Merced	CA	Merced County Fair
25	Council Bluffs	IA	Westfair Amphitheatre
Aug 1	Wintthrop	WA	Scott Ranch
8	Forsythe	MT	Rosebud Treasure Fair
11	Clovis	MT	Purry County Fair
20	LacDuFlambeau	WI	Lake Of Torches Casino
22	Arvada	CO	Arvada Center
Oct. 3	Helotes	TX	Flores Country Store
24	Billings	MT	Holiday Inn

Note Appearing on the 'GEORGE STRAIT COUNTRY MUSIC FESTIVAL' tour March 14, 28, April 4 (New Orleans) 5, 18 - 19, 25 - 26, May 9 - 10, 17, 23 - June 7

Atomic Fireballs

BA:	Ashley Talent International		
RC:	Swerve		
Mar 13	Hamtramck	MI	The Attic
14	Kalamazoo	MI	Club Soda
28	Ames	IA	Maintenance Shop
Apr 9	Marquette	MI	Northern Michigan Univ.
23	Albion	MI	Albion College
24	Normal	IL	Illinois State University

The Autumns

BA:	ACA		
PM:	SB Management		
RC:	Risk		
Mar 9	Las Vegas	NV	Ozone
Apr 29	San Francisco	CA	Cocodrie
May 1	Sacramento	CA	Old Ironsides

Avail

BA:	Do It Booking		
RC:	Lookout!		
Apr 3	Harrisburg	VA	James Madison Univ.
11	New York	NY	Wetlands Preserve
16	Atlanta	GA	513 Club
17	St. Petersburg	FL	State Theatre
18	Fort Lauderdale	FL	The Squeeze
19	Melbourne	FL	The Limelight
20	Gainesville	FL	Hardback Cafe
22	New Orleans	LA	Jimmy's Club
23	Pensacola	FL	Night Owl
24	Birmingham	AL	Unity 1605
25	Winston-Salem	NC	Ziggy's
26	Richmond	VA	Twisters
May 1	Louisville	KY	American Legion Hall
6	Austin	TX	Atomic Cafe
9	San Diego	CA	Showcase Theatre
10	Corona	CA	Showcase Theatre
15	Berkeley	CA	924 Gilman Street
19	Salt Lake City	UT	Union Ballroom
24	Chicago	IL	Fireside Bowl

Note HOT WATER MUSIC support April 16 - 20 and 24 - 26

Average White Band

BA:	William Morris Agency
PM:	Miracle Prestige International (Europe)
RC:	Average Enterprises

Mar 20	Atlantic City	NJ	Clandine Casino & Hotel
22	Atlantic City	NJ	Clandine Casino & Hotel
25	Avon	CT	Newport Blues Cafe
27-28	Uncasville	CT	Mohegan Sun Casino
Apr 3	Red Wing	MN	Treasure Island Casino
4	Red Wing	MN	Treasure Island Casino
May 21	New Orleans	LA	House Of Blues
23	Montgomery	AL	Jubilee CityFest
30	St. Petersburg	FL	Straub Park
June 24	Fort Worth	TX	Caravan Of Dreams
25	Houston	TX	Jones Plaza
26	Lafayette	LA	Grant Street Dance Hall
27	Jackson	MS	Agriculture Museum

ROUTE BOOK

Bela Fleck & The Flecktones

BA: APA
BA: P.O.W. (Europe)
PM: Dave Bendett
RC: Warner Bros.

Mar 15	Uncasville	CT	Mohegan Sun Casino
17	New York	NY	Tramps
19	Reading	PA	Rajah Theatre
Apr 2	Fort Worth	TX	Caravan Of Dreams
3	Rodh Rock	TX	Old Settler's Festival
4	Houston	TX	Aniel Theatre
5	Houston	TX	Sponer Theatre
13	Madrid	SPA	Circo Club
16	Santander	SPA	Centro Cultural
18	Murcia	SPA	Theatre Circo
21	Salzburg	AUT	Rockhaus Salzburg
22	Vienna	AUT	Szene Wierbank Center
23	Espeo	FIN	Tapola Hall
24	Espeo	FIN	Festival Tent
25	Tallinn	EST	JazzKarr Main Hall
26	Kaunas	LIT	Magnus University
30	New Orleans	LA	Contemporary Arts Ctr.
May 1	W Palm Beach	FL	SunFest
2	Tampa	FL	TBA
3	Atlanta	GA	Music Midtown Festival
8	Hanford	CA	Fox Theatre
9	Bakersfield	CA	California St. University
10	San L. Obispo	CA	Cuesta College
12	Arcata	CA	Arcata Theatre
13	Watsonville	CA	Henry J. Mello Theatre
14	Saratoga	CA	Carrage House Theatre
15	Santa Rosa	CA	Luther Burbank Center
16-17	San Francisco	CA	Great Amer. Music Hall
19	Santa Barbara	CA	Coach House North
21	Lancaster	CA	Performing Arts Center
22	Cerritos	CA	Cerritos Center
24	Kaanapali	HI	Maui Music Fest
27	Albuquerque	NM	TBA
28	Tucson	AZ	Tucson Conv. Center
29	Scottsdale	AZ	Scottsdale Ctr. For Arts
30	El Capon	CA	Performing Arts Center
June 9	New York	NY	Texaco Jazz Festival
13	Salina	KS	Smoky Hill River Festival
14	Lawrence	KS	Liberty Hall
16	Morrison	CO	Red Rocks Amphitheatre
18-21	Teaneck	NJ	Teaneck Grass Festival
July 1	Bayfield	WI	Big Top Chautauqua
1	Milwaukee	WI	Basille Days
13-14	Indianapolis	IN	Indiana Roof Ballroom
15	Highland Park	IL	Ravina Festival
16	Cleveland His.	OH	Cain Park
17	Hillsdale	NY	Winterhawk Festival
18	Baltimore	MD	Artscape

Bela Fleck, Edgar Meyer and Mike Marshall

BA: APA
BA: IMG
PM: Dave Bendett
RC: Sony Classical
PR: Kathy Schenker Associates

Sept. 25	W Lafayette	IN	Purdue University
26	Lawrence	KS	University Of Kansas
27	Columbus	OH	Ohio State University
28	Oberlin	OH	Oberlin College
Oct. 1	Interlachen	MI	Interlachen Center
2	St. Louis	MO	Shedden Concert Hall
3	Skokie	IL	TBA
4	Sewanee	TN	University Of The South
9	Germantown	TN	Germantown P.A.C.
10	Morrow	GA	Clayton State College

Ben Harper

BA: Rosebud Agency
RC: Virgin

Mar 9	Washington	DC	930 Club
11	Boston	MA	Avalon
13	Montreal	QUE	Metropolis
14	Toronto	ONT	Massey Hall
15	Detroit	MI	State Theatre
17	Grand Rapids	MI	Chrysler Center
19-20	Minneapolis	MN	First Avenue
21	Chicago	IL	Riviera Theatre
23	Indianapolis	IN	Vogue Theatre
24	St. Louis	MO	The Galaxy
25	Columbia	MO	Blue Note
27	Dallas	TX	Trees
28	Austin	TX	Stubb's
29	Houston	TX	Fitzgerald's
1	Terrace	AZ	Gilson's
Apr. 2	La Jolla	CA	RIMAC Arna
3	W. Hollywood	CA	Hollywood Palladium
4	Berkeley	CA	Berkeley Comm. Theatre
7	Seattle	WA	Paramount Theatre
8	Portland	OR	Arlene Schnitzer Hall
9	Boulder	CO	Mackay Auditorium
12	Bonn	GER	Biskulthalle
14	Bristol	UK	Bristol University
15	Brighton	UK	Paradox
16	Wolverham	UK	Civic Hall
18	Manchester	UK	Manchester University
19	Cambridge	UK	The Junction
20	London	UK	Royal Albert Hall

Note FINLEY QUAYE supports March 9 - 11 THE GREYBOY ALLSTARS support March 19 - 21 and 23 - 25. DAVID GARZA supports March 27 - 29. HEPCAT support April 2 - 8.

Ben Orr

BA: Skyline Music

July 4	Woodstock	VT	High School
--------	-----------	----	-------------

Bernadette Peters

BA: William Morris Agency
PM: Tom Hammond
RC: Angel / EMI Classics / Virgin Classics

Mar. 12	Akron	OH	E.J. Thomas Hall
14	New Brunswick	NJ	State Theatre
15	Springfield	MA	Symphony Hall
Apr. 25	Greensburg	PA	Palace Theatre
May 9	Knoxville	TN	Knoxville Civic Coliseum
June 2	Toronto	ONT	Roy Thomson Hall
Aug. 11	Philadelphia	PA	Mann Music Center
Sept. 11	Nashville	TN	Andrew Jackson Hall
-12	Nashville	TN	Andrew Jackson Hall
Oct. 10	Spring	TX	The Centrum
16-17	Atlanta	GA	Rialto Theatre

Beto y Los Fairlanes

BA: Nancy Fly & Associates
RC: dos

Mar. 28	Corpus Christi	TX	Executive Surf Club
Apr. 18	Austin	TX	Four Seasons Hotel
May 8	Rochester	MN	Mayo Civic Center
-9	Rochester	MN	Mayo Civic Center

Big Brother & The Holding Co.

BA: Geoffrey Blumenauer Artists
PM: Geoffrey Blumenauer Artists

Mar. 14	San Francisco	CA	Cocodrie
Apr. 18	Lk. Buena Vista	FL	House Of Blues
22	Tallahassee	FL	Dave's Club
24	W Palm Beach	FL	Ray's Downtown Blues
25	Fort Lauderdale	FL	Cheers
26	Ocala	FL	Mr. Pub
May 1	Lakeland	FL	Trader's
2	Melbourne	FL	Sebastian Beach Inn
June 28	Stanhope	NJ	Blues Festival

Big Head Todd & The Monsters

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
BA: Asgard (Europe)
PM: Morris, Bliesener & Associate
RC: Revolution

Mar. 17	Aspen	CO	Ritz Carlton Hotel
Apr. 17	Laramie	WY	University Of Wyoming
23	Austin	TX	Austin Music Hall
May 3	Little Rock	AR	Riverfest
24	Montgomery	AL	Jubilee CityFest

Big House

BA: William Morris Agency
PM: Robbie Randall Management
RC: MCA (Nashville)

Apr. 10	Cuyahoga Falls	OH	Boot Scoot'n Saloon
18	Flora	MS	Crash Festival
July 18	Twin Lakes	WI	Country Thunder USA
Aug 5	Paso Robles	CA	California Mid-State Fair
Sept. 5	Manchester	KY	Clay County Days Fest

Big Jack Johnson & The Oilers

BA: Blues Group
PM: Blues Group
RC: M.C.

Mar. 10	Hampton	VA	Goodfella's
11	Richmond	VA	Moonance Saloon
12	Reston	VA	Bistro Bistro
13	Erie	PA	Calaman Squid Row
14	Buffalo	NY	Lafayette Tap Room
15	Sharon	PA	Hot Rod Cafe
17	Syracuse	NY	Dinosaur BBO
18	Hanover	PA	Klinger's
19	Milifinburg	PA	Mike & Dol's
20	Hakessum	DE	Mr. Doe's
21	Baltimore	MD	Full Moon Saloon
22	Annapolis	MD	Ebb Tide
25	New York	NY	Chicago B.L.U.E.S.
26	Keene	NH	Elm City Brewery
27	Boston	MA	The Rynborn
28	Burke	VT	Burke Mountain Resort
29	Keene	NH	Penuche's
30	Rockland	ME	The Tradewinds

Bigmouth

BA: ACA
PM: Invasion Group Ltd.
RC: Wild Pitch

Mar. 12	Philadelphia	PA	Nick's
13	Asbury Park	NJ	The Saint
19	Mt. Snow	VT	Snow Barn
21	Providence	RI	Century Lounge
27	Boston	MA	Bill's Bar
28	Hartford	CT	Scarlet O'Hara's

Big Shirley

BA: Metro Talent Group
PM: Hambone Management

Mar. 17	Orlando	FL	Orlando Point
18-20	Orlando	FL	Universal Studios
25	Fort Myers	FL	Coliseum
Apr. 28	Orlando	FL	Sapphire Supper Club
9	Gainesville	FL	Florida Theatre
9	Oxford	MS	Proud Larry's
11	Tuscaloosa	AL	Ivory Tusk
15	Tallahassee	FL	Cow Haus
18	Fort Myers	FL	Indigo Room
23	Charleston	SC	Cumberland's
24	Chulowhee	NC	W. Kelly University
25	Charlotte	NC	Cityfest

Big Wreck

BA: Entourage Talent Associates
BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates
PM: The Management Trust Ltd.
RC: Atlantic

Mar. 14	W Hollywood	CA	The Troubadour
20	Vancouver	BC	Starfish Room
21	Seattle	WA	The Fenix
23	Calgary	AB	The Republik
24	Edmonton	ALB	Rev Cabaret
25	Regina	SAS	The State
26	Winnipeg	MAN	Pyramid Cabaret
28	Thunder Bay	ONT	Millennium Club
Apr. 1	Appleton	WI	Ryan Ballroom
4	Chicago	IL	Thurston's
6	Lawrence	KS	The Bottleneck
8	Kansas City	MO	The Humcane
9	Columbia	MO	Blue Note
10	St. Louis	MO	Mississippi Nights
15	Fayetteville	AR	JR's Dickson St. Ballrm

The Bihlman Bros.

BA: Anna Greenias - Wright
PM: David Bihlman
RC: Steel Head

Mar. 9	Thompsonville	MI	Crystal Mtn Resort
12	Traverse City	MI	Mackinaw Brew Pub
13	Suttons Bay	MI	Leelanau Sands Casino
13	Williamsburg	MI	Turtle Creek Casino

15	Williamsburg	MI	Turtle Creek Casino
19	Traverse City	MI	Mackinaw Brew Pub
22	Traverse City	MI	GT's
26	Traverse City	MI	Mackinaw Brew Pub
27	Petoski	MI	City Park Grill
29	Traverse City	MI	GT's
Apr. 9	Downers Grove	IL	Founder's Hill
15	Litaca	MI	The Kodiak
16	Royal Oak	MI	Memphis Smoke
June 26	Kalamazoo	MI	Kalamazoo Brewing Co.

Bill Anderson

BA: Third Coast Talent
RC: Warner Bros. (Nashville)

Mar. 28	Nashville	IN	Little Nashville Opry
Apr. 3	Wilmington	NC	Azalea Festival
10	Pottstown	PA	High School
11	Martinsburg	WV	Apollo Theatre
18	Wheeling	WV	Capitol Music Hall
8	Dover	DE	Central Middle School
17	Newport	DE	Dickinson High School
17	Kempton	PA	Kepton Fairgrounds
28-29	Branson	MO	Branson Town USA
June 6	Kansas City	MO	Northtown Opry
19	Sesser	IL	Homecoming Days
20	Grove	OK	Grand Lake Opry
26	Commerce	GA	High School
27	E. Greenville	PA	Private Function
31	Branson	MO	Branson Town USA
Aug. -2	Branson	MO	Branson Town USA
1	Lancaster	PA	Union Co. West End Fair
7	Tazewell	VA	Tazewell County Fair
8	Lawn	VA	Fireman's Carnival
10	Mackeyville	PA	Clinton County Fair
18	Bath	NY	Steuben County Fair
22	Traverse City	MI	TBA
23	Battle Creek	MI	Kellogg Arena
27	Fremont	OH	Sandusky County Fair
Sept. 7	Dover	PA	Union Fair
Oct. 1	Branson	MO	Branson Town USA
2	Branson	MO	Branson Town USA
15-17	Branson	MO	Branson Town USA
Nov. 1	Branson	MO	Branson Town USA
-2	Branson	MO	Branson Town USA
Dec. 5	Wisconsin Dells	WI	Country Legends Theatre
-6	Wisconsin Dells	WI	Country Legends Theatre
31	Jayville	IL	Nashville North

Billy Joel

BA: QBQ Entertainment
PM: Maritime Music
RC: Columbia

Mar. 10	Brisbane	AUS	ANZ Stadium
12	Sydney	AUS	Crickit Grounds
14-15	Sydney	AUS	Crickit Grounds
18	Adelaide	AUS	Crickit Grounds
20-21	Melbourne	AUS	Crickit Grounds
26	Fukuoka	JPN	Fukuoka Dome
28	Osaka	JPN	Osaka Dome
30-31	Tokyo	JPN	Tokyo Dome
Apr. 23	Washington	DC	MCI Center
25	Washington	DC	MCI Center
28	Washington	DC	MCI Center
30	Uniondale	NY	Nassau Coliseum
May -1	Uniondale	NY	Nassau Coliseum
4	Uniondale	NY	Nassau Coliseum
6	Hartford	CT	Hartford Civic Center
7	Antrim	PA	The Rynborn
13-14	Philadelphia	PA	CoreStates Center
29-30	Dublin	IRE	Croke Park
June 2	Glasgow	UK	Ibrox Stadium
4	Manchester	UK	Crickit Ground
6-7	London	UK	Wembley Stadium
10	Dusseldorf	GER	Rheinstadion
12	Berlin	GER	Olympiastadion
14	Munich	GER	Olympic Stadium
16	Vienna	AUT	Praterstadion
20	Vienna	AUT	Praterstadion
22	Copenhagen	DEN	Parken Stadium
25	Helsinki	FIN	Olympic Stadium
27	Goteborg	SWE	Ullev Stadium
30	Zurich	SWI	Luzgurn Stadium
Sept. 14	Pittsburgh	PA	Pittsburgh Civic Arena
17	Pittsburgh	PA	Pittsburgh Civic Arena
25	Syracuse	NY	Carnar Dome
30	Cleveland	OH	Gund Arena
Oct. 5	Auburn Hills	MI	Palace Of Auburn Hills
13	St. Louis	MO	Kiel Center
15	St. Louis	MO	Kiel Center

21	Rosemont	IL	Rosemont Horizon
----	----------	----	------------------

Note Appearing with ELTON JOHN thru June 30 except for April 23 - May 14

Billyclub

BA: ACA
RC: Idol

Apr. 4	Phoenix	AZ	Big Fish Pub
5	W. Hollywood	CA	Al's Bar
7	Costa Mesa	CA	Club Mesa
8	San Diego	CA	Vehet
9	Bakersfield	CA	Jerry's Pizza & Pub
10	Corona	CA	Showcase Theater
11	Fresno	CA	Sugar Hill Skate Park
12	San Francisco	CA	Cocodrie
14	Fullerton	CA	Club 369
15	Tucson	AZ	Skippy's
16	Albuquerque	NM	TBA
18	Little Rock	AR	Vino's
19	Memphis	TN	Barriar's
27	Gainesville	FL	Hardback Cafe

B.J. Thomas

BA: Bobby Roberts Company
PM: Goldwest
RC: Cross Three

Mar. 17	Cypress	TX	Tin Hall
21	Fort Worth	TX	Ridgela Country Club
27	Parker	AZ	Bluewater Casino
26	Baton Rouge	LA	TBA
27-28	Tunica	MS	Bally's
29	Austin	TX	Westlake Hyline
Apr. 1	Duluth	MN	Arrowhead Home Show
-5	Duluth	MN	Arrowhead Home Show
25	Jackson	TN	Jackson Civic Center
28	Savannah	GA	Johnny Mercer Theatre
30	Williamsburg	VA	Music Theatre
May 2	Towson	MD	Towson Town Festival
-3	Towson	MD	Towson Town Festival
9	Amelia Island	FL	Ritz Carlton
16	New Orleans	LA	TBA
21	Kinsley	KS	The Palace
22	Omaha	NE	Aksarben Theatre
23	Grove	OK	Grand Lake Opry
June 4	Springfield	IL	Prane Capital Conv. Ctr.
19-20	Kansas City	MO	Flamingo Hilton
21	Mishawaka	IN	City Festival
July 24	El Dorado	KS	Prane Port Festival
28	Birmingham	AL	Sherraton Hotel
30	Le Mars	IA	Plymouth County Fair
Aug. 15	Batesville	AR	Independence Co. Fair
Sept. 12	Manchester	NH	Harms Park
18	Cullman	AL	Cullman County Fair
Oct. 3	Logan	UT	Ellen Eccles Theatre

Black Lab

BLACK LAB (continued)

Apr. 21	Charlotte	NC	Tremont Music Hall
23	Atlanta	GA	The Tabernacle
24	Pelham	AL	Oak Mountain Amph.
25	The Woodlands	TX	C.W. Mitchell Pavilion
27	Roanoke	VA	Scooch's
28	Washington	DC	9:30 Club
30	New York	NY	Hammerstein Ballroom
May 1	Providence	RI	Lupo's Heartbreak Hotel
2	Boston	MA	Avalon
6	State College	PA	The Crowbar
7	Buffalo	NY	Shea's Perf. Arts Ctr.

Note Supporting OUR LADY PEACE on all dates except March 21 & 25 HEADSWIM support March 25.

Black Oak Arkansas

BA: Entertainment Services Int'l

May 29	Golden	CO	Buffalo Rose
31	Idaho Falls	ID	D.B.'s Steakhouse
June 6	Menoken Grove	ND	Abate Rally
13	Geneva	VA	Hammerstein Ballroom
26	Crosstake	IN	The Exchange
27	Bottleau	ND	Wild Rose Ridge Amph.

Blessid Union Of Souls

BA: ICM
PM: Legend Entertainment Corp.
RC: Capitol

Mar. 19	Scranton	PA	Tink's
20	Wilmington	DE	Big Kahuna
21	Mechanicburg	PA	Wanda's
22	So Amboy	NJ	Club Bene
28	Wilmington	OH	Wilmington College

Blind Boys Of Alabama

Feat. Clarence Fountain

BA: Rosebud Agency
PM: Morrow Management
RC: House Of Blues / Private Music

Mar. 29	Pomona	NJ	Stockton Perf. Arts Ctr.
Apr. 10	Santa Barbara	CA	Victoria Theatre
11	Fresno	CA	Tower Theatre
12	W. Hollywood	CA	House Of Blues
13	Las Vegas	NV	Boulder Station Hotel
16	Saratoga	CA	Villa Montalvo Arts Ctr.
26	Memphis	TN	Mid South Music Fest.
May 22	Alentown	PA	Mayfair Festival
28	Den Bosch	NET	Theatre At The Parade
30	Den Bosch	NET	Theatre At The Parade
June 7	Wilmington	DE	Jazz Festival
21	San L. Obispo	CA	Live Oak Music Festival
26	San Diego	CA	Humphrey's
28	San Francisco	CA	Stern Grove
July 3	Denver	CO	Cherry Crk. Arts Fest.
19	Lorrach	GER	Stimmen Voice Fest.
Aug. 16	Santa Fe	NM	Greer Garson Theatre
20	Corpus Christi	TX	Corpus Christi Cathedral
9	Santa Rosa	CA	Luther Burbank Center
10	Berkeley	CA	University Of California
11	Davis	CA	Freeborn Hall
13	Palm Desert	CA	McCallum Theatre
14	Cerritos	CA	Cerritos Center
15	Los Angeles	CA	UCLA
17	Alto	NM	Spencer Theatre
18	Albuquerque	NM	Univ. Of New Mexico
20	Fort Worth	TX	Bass Conference Hall
22	Schenectady	NY	Proctor's Theatre
Nov. 20	Iowa City	IA	Hancher Auditorium

Blue Dogs

BA: Metro Talent Group
RC: Black River

Mar. 9	Telluride	CO	Fly Me To The Moon
12	Hailey	ID	The Mint
13-14	Teton Village	WY	Mangy Moose
19	Austin	TX	Mercury
21	Dallas	TX	Coppertank Brewery
23	Oxford	MS	Proud Larry's
24	Oxford	MS	Univ. Of Mississippi
25	Tupelo	MS	Sonny's On Half Shell
26	Tupelo	AL	The Booth
27	Nashville	TN	Ace Of Clubs
31	Winston-Salem	NC	Ziggy's
Apr. 1	Columbia	SC	Elbow Room
2	Charleston	SC	Music Farm
3	Atlanta	GA	Variety Playhouse
4	Atlanta	GA	Olympic Pavilion Park
8	Richmond	VA	Flood Zone
9	Charlottesville	VA	Trax
10	Washington	DC	The Bayou
11	Murrells Inlet	SC	TBA

Note Appearing on the 'AWARE TOUR' April 1 - 3 & 8 - 10

Blue Miracle

BA: Wather Productions
PM: Good Time Entertainment
RC: Autonomous

Mar. 11	Towson	MD	Rec Room
13	Wilmington	NC	Starlight Cinema
14	Columbia	SC	Jungle Jim's
17	Fairfax	VA	Fat Tuesday's
18	Towson	MD	Rec Room
19	College Park	MD	Terrapin Station
20	Charlottesville	VA	The Outback
21	Harrisonburg	VA	Mainstreets
27	Harrisonburg	VA	Mainstreets
Apr. 1	Towson	MD	Rec Room
3	Greensboro	NC	Blind Tiger
8	Towson	MD	Rec Room
10	Baltimore	MD	13th Floor
11	Annapolis	MD	O'Brien's
15	Towson	MD	Rec Room
17	Frostburg	MD	Gandalf's
18	Fairfax	VA	Fat Tuesday's
20	College Park	MD	Terrapin Station
24	Westminster	MD	Westminster Inn
25	Towson	MD	Rec Room
26	Pittsburgh	PA	Next Decade
29	Towson	MD	Rec Room
30	Newark	DE	Deer Park Tavern

Blue Mountain

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
PM: Tony Margherita Management
RC: Roadrunner

Mar. 17	Oxford	MS	Proud Larry's
Apr. 17	Vicksburg	MS	Riverfest
18	Tupelo	MS	Sonny's On Half Shell
23	Oxford	MS	The Library
May 1	Atlanta	GA	Music Midtown Festival
17	Pensacola	FL	Spring Fest
20	Birmingham	AL	City Stages

Bo Diddley

BA: Talent Consultants Int'l
PM: Margo Lewis
RC: Code Blue / Atlantic

Mar. 13	St. Paul	MN	Gabe's
Apr. 5	Bradenton	FL	Outer Limits
17	Murrells Inlet	SC	Sandpiper's
24	Santiago	CHL	Estadio Chile
25-26	Buenos Aires	ARG	Gran Rex Theatre
May 5	Houston	TX	Hilly Blues
15	Gadsden	AL	Riverfest
16	New Orleans	LA	House Of Blues
19	El Cajon	CA	Sycuan Gaming Center
5	Earville	NY	Earville Opera House

Steady Rollin' Bob Margolin

BA: Piedmont Talent
PM: BC Productions
RC: Alligator

Mar. 13	Baltimore	MD	Full Moon Saloon
14	New Brunswick	NJ	Old Bay Restaurant
18	Utica	NY	Tiny's Grill
19	Manchester	CT	Hungry Tiger
20	Cambridge	MA	House Of Blues
21	Providence	RI	The Call
22	Worcester	MA	Gilreun's
24	Syracuse	TN	Dinosaur BBQ
26	Elmira	NY	Kingsbury's
27	Buffalo	NY	Lafayette Tap Room
2	Chicago	IL	Buddy Guy's Legends
3	Greensboro	NC	Wild Magnolia
4	Kill Devil Hills	NC	Port O' Call
11	Charlottesville	VA	The Outback
24	Raleigh	NC	Berkeley Cafe
25	Charlotte	NC	Double Door
May 1	Memphis	TN	Black Diamond
2	Memphis	TN	Black Diamond
16	Greenville	SC	The Handebar
23-30	Eureka Springs	AR	Blues Festival
June 14	Hughesville	PA	Blues Festival
20	Washington	DC	BBQ Festival
July 25	Lincoln	NE	July Jam
Oct. 10	Helena	AR	Blues Festival

Bobby Bare

BA: Bobby Roberts Company

Mar. 17	Silver Springs	FL	Silver Springs Amph.
27	Rochester	MN	Mayo Civic Center
28	Mason City	IA	High School
29	Waterloo	IA	Holiday Inn
31	Harlan	IA	City Auditorium
Apr. 4	Amarillo	TX	TBA
May 2	Wisconsin Dells	WI	Country Legends Theatre
17	Titusville	PA	Titusville Auditorium
18	N. Straitsville	OH	Moonshine Festival
July 25	Fort Wayne	IN	Foelinger Theatre
July 25	Millersport	OH	TBA
Oct. 12	Cheyenne	WY	American Legion Post 6
Oct. 13	Hiawassee	GA	Georgia Mountain Fair

boneheads

BA: Skyline Music
PM: Mark Laurie
RC: River

Mar. 13	Readfield	ME	The Weathervane
14	Readfield	ME	The Weathervane
19-20	Bethel	ME	Sunday River
27-28	Kingfield	ME	Windwaker Lounge
Apr. 3	Camden	ME	Gilbert's
4	Walden	ME	Spotted Dog Tavern
10	Pawling	NV	Towne Orier Cafe
11	Sugar Loaf	NY	Lycian Center
17-18	Nantucket	MA	Chickenbox
24	Blue Hill	ME	Left Bank Cafe
25	Portland	ME	Stone Coast Brew Co.
May 22	Nantucket	MA	Chickenbox
24	Nantucket	MA	Chickenbox
July 10	Ocean City	MD	Kitty Hawk Grill

Bonnie Raitt

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
PM: ICM Fair Warning - Wasted Talent (U.K.)
RC: Gold Mountain Entertainment
Capitol

Apr. 24	New Orleans	LA	Jazz & Heritage Festival
25	New Orleans	LA	Jazz & Heritage Festival
May 1	Memphis	TN	Beale St. Music Festival
2	Nashville	TN	Riverfront Park

Booker T. Jones

BA: Rosebud Agency

Mar. 14	Mill Valley	CA	Sweetwater Saloon
28	San Francisco	CA	Slim's
June 21	Highland Park	IL	Ravina Festival
July 25	Las Vegas	NV	Gov't Center Amph.
Sept. 26	Calgary	ALB	Calgary Centre

Boom Shaka

BA: Jeff Shibley Talent Group
RC: Stone Mtn. Knitting Factory

Apr. 12	Breckenridge	CO	Alligator Lounge
13	Vail	CO	TBA
15-16	Winter Park	CO	Slade's Underground

The Born Jamericans

BA: The Agency Group
PM: Walker Management
RC: Delicious Vinyl

June 26	Kona	HI	Kona Surf Resort
---------	------	----	------------------

The Bouncing Souls

BA: Do It Booking
PM: Jessica Harley
RC: Epitaph

Mar. 20	New York	NY	Coney Island High
27	Lancaster	PA	The Chameleon
Apr. 14	Milwaukee	WI	The Rave
15	St. Louis	MO	Mississippi Nights
17	Chicago	IL	Metro
19	Cleveland	OH	Agora Theatre
20	Columbus	OH	Newport Music Hall
22	Pittsburgh	PA	Gratiffi Showcase
23	Washington	DC	Capitol Ballroom
24	Philadelphia	PA	The Troadero

Note Supporting NoFX April 14 - 24

Box Set

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
PM: Double M Music Mgmt.
RC: Shooting Star Promotions
Capricorn

Mar. 12	Reseda	CA	Reseda Country Club
13	Las Vegas	NV	Huntingd Theatre
14	W. Hollywood	CA	Roxy Theatre
15	S. J. Capistrano	CA	Coach House
20	Falo Alto	CA	The Edge
21	San Francisco	CA	Maritime Hall
24	Santa Cruz	CA	Patookaville
27	Seattle	WA	Ballard Firehouse

BR5-49

BA: CAA
PM: Asgard (Europe)
RC: Ten Ten Management
Arista (Nashville)

Mar. 13	Omaha	NE	Omaha Music Hall
22	Dallas	TX	Southfork Ranch
Apr. 2	Wilmington	NC	Azalea Festival
3	Live Oak	FL	Suwannee River Jam
June 19	Marinette	WI	Country Music Festival
21	Springfield	MO	Country Roundup
25	Greely	CO	Greely Stampede
July 3	Keshena	WI	Menominee Casino
Aug. 7	Winemucca	NV	Livestock Auction
9	Paso Robles	CA	California Mid-State Fair
31	St. Paul	MN	Minnesota State Fair
Sept. 3	St. Paul	MN	Minnesota State Fair

Brad Mehldau

BA: The Merlin Company
PM: Merlin Company
RC: Warner Bros.

Mar. 10	New York	NY	Village Vanguard
15	New York	NY	Village Vanguard
20	Indianapolis	IN	Jazz Kitchen
21	Ann Arbor	MI	The Ark
22	Cleveland	OH	Diamondback Brewery
24	Louisville	KY	Phoenix Hill Tavern
25	Columbus	OH	TBA
27-28	Waukegan	WI	Red Mill East
29	Troy	NY	Savings Bank Music Hall
Apr. 4	Troy	NY	Savings Bank Music Hall
7	Paris	FRA	New Morning
18	Portsmouth	NH	Portsmouth Music Hall
25	Athens	OH	TBA
29	Washington	DC	Blues Alley
30	Boston	MA	Scully's
May 1	Troy	NY	Savings Bank Music Hall
2	Troy	NY	Savings Bank Music Hall
6-9	London	UK	Pizza Express Studio
10	Belfast	UK	TBA
11	Dublin	IRE	Temple Bar Music Centre
12	Limerick	IRE	TBA

15	Bordeaux	FRA	TBA
16	Paris	FRA	Parc Floral de Paris
18	Toulouse	FRA	TBA
20	Amsterdam	NET	Birnhus
23	Rotterdam	NET	Poplar
June 6	Amiens Cedex	FRA	Jazz Fest. D Amiens
7	Paris	FRA	La Defense Festival
11	Seattle	WA	Seattle Art Museum
15-16	Los Angeles	CA	Jazz Bakery
20	Birmingham	AL	City Stages
23	Vancouver	BC	Jazz Festival
24	Victoria	BC	JazzFest International
26	Kansas City	MO	Jazz Festival
27	Salt Lake City	UT	Jazz Festival
July 1-2	St. Paul	MN	Dakota Bar & Grill
4	Iowa City	IA	Iowa City Jazz Festival
10	Imola	ITA	Jazz Festival
17	Venice	ITA	Jazz Festival
20	Sorrento	ITA	Jazz Festival
23	Genova	ITA	Jazz Festival
Aug. 8	Litchfield	CT	Jazz Festival
15	Brevard	NC	Jazz Brevard Fest.
22	Montreley	CA	Montreley Jazz Festival
24-25	New York	NY	Lincoln Center
Oct. 17	Groningen	NET	Jazz Marathon Festival
29	Lisbon	POR	Sexual Jazz Festival

Branford Marsalis

BA: Ted Kurland Associates
PM: Wilkins Management
RC: Columbia

Mar. 21	Tampa	FL	Univ. Of South Florida
22	Gainesville	FL	Celebration '98
Apr. 11	Boulder	CO	Boulder Theater
12	Bozeman	MT	Wilson Auditorium
14-19	Oakland	CA	Yoshi's
27	Tokyo	JPN	Blue Note
May 2	Tokyo	JPN	Blue Note
4-6	Osaka	JPN	Blue Note
7-9	Fukuoka	JPN	Blue Note
Sept. 4	Chicago	IL	Chicago Jazz Festival
6	Mackinaw Isl.	MI	Grand Hotel
Nov. 12	New York	NY	Garnegie Hall

Brian Jonestown Massacre

BA: Engaged Booking
RC: Bomp/Voxx

Mar. 12	W. Hollywood	CA	Club Mesa
13	Cosia Mesa	CA	Club Mesa
15	Flagstaff	AZ	Old Post Office
18	Oklahoma City	OK	VZD
19	Austin	TX	Green Mesquite
21	Austin	TX	SxSW Convention
23	New Orleans	LA	Howlin' Wolf
24	Pensacola	FL	Sluggo's
25	Birmingham	AL	The Nick
26	Tallahassee	FL	Cow Haus
29	Orlando	FL	Sapphire Supper

ROUTE BOOK

BRIAN SETZER ORCHESTRA (continued)

July 11	Pontiac	MI	Phoenix Plaza Amph
12	Pittsburgh	PA	I.C. Light Amphitheatre
14	Rochester	NY	Water Street Music Hall
16	New York	NY	Hammerstein Ballroom
17-18	Atlantic City	NJ	Trump Marina
19	Uncasville	CT	Mohegan Sun Casino
23	Norwalk	CT	Globe Theatre
24	Washington	DC	930 Club
25	Cleveland Hts.	OH	Cain Park
26	Cincinnati	OH	Bogart's
Aug 8	Los Angeles	CA	Greek Theatre

Bruce Daigneport

BA: Fast Pace Promotions
 BA: New Orleans Entertainment Agency N
 RC: Rouser

Mar 15	New Orleans	LA	Tipitina's Uptown
22	New Orleans	LA	Tipitina's Uptown
29	New Orleans	LA	Tipitina's Uptown

Brutal Truth

BA: Rave Booking
 RC: Relapse

Mar 18	Metairie	LA	Zepplin's
19	Houston	TX	The Abyss
20	Dallas	TX	Orbit Room
21	Austin	TX	Emo's
22	Norman	OK	Tip's Tavern
24	Iowa City	IA	Gabe's Oasis
25	Minneapolis	MN	40 Bar
26	Madison	WI	Mango Grill
27	Detroit	MI	St. Andrews Hall
29	Philadelphia	PA	Staalag 13

Note BLOODLET and TODAY IS THE DAY support
 March 19-21. SOYLENT GREEN supports
 March 18 and March 22-29

Bryan Bowers

BA: Scott O'Malley & Assoc.
 RC: Flying Fish

Mar 9	Shepherdstown	WV	TBA
10	Richmond	VA	Moondance Saloon
11	Shepherdstown	WV	TBA
13	Bethlehem	PA	Godfrey Daniel's
14	Brantford	CT	Trinity Church
15	Woods Hole	MA	Folk Music School
16	Ellington	CT	TBA
17	Somerville	MA	Johnny D's
20	Winston-Salem	NC	A Cup Above
21	Columbia	SC	TBA
22	Memphis	TN	TBA
30	Fayetteville	AR	TBA
Apr 1	Fayetteville	AR	TBA
2	Tulsa	OK	Spotlight Theater
3	Tulsa	OK	Riverfield School
4	Booneville	MO	Folk Festival
6	Abilene	KS	Abilene Theater
8-10	Garden City	KS	High School
10-11	Rapid City	SD	TBA
17	Corvallis	OR	TBA
19	Mt. Vernon	WA	Pine Square
1	Nisswa	MN	TBA
2	Bemidji	MN	Headwaters School
6	Beaver Island	MI	Blue Bird Cafe
8	Ft. Atkinson	WI	Carpe Carpe
9	Rockford	IL	Memorial Hall
10	Graylake	IL	Tavern On Lake Str.
11	St. Louis	MO	High School
12	Cape Girardeau	MO	Forrest Rose Theater
14	Winfield	KS	Coffeehouse
15	Lindborg	KS	Guthrie Amphitheater
16	Guthrie	OK	Guthrie Amphitheater
30	Fayetteville	AR	TBA
June 6	Portland	OR	Artichoke Music Center
7	Portland	OR	Artichoke Music Center
7	Steelt	MO	Bookstore by the Village
July 5	Westminster	MD	Common Ground
12	Westminster	MD	Common Ground
Sept 6	Kerrville	TX	Wine & Music Festival
25	Hastings	NE	Listening Room
Oct 23	Fairbanks	AK	Blue Loon
Jan 8	Mt. Prospect	IL	Friendship Hall
17	Moundridge	KS	Old Settlers Inn

Note DROPKICK MURPHYS support on all dates.

Butch Thompson

BA: Zajonc / Valenti Management
 PM: Donna Zajonc Management

Mar 9	Ocala	FL	Fine Arts Auditorium
20-22	Omaha	NE	Orpheum Theatre
Apr 25	Troy	NY	Savings Bank Music Hall
26	New Haven	CT	Defiance College
27-28	Cleveland Hts.	OH	Nighttown
May 2	New Orleans	LA	Jazz & Heritage Festival
June 19	Minneapolis	MN	Orchestra Hall
July 9	Macias	ME	Congregational Church
10	Rockport	ME	Rockport Opera Hall
Sept 12	Carterville	IL	O'Neill Auditorium
Oct 24	St. Paul	MN	Private Function
Nov 14	Albany	GA	Municipal Auditorium
Dec 10	Fergus Falls	MN	Fergus Theatre
31	Battle Creek	MI	Midnight At The Creek
Jan 29	Columbia	MO	Vespe Auditorium
-30	Columbia	MO	Vespe Auditorium

Buck-O-Nine

BA: F.B.I.
 PM: Kathy Mussio
 RC: TVT

Mar 20	Boise	ID	Union Block
21	Provo	UT	The Wrappody
22	Boulder	CO	Fox Theatre
23	Vail	CO	Garton's
24	Steamboat Sp.	CO	The Inferno
25	Aspen	CO	Double Diamond
Apr 24	Las Vegas	NV	University Of Nevada

Note THE PIETASTERS support March 20.

Buddy Guy

BA: Monterey International
 PM: Cameron Organisation
 RC: Silvertone

May 1	New Orleans	LA	UNO Lakefront Arena
2	Memphis	TN	Tom Lee Park
3	Avalon	CA	Fender Blues Festival
9	Annapolis	MD	Sandy Point Park
18	Champaign	IL	Private Function
27	Chicago	IL	Private Function
June 13	Milwaukee	WI	Summerfest

Buddy Miles

BA: Talent Consultants Int'l
 PM: Robert Fitzpatrick

Mar 20	Ithaca	NY	The Haunt
21	New Paltz	NY	Cabalosa
22	Baltimore	MD	Mickey's
27	Asheville	NC	Be Here Now
28	Oxford	MS	The Library
29	Memphis	TN	B.B. King's Blues Club
Apr 1	Sarasota	FL	500 Club
2	Tallahassee	FL	Pot Belly's
3	Mebourne	FL	Sebastian Beach Inn
4	W. Palm Beach	FL	Palm's Downtown Blues
5	Uk. Buena Vista	FL	Disney's Pleasure Island

Burlap To Cashmere

9	Charleston	SC	Cumberland's
10	Charlottesville	VA	The Outback
May 1	Kill Devil Hills	NC	Port O Call
1	New York	NY	Chicago BLUE S.
-2	New York	NY	Chicago BLUE S.
19	El Cajon	CA	Sycuan Gaming Center

Burlap To Cashmere

BA: Progressive Global Agency
 A&M

Mar 9	Mount Vernon	NY	Bayou Restaurant
12	Albany	NY	Valentine's
13	Washington	DC	The Bayou
14	Baltimore	MD	Eight By Ten Club
18	Newark	DE	Deer Park Tavern
19	Philadelphia	PA	Khyber Pass
20	New York	NY	Wetlands Preserve
26	Boston	MA	Harpers Ferry
27	Hartford	CT	Webster Theatre
Apr 10	Princeton	NJ	Quad Club
July 2	Bushnell	IL	Cornerstone Festival

The Business

BA: Bay Ridge Talent
 RC: Taangl

Mar 9	Minneapolis	MN	7th Street Entry
10	Stout Falls	SD	Pomp Room
12	St. Louis	MO	Hi-Point
11	Philadelphia	PA	The Outhouse
14	Denver	CO	Aztlán Theatre
17	Seattle	WA	RKCNDY
18	Portland	OR	Stage 4
19	San Francisco	CA	Slim's
20	San Jose	CA	Cactus Club
21	Sacramento	CA	Bojangles
24	San Diego	CA	Showcase Theatre
25	Corona	CA	Showcase Theatre
26	Las Vegas	NV	Orion
27	Tempe	AZ	Boston's Night Club
28	Albuquerque	NM	Launch Pad
30	Oklahoma City	OK	Will Rogers Theatre
31	San Antonio	TX	White Rabbit
Apr 1	Austin	TX	Atomic Cafe
3	Houston	TX	The Abyss
4	New Orleans	LA	Jimmy's Club
5	Atlanta	GA	The Masquerade
6	Tampa	FL	The Club
7	Fort Lauderdale	FL	Pro Room
9	Jacksonville	FL	Milk Bar
10	Spartanburg	SC	Ground Zero
11	Columbia	SC	The Library
12	Carboro	NC	Cat's Cradle
14	Richmond	VA	Twisters
15	Hagerstown	MD	180 Degrees
16	Albany	NY	Valentine's
17	Northampton	MA	Pearl Street
18	Moosic	PA	Sea-Sea's
20	Lancaster	PA	The Fenix
21	Pittsburgh	PA	Graffiti Showcase
23	Newark	NJ	The Pipeline
24	New Haven	CT	Tune In
25	Worcester	MA	Espresso Bar
26	Cambridge	MA	Middle East Club
28-29	Portsmouth	NH	Elvis Room
May 1	New York	NY	Coney Island High
2	New London	CT	El-N-Gee Club

The Captain & Tennille

BA: Cherl Ingram Enterprises
 PM: Cherl Ingram

Mar 9	Burlington	VT	Club Toast
10	New Haven	CT	Toad's Place
11	Philadelphia	PA	Electric Factory
12	Port Chester	NY	7 Willow Street
13	Brooklyn	NY	VIP
19	Baltimore	MD	Peach Tree
15	Norfolk	VA	Pizzaz
17	Charleston	SC	Music Farm
18	Jacksonville	FL	Club Monte Carlo
19	Ybor City	FL	The Rubb
20	Atlanta	GA	The Atrium
21	Miami	FL	Studio 183
22	Orlando	FL	Diamond Complex
Apr 4	Tiffin	OH	Ritz Theatre
11-12	Youngstown	OH	Stamhous Auditorium
17-18	Tulsa	OK	Bracy Theatre
June 6	Roscommon	MI	Gilbert Stewart Aud.
9	Nashville	TN	Private Function
21	Hershey	PA	Hersheypark Amph.
25-29	StateLine	NV	Harrah's Tahoe

Carey Bell

BA: Tom Gold Agency
 RC: Alligator

Mar 20	Bethesda	MD	Twist & Shout
21	Bethesda	MD	Twist & Shout
28	Chicago	IL	Buddy Guy's Legends
29	Cincinnati	OH	Jefferson Hall
30	Indianapolis	IN	Slippery Noodle
Apr 1	Worcester	MA	Clark University
2	New York	NY	Manny's Car Wash
16	Inglstadt	GER	Neue Welt
17	Hohenau	AUT	TBA
19	Frankfurt	GER	Blues & Beyond
21	Leipzig	GER	Spizz
22	Nuremberg	GER	Karslbad Kultur Cafe
23	Dresden	GER	Karslbad Kultur Cafe
24	Viersen	GER	Weberhaus
25	Sierlohn	GER	Henkelmann
26-27	Munich	GER	Jazzruhling
29	Kempten	GER	Bayenscher Hof
30	TBA	NY	VIP The Club
May 1	Odense	DEN	TBA
2	Goteborg	SWE	Nerfertiti
4	Gavie	SWE	Concerthouse
16	Osaka	JPN	TBA
23-24	Tokyo	JPN	TBA
30	Portsmouth	OH	Shawnee St. University
31	Westlake	OH	Savannah's
June 6	Chicago	IL	Chicago Blues Festival
8-9	Nashville	TN	Chicago St. Blues Bar
Dec 12	Miami	FL	SS Norway
-19	Miami	FL	SS Norway

Carol Douglas

BA: Talent Consultants Int'l

Apr. 24	Staten Island	NY	Private Function
---------	---------------	----	------------------

Caroline's Spine

BA: McGhee Entertainment
 RC: Hollywood

Mar 12	Tulsa	OK	The Brink
-13	Tulsa	OK	The Brink
14	Oklahoma City	OK	Bricktown Brewery
17	Norman	OK	Liberty D's
19	Shreveport	LA	Havana
20	Orlando	FL	Hard Rock Cafe
26	Philadelphia	PA	Khyber Pass
31	Waterloo	IA	Shag Nasty
Apr. 3	Columbia	MO	Blue Note
4	Lincoln	NE	Hangar 18
5	Colorado Spg	CO	Pure Energy
10	Oden	UT	Beantnik's
8	Salt Lake City	UT	Howl Cow
9	Park City	UT	Cozie's
10	Park City	UT	Cicero's
11	Salt Lake City	UT	Liquid Joe's
14	Chico	IL	Brick Works
16	Sacramento	CA	The Boardwalk
18	Phoenix	AZ	Gibson's
19	Scottsdale	AZ	Martin Ranch
24	Las Cruces	NM	Club West
25	El Paso	TX	Bombardier

Cassandra Wilson

BA: Monterey International
 BA: The Free Trade Agency (Europe)
 PM: Dream Street Management
 RC: Blue Note

May 7	St. Lucia	ISL	St. Lucia Jazz Festival
9	Newport News	VA	Chris Newport College
June 26	Vienna	VA	Wolf Trap Filere Cir.
27	Saratoga Spg	NY	Performing Arts Center
Sept. 6	Lenox	MA	Tanglewood

Candira

BA: Bay Ridge Talent
 RC: Too Damn Hype

Mar 14	Norwalk	CT	Sound Cafe
15	Camden	NJ	XYZ
20	Poughkeepsie	NY	The Chance
22	Cambridge	MA	Middle East Club
28	Moosic	PA	Sea-Sea's
Apr. 3	Storrs	CT	Univ. Of Connecticut
4	Bayside	NY	VooDoo Lounge
5	Long Island	NY	Industry
10	Norwalk	CT	Sound Cafe
14	Keary	NJ	Screwie Louie's

CHEATER SLICKS (continued)

Mar 21	Bern	SWI	Reitschule
22	Hern	FRA	Le Caveau
23	Bordaux	FRA	Le Jimmy
25	Pottiers	FRA	Comfort Moderne
26	Paris	FRA	Bar Chez Jimmy
27	Eindhoven	NET	Effenaar
28	Konich	BEL	Lintabnek
29	Grongren	NET	Vera

The Cheeseballs

BA: Cahn Artists Talent Agency
PM: Jay Siegan

Mar 9	San Francisco	CA	Private Function
13	San Mateo	CA	Bay Meadows Racetrack
14	Berkeley	CA	Blake's
20	San Francisco	CA	Slim's
21	Sacramento	CA	The Fishbowl
28	Palo Alto	CA	Q Cafe
Apr 3	San Rafael	CA	New George's
4	San Francisco	CA	Last Day Saloon
25	San Francisco	CA	Candlestick Park
26	San Francisco	CA	Great Amer. Music Hall
2	Palo Alto	CA	Black & White Ball
8	San Francisco	CA	Last Day Saloon
9	San Francisco	CA	Private Function
16	Carmel	CA	Private Function
21	San Francisco	CA	Bimbo's 365 Club
27	Santa Rosa	CA	Private Function
July 18	Woodside	CA	Private Function
25	San Francisco	CA	Private Function
Aug 8	Palo Alto	CA	Private Function
Oct 24	San Francisco	CA	Private Function

The Chenille Sisters

BA: Zajonc / Valenti Management
PM: Zajonc / Valenti Management
RC: Red House

Mar 14	Rochester	MI	Oakland University
28	Brighton	MI	Brighton Perf. Arts Ctr.
3	Baraboo	WI	Al Ringling Theatre
4	Jefferson	WI	Performing Arts Ctr.
7	Benton Harbor	MI	Mendel Center
18	Escondido	CA	California Center
19	Klamath Falls	OR	Ross Ragland Theater
24	Tecumseh	MI	Teumseh Civic Center
2	Dearborn	MI	Private Function
June 5	Kernville	TX	Folk Festival
6	Kernville	TX	Folk Festival
26	Chattanooga	TN	Miller Plaza
29	Dearborn	MI	Henry Ford College
July 11	Ann Arbor	MI	Power Center
17	Harbor Springs	MI	Nubs Nob
24	Huntington	NV	Heckscher Park
Aug 1	Eaton Rapids	MI	Eaton Rapids H.S.
1	Portage	MI	Bandshell
7	Dearborn	MI	Ford Field
Oct 3	Urbana	IL	Krantner Center
4	Urbana	IL	Krantner Center
Dec 31	Lansing	MI	TBA
Jan 16	Keweenaw	MI	Arts Center
Feb. 5	Madison	WI	Mitby Theatre
6	Milwaukee	WI	The Pipeline
6	Milwaukee	WI	Pabst Theater
9	Ironwood	MI	Ironwood Theatre
12	Traverse City	MI	Milkinn Auditorium
13	Roscommon	MI	Gilbert Stewart Aud.
26-28	Tucson	AZ	Music Hall

Note April 3, Aug 1 (Eaton Rapids), Oct 4 and Feb. 6 (The Pipeline) are 'kids shows'

Chick Corea

BA: Ted Kurland Associates
PM: Ron Moss Management
RC: Stretch

Mar 21	Spartanburg	SC	Twitchell Auditorium
29-30	Chicago	IL	Chicago Sinfonietta
Apr 3	Kohler	WI	Kohler Memorial Theatre
4	St. Louis	MO	Sheldon Concert Hall
9	New York	NY	Carnegie Hall
2	Mexico City	MEX	Sala Nezahualcoyotl
3	Mexico City	MEX	Sala Nezahualcoyotl
6	St. Lucia	ISL	Great House
June 28	New York	NY	JVC Jazz Festival
27	Saratoga	SPR	Jazz Festival
July 17	Elmau	GER	Schloss Elmau
Aug 1	Telluride	CO	Jazz Celebration
2	Portland	OR	Mt. Hood Festival of Jazz
15	Newport	RI	Jazz Festival
Oct 3	Greenfield	VT	Greenfield Center
3	Tarrytown	NY	Tarrytown Music Hall
6	Burlington	VT	Flynn Theatre
7	Keene	NH	Kennedy Theatre
8	Portsmouth	NH	Portsmouth Music Hall
Jan. 23	Urbana	IL	Krantner Center

Note GARY BURTON appears April 3

Chris Connelly

BA: Ashley Talent International
RC: Wax Trax! /TVT

Apr 10	Rochester	NY	Institute Of Technology
--------	-----------	----	-------------------------

Chris Cummings

BA: Buddy Lee Attractions

June 12	Ronceverte	WV	Island Park Amphitheatre
July 9	Calgary	ALB	Calgary Stampede
Aug. 16	Havelock	ONT	County Jamboree
22	Bucyrus	OH	Bratwurst Festival
Sept. 4	Hickory	NC	American Legion Fair
20	Newmanstown	PA	Applebuter Festival

Chris Duarte Group

BA: Monterey International
BA: ITB (Europe)
PM: Joe Priesnitz Artist Mgmt.
RC: Silverstone

Mar 16	Lincoln	NE	Zoo Bar
18	Six Falls	SD	Pony Room
19	Kansas City	MO	Grand Emporium
20	Ames	IA	People's
21	Springfield	MO	Murphy's
Apr. 10	Amariio	TX	Route 66
11	Lubbock	TX	Stubb's Barbeque
16	Houston	TX	Jones Plaza

May 17	Fort Worth	TX	Caravan Of Dreams
21	Tulsa	OK	Blues Festival
26	Pensacola	FL	Spring Fest
25	Palatka	FL	Blue Crab Festival
June 23	Victoria	TX	Bay Days
July 3	Humboldt	IA	Humboldt Park

Chris Herriges Project

BA: Network Productions
RC: Angel Beach

Mar 15	St Paul	MN	Brew Baker's
May 30	Hayward	WI	Lac Courte Casino

Chris Stills

BA: William Morris Agency
PM: Warren Entner Mgmt.
RC: Atlantic

Mar. 13	Atlanta	GA	Variety Playhouse
14	Charlotte	NC	Neighborhood Theater
15	Annapolis	MD	Rams Head
16	Alexandria	VA	The Birchmere
18	Philadelphia	PA	Theatre Of Living Arts
19	Northampton	MA	Iron Horse Music Hall
21	Boston	MA	Berklee Performance Ctr.
22	New York	NY	Tramps
25	Toronto	ONT	Phoenix Concert Theatre
26	Ann Arbor	MI	The Ark
28	Chicago	IL	Park West
Apr. 2	Gallatin	MT	Gateway Inn
5	Seattle	WA	King Kat Theatre
6	Portland	OR	Aladdin Theatre
8	San Francisco	CA	Great Amer. Music Hall
9	Nevada City	CA	Miner's Foundry

Note Supporting VICTORIA WILLIAMS on all dates except March 15

Chris Wall

BA: Nancy Fly & Associates
PM: Rhythm Wrangler
RC: Cold Spring Music

Mar. 20	Austin	TX	Broken Spoke
28	New Braunfels	TX	Grueue Hall
Apr. 10	Austin	TX	Broken Spoke
May 2	Austin	TX	Broken Spoke

Chris Whitley

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
BA: Asgard (Europe)
PM: Bruce Patron Management
RC: The Work Group

Mar. 23	W Hollywood	CA	The Troubadour
24	Redondo Bch	CA	Club Caprice
25	San Francisco	CA	Bottom Of The Hill
27	Portland	OR	Berbal's Pan
28	Portland	OR	Tractor Tavern
29	Vancouver	BC	Richard's On Richards
30	Seattle	WA	BC Legends
Apr. 1	Salt Lake City	UT	Zephyr Club
2	Boulder	CO	Fox Theatre
4	Minneapolis	MN	First Avenue
5	Milwaukee	WI	The Rave
6	Chicago	IL	Martyrs'
7	Indianapolis	IN	The Patio
9	Atlanta	GA	Cotton Club
11	Chapel Hill	NC	Lizard & Snake
13	Washington	DC	Black Cat
14	Pittsburgh	PA	Rosebud
15	Cleveland	OH	Peabody's Down Under
16	Ferndale	MI	Meag Bay
17	Toronto	ONT	The Reverb
19	Montreal	QUE	Cabaret & Music Hall
20	Portland	ME	Raoul's
22	New York	NY	Wetlands Preserve
23	Baltimore	MD	Fletcher's

Note MICHELLE MALONE appears March 23 - April 23 except April 9. MELISSA SHEEHAN appears April 9 - 23.

Christopher Cross

BA: M.P.I.
PM: Baruck / Consolo Mgmt.

Mar. 10	Santa Ana	CA	Galaxy Theatre
13	Fresno	CA	Tower Theatre
14	Gardena	CA	Normandie Casino
20-22	Atlanta	GA	Trump Plaza
Apr 18	Richardson	TX	Wildflower Festival
June 25	Springfield	MO	S.W. Missouri St. Univ.
26	Kansas City	MO	Flamingo Hilton
July 12	Hershey	PA	Hersheypark
Sept. 30	San Diego	CA	Humphrey's
Oct. 1	Pasadena	CA	Twin Palms
2	Newport Beach	CA	Twin Palms
15-28	Sparks	NV	John Ascuaga's Nugget

Chuck Loeb

BA: Central Entertainment Services
RC: Shanachie Entertainment

Mar 12	Boston	MA	Sculler's
13	Shenectady	NY	Van Dyck Restaurant
18	Washington	DC	Blues Alley
20	New York	NY	TBA
May 14	Redondo Bch	CA	Club Caprice
15	W. Hollywood	CA	Billboard Live
17	San Diego	CA	Trump Plaza
17	Newport Beach	CA	Jazz Festival
19	Weiden	GER	TBA
19	Welden	GER	TBA
20	Munich	GER	TBA
21	Berlin	GER	TBA
22	Nuremberg	GER	Jazz Festival
23	Hamburg	GER	TBA
June 5	Norwalk	CT	Globe Theatre
6	Columbia	MD	Merrweather Post
July 8	New York	NY	World Trade Center
9	New York	NY	Seaport Liberty Cruise
11-12	Breckenridge	CO	Jazz Festival

Chum

BA: Backstreet Booking
RC: Century Media

Mar 12	Toledo	OH	Frankie's
13	Huntington	WV	Drop Shop
14	Knoxville	TN	Neptune
20	Richmond	KY	Phone Three

21	Richmond	KY	Firehouse
24	Charleston	WV	TBA
Apr. 11	Lexington	KY	Millennium
16	Cincinnati	OH	Top Cat

Note Appearing with FLAMBOOKEY March 12 - 14

Cinderella

BA: APA
RC: Mercury

Mar. 10	Cleveland	OH	Odeon Concert Club
11	Cincinnati	OH	Ann's
13	Columbus	OH	Al Rosa Villa
14	Detroit	MI	Harpo's
15	Muskegon	MI	L.C. Walker Arena
17	Milwaukee	WI	The Rave
19	Chicago	IL	House Of Blues
20	E. Jordan	MI	Jordan Valley Express
21	Appleton	WI	Checkered Flag
22	Wausau	WI	El's Mile High Club
24	Goshen	IN	Body Shop
25	Sauget	IL	Pop's
27	Omaha	NE	The Shadow
28	Lincoln	NE	Guitars & Cadillacs
29	Olathe	KS	Roadhouse Ruby's
31	Clinton	IA	Pig Pen
Apr. 1	Hamel	MN	Medina Ent'ment Ctr.
3	St. Cloud	MN	Delwin Ballroom
5	Wichita	KS	In Choooots
8	Fort Wayne	IN	Piere's
9	Lexington	KY	A1A
10	Louisville	KY	Toy Tiger
14	Williamsport	NY	Rock & Roll Heaven
17	Scranton	PA	Indiana Theatre
16	Bethlehem	PA	Lupo's Heartbreak Hotel
17	Birch Hill	NJ	Birch Hill Nightclub
18	Weymouth	MA	Altemate Route
20	Hartford	CT	Webster Theatre
21	Lancaster	PA	Village Nightclub
23	Petersburg	VA	Coppermine
24	Springfield	VA	Jaxx
25	Baltimore	MD	Daytona's

Note HAIR OF THE DOG appears March 11, 15, 19 - 22, 27 - 29 and April 1 - 25.

Clay Crosse

BA: William Morris Agency
PM: McSpadden - Smith
RC: Reunion

Mar. 12	Cincinnati	OH	Assembly Of God
13	Redford	MI	Temple Baptist Church
14	Grand Rapids	MI	Sunshine Comm. Church
17	Terre Haute	IN	Indiana Theatre
19	Williamsport	PA	Community Arts Center
20	Erie	PA	Warner Theatre
21	Pittsburgh	PA	East Full Gospel Church
22	Anderson	IN	Reardon Auditorium
23	Benton Harbor	MI	Lake Michigan College
26	Midland	MI	Center For The Arts
27	Naperville	IL	Naperville NC College
28	St. Paul	MN	Bethel College
29	Eau Claire	WI	Memorial High School
31	Greenwood	MI	Central Square Theatre
Apr. 2	Peoria	IL	Madison Theatre
4	Tulsa	OK	Tulsa Perf. Arts Ctr.
5	Dodge City	KS	Civic Center
16	Toledo	OH	Siranathan Theatre
17	York	PA	Central Square Theatre
18	Poughkeepsie	NY	Faith Assembly Of God
24	Akron	OH	Akron Baptist Temple
25	Lancaster	OH	Fairfield Baptist Church
27	Oklahoma City	OK	Bethany Nazarene
28	Fort Smith	AR	Fort Smith Civic Center
30	Corpus Christi	TX	Texas Sky Park
May 1	Houston	TX	Second Baptist Church
2	Ponca City	OK	Hutchins Mem. Aud.
3	End	OK	Phillips University
June 26	Ionia	MI	Ionia Free Fair
27	Murray	KY	Murray State University
July 11	Cincinnati	OH	King's Island
18	Doswell	VA	Kings Dominion
Aug 7	Saint Charles	IL	Kane County Fair
17	Springfield	IL	Illinois State Fair
Nov. 20	Lakeland	FL	Veterans Assembly Of God
Dec. 28	Pigeon Forge	TN	Dollywood

Clay Walker

BA: Buddy Lee Attractions
PM: Evr Wooley Company
RC: Giant (Nashville)
PR: Network Ink

Mar. 12	Norman	OK	Lloyd Noble Center
14	Amarillo	TX	Amarillo Civic Ctr.
20	Kennewick	WA	Tri-Cities Coliseum
21	Portland	OR	Rose Quarter
22	Prineville	OR	Crook County Arena
26	Boise	ID	BSU Pavilion
Apr. 26	Queen Creek	AZ	Country Thunder
30	Louisville	KY	Kentucky Derby Festival
May 2	Chattanooga	TN	WUSY Radio Show
16	Alliance	NE	Heritage Days
18	Eau Claire	WI	Country Jam USA
19	Twin Lakes	WI	Country Thunder USA
21	Holdrege	NE	Phelps County Fair
22	Cheyenne	WY	Frontier Days
24	Beatrice	NE	Gage County Fair
25	Montgomery	MO	Montgomery County Fair
29	Great Falls	MT	Montana State Fair
30	Minot	ND	North Dakota St. Fair
Aug 1	Carmore	AL	Big Valley Jamboree
4	Davenport	IA	Mississippi Valley Fair
11	Sidney	MT	Richland County Fair
9	Billings	MT	Montana Fair
19	Kaispelt	MT	Northwest Montana Fair
21	Imperial	NE	Chase County Fair
22	Pueblo	CO	Colorado State Fair
Sept. 11	Marion	OH	Popcorn Festival

Cledus T. Judd

BA: Buddy Lee Attractions
RC: Razor & Tie

Mar. 20	Sikeston	MO	Kenny Rogers Telethon
21	Sikeston	MO	Kenny Rogers Telethon
11	Wheeling	WV	WV Music Hall
May 23	Cumming	GA	Lanierland Amph. Park
June 27	Jackson	NJ	Six Flags Gr. Adventure
28	Hershey	PA	Hersheypark Amph.
July 16	Hartford	MI	Van Buren Co. Fair
Aug. 10	Honesdale	PA	Wayne County Fair

Clint Black

BA: CAA
PM: Fitzgerald Hartley Company
RS: Insight Management
RC: RCA (Nashville)
PR: Rogers & Cowan

Mar. 12	Rockford	IL	Rockford MetroCentre
13	Evanston	IN	Roberts Stadium
14	Fort Wayne	IN	Alton Co. Mem. Coliseum
15	West Lafayette	IN	Elliott Hall Of Music
20-22	Atlantic City	NJ	Caesars Atlantic City
25	Prior Lake	MN	

ROUTE BOOK

COAL CHAMBER (continued)

Apr 12	Reno	NV	Reno Livestock Center
13	Redding	CA	Redding Civic Auditorium
14	Stockton	CA	Memorial Civic Aud.
15	Ventura	CA	Ventura Theatre
17-18	Las Vegas	NV	The Joint

Note Appearing with MEGADETH and LIFE OF AGONY thru April 18 except March 10, 12 & 25.

Coco Montoya

BA: Tom Gold Agency
PM: John Boncinno / MB Management
RC: Blind Pig
PR: Red Rooster / David Budge

Mar 11	Montreal	QUE	Cafe Campus
12	Portland	ME	Raoul's
14	Natick	CT	Burke's Tavern
15	Syracuse	NV	Dinosaur BBQ
18	Cambridge	MA	House Of Blues
19-20	New York	NY	Manny's Car Wash
21	Northampton	MA	Pearl Street
22	Baltimore	MD	Bohager's
26	Fort Lauderdale	FL	Musicians' Exchange
27-28	Tallahassee	FL	Dave's Club
29	St. Petersburg	FL	Blues Festival
Apr 2	Fayetteville	AR	Chester's
3	Eureka Springs	TX	Center Street
4	Dallas	TX	Blue Cat Blues
May 15	Santa Barbara	CA	Victoria Theatre
16	Dana Point	CA	Blues Festival
June 6	Guernville	CA	Russian River Blues Fest.
7	Caldwell	ID	Bose Blues Festival
July 10	Lincoln	NE	Zoo Bar

Colin James

BA: Monterey International
BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)
BA: Leighton Pop Organisation
PM: Donna Myklytshyn
RC: Virgin Warner

June 27	Victoria	BC	Royal Theatre
28	Vancouver	BC	Vogue Theatre

Commander Cody

BA: Skyline Music
RC: Relix

Mar 19	Salt Lake City	UT	Zephyr Club
21-22	Alta	WY	Grand Targhee Resort
28	Buffalo	NY	Neizches
Apr 24	Oceanside	NY	Calico Jack's
25	Delta	TX	Community Center
May 23	Toledo	OH	Rock R&B Festival
24	Ferdale	MI	Magic Bag
June 12	Piercy	CA	Redwood Mtn. Run
26	Chester	NY	Bodie's Opera House
27	Shafter	CA	Subrosa
July 12	Columbia	PA	Folk Festival

Cords

BA: Paperclip Agency
RC: Sonny Weismuller Recordings

Mar 13	Heemskerk	NET	Donkey Shot
15	Maasricht	NET	Basement 5
21	Koersel	BEL	Club 9
27	Almelo	NET	Subrosa
28	Ciney	BEL	Festival
Apr 4	Bakel	NET	Fuse
5	Tilburg	NET	Extase
11	Venlo	NET	Perron 55
15	Deventer	NET	Burgenweshuis

Corey Harris

BA: Monterey International
RC: Alligator

Mar 17	Lake Charles	LA	McNeese St. University
19-20	San Francisco	CA	Biscuit 'N Blues
21	Davis	CA	Palms Playhouse
27	Lk. Buena Vista	FL	House Of Blues
28	Greenville	SC	The Handbar
Apr 3	Ann Arbor	MI	Blind Pig
4	Cleveland	OH	Wilbert's
9	Kalamazoo	MI	State Theatre
25	Houston	TX	International Festival
30	Bergen	NOR	Blues & Roots Festival
May -1	Bergen	NOR	Blues & Roots Festival
15	Norfolk	VA	Town Point Park
16	Greensboro	NC	Blues Festival
22	Montgomery	AL	Jubilee CityFest
June 6	Hagerstown	MD	Blues Festival
28	Vienna	VA	Blues Festival
July 19	London	UK	Royal Festival Hall
Sept. 6	Johnstown	PA	Folk Festival

Cornershop

BA: ICM / TwinTowers Touring
BA: The Agency Group (UK)
BA: International Booking Department (Germany)
PM: Oasia Productions
RC: Luaka Bop / Warner Bros.

Mar 11	London	UK	Shepherd's Bush Empire
12	London	UK	Shepherd's Bush Empire
17	Endhoven	NET	Eftenaar
18	Amsterdam	NET	Melkweg
19	Copenhagen	DEN	Loppen
20	Malmö	SWE	Kulturbolaget
21	Stockholm	SWE	Studion
23	Hamburg	GER	Grunspan
25	Berlin	GER	Kesselhaus
26	Cologne	GER	Prime Club
28	Vienna	AUT	Szene Wien
29	Munich	GER	Incognito
30	Stuttgart	GER	Villa Berg
Apr 2	Barcelona	SPA	Bikini
3	Valencia	SPA	Roxy Club
4	Granada	SPA	Esperago Rock
5	Madrid	SPA	Caracol
7	Toulouse	FRA	Le Bkinn
8	Mompeller	FRA	Rockstore
9	Lyon	FRA	Pez Neri
10	Paris	FRA	La Cafe de la Dance
11	Strasbourg	FRA	La Latierne
18	Nagoya	JPN	Club Quattro
19	Osaka	JPN	Club Quattro
20-21	Tokyo	JPN	Club Quattro

Cracker

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
BA: ITB (Europe)
PM: Bill Graham Management
RC: Virgin

May 17	Pensacola	FL	Spring Fest
--------	-----------	----	-------------

Craig Chaquico & The Acoustic Highway

BA: Variety Artists International
PM: Engel Entertainment
RC: Higher Octave Music
PR: MSO

Mar 12	Visalia	CA	L.J. Williams Theatre
13	Kelseyville	CA	Konociti Harbor Resort
14	Incline Village	NV	Hyatt Hotel
28	Modesto	CA	State Theatre
July 19	Winter Park	CO	Jazz Festival
Sept 5	Denver	CO	Taste Of Colorado

Note Appearing as part of "An Evening of Guitars, Saxes and More" March 12 - 14.

The Cramps

BA: Pinnacle Entertainment
BA: ICM / Fair Warning - Wasted Talent (Europe)
RC: Epitaph

Mar 9	Carboro	NC	Carl's Cradle
10	Virginia Beach	VA	The Abyss
12	Baltimore	MD	Bohager's
13	Asbury Park	NJ	Stone Pony
15	Portland	ME	The Asylum
16	Burlington	VT	Club Toast
17	New Haven	CT	Toad's Place
18	Providence	RI	Lupo's Heartbreak Hotel
20	Buffalo	NY	The Showplace
21	Pittsburgh	PA	Metrotop
22	Cincinnati	OH	Bogart's
24	Indianapolis	IN	Vogue Theatre
25	Columbus	OH	Newport Music Hall
26	Milwaukee	WI	Modjeska Theatre
27	Columbia	MO	Blue Note
29	Boulder	CO	Fox Theatre
Apr 10	Amsterdam	NET	Paradiso
11	Utrecht	NET	Tivoli
12	Groningen	NET	Oosterpoort
13	Brussels	BEL	Schaerbeek Halles
15	Lille	FRA	Aeronef
16	Paris	FRA	Elysee Montmartre
17	Bourges	FRA	Palais de Congress
18	Strasbourg	FRA	La Latierne
19	Dusseldorf	GER	Tor 3
21	Bielefeld	GER	PC 69
22	Berlin	GER	Kesselhaus
24	Bremen	GER	Schlachthof
25	Hamburg	GER	Markthalle
26	Essen	GER	Zoothe Carl
27	Munich	GER	Incognito
29	Toulouse	FRA	Le Bikini
May 2	Lisbon	POR	Bullring
5	S. Vnorov	ITA	Vidia Club
6	Milan	ITA	Parco Acquatica
7	Ljubljana	SLO	Dakota
8	Zagreb	CRO	Dom Sportova
11	Athens	GRE	Rodion Club
12	Thessaloniki	GRE	Mylos
14-15	London	UK	The Astoria

Note AMAZING ROYAL CROWNS and THE BOMBORAS appear thru March 29.

Crispin Hellion Glover

BA: F.B.I.

Mar 27	Sacramento	CA	VFW Hall
Apr 9	Atlanta	GA	Variety Playhouse

Culture featuring Joseph Hill

BA: Fast Lane International
RC: RAS

Mar 20	Paramaribo	SUR	Anthony Nesty
22	Paramaribo	SUR	Anthony Nesty
June 15	Nantucket	MA	Chicken Box
16	Nantucket	MA	Chicken Box

The Damned

BA: Bay Ridge Talent

Mar 10	Lawrence	KS	The Bottleneck
11	St. Louis	MO	The Galaxy
12	Milwaukee	WI	The Rave
14	Columbus	OH	The Mekka
15	Chicago	IL	House Of Blues
16	Detroit	MI	St. Andrews Hall
17	Cincinnati	OH	Bogart's
18	Cleveland	OH	Int'l Concert Club
19	Toronto	ONT	Phoenix Concert Theatre
20	Montreal	QUE	Foufounes Electriques
21	Cambridge	MA	Middle East Club
23	Philadelphia	PA	Theatre Of Living Arts
24	New York	NY	Corney Island High
26	W. Hollywood	CA	House Of Blues
27	Santa Cruz	CA	Palookaville
28	Petaluma	CA	Phoenix Theatre
29	Santa Ana	CA	Galaxy Theatre

Damon & Naomi

BA: The Red Ryder Agency
BA: Sub Pop (Damon & Naomi)
RC: Drag City (Masaki Batoh & Kurihara)

Apr 8	Portland	ME	Free Street Taverna
9	Cambridge	MA	T.T. The Bear's
11	New York	NY	Knit Factory
11	Philadelphia	PA	The Trocadero
13	Detroit	MI	Alvin's
14	Chicago	IL	Empy Bottle
15	W. Hollywood	CA	LunaPark
16	Seattle	WA	Aro Space
18	San Francisco	CA	TBA

Dan Horn

BA: DCA Productions
BA: ITB / Seller Agency
PM: DCA Management

Mar 11	Seiden	NY	Suffolk Comm. College
12	Wheeling	WV	Wheeling Jesuit College
17	Los Angeles	CA	TBA
19	Worcester	MA	Assumption College
20	New York	NY	Fashion Institute
26	Clemson	SC	Clemson University
27	Lehigh	PA	Lehigh University
28	Oshkosh	WI	TBA
Apr 2	Springfield	MA	New England College
3	Bristol	RI	Roger Williams College
4	Dudley	MA	Nichols College
6	New Haven	CT	So. Connecticut St. Univ.
8	Springfield	MA	American Intl. College
17	Normal	IL	Illinois State University
18	Peoria	IL	Bradley University
21	New London	NH	Colby Sawyer College
22	Rindge	NH	Franklin Pierce College
23	Smithfield	RI	Bryant College
28	Framingham	MA	Framingham St. College
May 1	Palm Beach	FL	Dolly Hand Center
2	Manchester	IN	Manchester College
4-10	Las Vegas	NV	Tropicana Resort
July 24	Las Vegas	NV	TBA
Aug 1	Las Vegas	NV	TBA
12	Bethlehem	PA	Bethlehem Musikfest
29	Colchester	VT	St. Michael's College
Sept 4	Machias	ME	University Of Maine
9	Harrisburg	PA	Private Function
25	University Ctr.	MI	Private Function
Oct. 2	Kalamazoo	MI	Kalamazoo College
Dec. 9	Glenside	PA	Beaver College

Note Appearing as part of "An Evening of Guitars, Saxes and More" March 12 - 14.

Dan Seals

BA: Bobby Roberts Company
PM: Morningstar Management
RC: Intersound / Branson Entertainment

Mar 18	Keshena	WI	Menominee Casino
19	Hawayard	MI	Courte Gasino
20	Hamel	MI	Medina Ent ment
22	Flandreau	SD	River Casino
24	Omaha	NE	TBA
28	Fort Lauderdale	FL	Caribbean Cruise
4	Chubbuck	ID	Toolies
5	Park City	UT	Celebrity Theater
9	Redway	CA	High School
10	Eureka	CA	High School
14	Kennekew	WA	High School
15	Wenatchee	WA	High School
17	Palm Beach	FL	Dolly Hand Center
18	Bloix	MS	Crawfish Festival
23	Peterborough	ONT	Zoo Bar
24	Kingston	ONT	Iron Horse Saloon
May 1	Murray	KY	Racer Arena
2	Conway	AR	Toad Suck Daze
5	Emmence	MO	Cross Country Trail Ride
25	Chester	NY	Bodie's Opera House
30	Boonsboro	MD	Rescue Carnival
June 25	Omaha	NE	TBA
27	Georgetown	OH	Brown Co. Fairgrounds
July 3	Clifton Forge	VA	Stonewall Theatre
17	Staunton	VA	July 4th Celebration
10	Summersville	WV	Durango Co. Fair
18	El Dorado Spg.	MO	El Dorado Spg. Picnic
22	Burwell	NE	Burwell Rodeo
24	Cheyenne	WY	American Legion Post 6
25	Frontier	NE	Frontier County Fair
31	La Grande	OR	Union County Fair
Aug 1	Medicine Hat	ALB	Medicine Hat Exhibition
2	Camrose	ALB	Big Valley Jamboe
7	Brighton	CO	Adams Co. Fairgrounds
15	Wautoma	WI	Wausara County Fair
22	Lewisburg	IL	Fall Festival
Sept 4	St. Paul	MN	Minnesota State Fair
7	St. Paul	MN	Minnesota State Fair
12	Midland	TX	Center For The Arts
13	Adrian	MI	Dawson Auditorium
Oct. 3	Barlowburg	OH	Barlow County Fair
3	Logan	UT	Ellen Eccles Theatre
17	Traverse City	MI	Lars Hockstad Aud.
18	Caro	MI	Caro High School

Note Appearing as part of "

DAVE WAKELING of the ENGLISH BEAT (continued)

9	Palm Springs	CA	California Icehouse
10	Santa Monica	CA	14 Below
11	Solana Beach	CA	Belly Up Tavern
17	Ventura	CA	Nicholby's
18	Mission Bch.	CA	Catamaran Hotel
22	San Francisco	CA	Slim's
24	Santa Monica	CA	14 Below
25	Costa Mesa	CA	Tiki Bar
26	Redondo Bch.	CA	Chiller's
5	San Diego	CA	Baja Brewing Co.
16	Redondo Bch.	CA	Chiller's
15	Las Vegas	NV	Huntingridge Theatre
22	Costa Mesa	CA	Tiki Bar
31	Redondo Bch.	CA	Chiller's
12	Redondo Bch.	CA	Chiller's
28	Redondo Bch.	CA	Chiller's

Note Appearing with GENE LOVE JEZEBEL March 21, 27 and May 16

David Garza

BA: Rose Agency			
RC: Lava / Atlantic			
Mar. 11	Milwaukee	WI	Eagles Ballroom
12	Green Bay	WI	Weidner Center
17	Farfax	VA	Patrol Center
20	New York	NY	Hammerstein Ballroom
21	Boston	MA	Orpheum Theatre
26	College Station	TX	No. By Northgate Fest.
27	Dallas	TX	Trees
28	Austin	TX	Stubb's
29	Houston	TX	Stegeral's
Apr. 14	Columbus	OH	Mershon Auditorium
15	Notre Dame	IN	Notre Dame University
17	Bloomington	IN	Shirk Center
18	Milwaukee	WI	The Rave
20	Cincinnati	OH	Cincinnati Music Hall

Note Supporting MATCHBOX 20 March 11 - 21. Supporting BEN HARPER March 27 - 29. Supporting ANI DIFRANCO April 14 - 20.

David Grisman Quintet

BA: SRD Artists			
PM: C.M. Management			
RC: Acoustic Disc			
Mar. 13	Santa Barbara	CA	Lobero Theatre
14	Pasadena	CA	Beckman Auditorium
15	El Cajon	CA	Performing Arts Center
17	Sacramento	CA	Crest Theatre
21	Santa Rosa	CA	Luther Burbank Center
22	Watsonville	CA	Henry J. Mello Theatre
24	Portsmouth	NH	Portsmouth Music Hall
26	Keene	NH	Colonial Theatre
27	Poughkeepsie	NY	Bardavon Opera House
28	Fairfield	CT	Quick Ctr. For The Arts
29	St. Johnsbury	VT	Fuller Hall
Apr. 2	Frostburg	MD	Frostburg St. College
3	Annapolis	MD	Maryland Hall
4	Lenoir	NC	Broyhill Civic Ctr.
16	Indianapolis	IN	Indiana Roof Ballroom
17	St. Louis	MO	Mississippi Nights
18	Elgin	IL	Elgin Community College
19	Madison	WI	Barymore Theatre
20	Minneapolis	MN	Guthrie Theater
May 14	Tampa	FL	Tampa Theatre
16	Athens	GA	Classic Center
June 27	San Rafael	CA	Mann Comm. College
July 4	Bear Valley	CA	High Sierra Music Fest.
15	Highland Park	IL	Ravinia Festival
Oct. 22	New York	NY	Town Hall
23	Philadelphia	PA	Keswick Theater
24	Wilmington	DE	Grand Opera House
Jan. 16	Birmingham	AL	University Of Alabama

David Lindley

BA: Rosebud Agency			
RC: Pleadhead Audio			
Mar. 13	Anaheim	CA	E-Town
Apr. 26	Malmo	SWE	Kulturbolaget
29	Bergen	NOR	Blues & Roots Festival
30	Stavanger	NOR	Folken
May 2	Oslo	NOR	Garnia
July 4	Bear Valley	CA	High Sierra Music Fest.

David Maxwell

BA: Tone-Cool Artists			
PM: Tone-Cool			
RC: Tone Cool			
Apr. 3	Maynard	MA	Sit 'n Bull Pub
5	Chicago	IL	Chicago Blues Festival
July 11	Cincinnati	OH	Blues Festival
Aug. 1	Blakeslee	PA	Pocono Blues Festival

David Poe

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists			
PM: deVries entertainment company			
RC: Sony 550 Music			
Mar. 12	Columbus	OH	Ludlow's
13	Pittsburg	PA	Rosebud
26	New York	NY	Mercury Lounge
Apr. 7	Philadelphia	PA	Painted Bride Center

David Wilcox

BA: Elizabeth Rush Agency			
PM: Carter / Simonsen Management			
RC: Koch International			
Mar. 14	Fort Collins	CO	Lincoln Center
15	Colorado Spg	CO	Arts Center
20	Wheaton	IL	Wheaton College
25-26	Greenville	SC	The Handlaba
Apr. 2	Jefferson City	TN	Carson Newman College
18	Malibu	CA	Pepperdine University
25	So. Darinmouth	MA	Private Function
May 23	Yonkers	NY	Benner Fieldhouse
Aug. 23	King Of Prussia	PA	Concert Under The Stars
30	King Of Prussia	PA	Concert Under The Stars
Sept. 12	Chester	NY	Bodle's Opera House

Day By The River

BA: Reis Baron			
PM: Baron Management			
Mar. 13	Charlotte	NC	Atlantic Beer & Ice

14	Athens	GA	High Hat Blues Club
20-21	Miami Beach	FL	Siella Blue
22	Tallahassee	FL	Pat Belly's
25	Hattiesburg	MS	Blues Alley
26	Memphis	TN	Newby's
28	New Orleans	LA	Tipitina's Uptown
Apr. 2	Chattanooga	TN	The Bay
3	Atlanta	GA	Georgia Inst. Of Tech.
4	Gainesville	FL	Covered Dish
6	Athens	GA	Boar's Head
9	Charlotte	NC	Fat City
10	Atlanta	GA	Smith's Olde Bar
18	Athens	GA	Boar's Head
25	Auburn	AL	Auburn University
27	Athens	GA	Boar's Head
May 14	Auburn	AL	War Eagle Supper Club
15	Auburn	AL	Auburn University
23	Atlanta	GA	Georgia Inst. Of Tech.
Oct. 17	Live Oak	FL	Suwannee Music Park

Days Of The New

BA: CAA			
PM: Wild Justice Management			
RC: Outpost			
Mar. 11	London	ONT	NAC
13	Toronto	ONT	Opera House
14	Montreal	QUE	Cabaret Music Hall
15	Quebec City	QUE	Kasimir
25	Norfolk	VA	WROX Radio Show
26	Daytona Beach	FL	WKRO Festival
27	Atlanta	GA	99X Radio Show
28	Macon	GA	WOZB Radio Show
29	Tampa	FL	WXTB Radio Show

Note BY DIVINE RIGHT support thru March 15

Deana Carter

BA: CAA			
PM: Left Bank Management			
RC: Capitol (Nashville)			
Apr. 19	Mesquite	TX	Mesquite Arena
23	Mankato	MN	Mankato Civic Center
24	Minneapolis	MN	Target Center
25	Duluth	MN	Duluth Ent. Conv. Ctr.
29	Winnipeg	MAN	Winnipeg Arena
30	Saskatoon	SAS	Saskatchewan Place
May 1	Edmonton	ALB	Edmonton Coliseum
2	Calgary	ALB	Stampede
June 26	Fargo	ND	Red River Valley Fair
28	Cadott	WI	Country Festival
July 10	Loramie	OH	Hickory Hill Lakes
Aug. 25	Gray	TN	Appalachian Fair

Note Supporting ALAN JACKSON April 23 - May 2.

Death

BA: Talent Consultants Int'l			
May 28	Odense	DEN	Rytmeposten
29	Copenhagen	DEN	Loppen
31	Eindhoven	NET	Dynamo Open Air
June 2	Hamburg	GER	Markthalle
3	Ludwigsburg	GER	Rockfabrik
4	Osnabruck	GER	Hallenbahn
6	Waregem	BEL	The Steeple

Dee Dee Bridgewater

BA: Ted Kurland Associates			
PM: Ed Keane			
RC: Verve			
Apr. 11	Burlington	VT	Flynn Theatre
12	Northampton	MA	Iron Horse Music Hall
13	New York	NY	Langston Hughes Aud.
15	Hartford	CT	Jazz Festival
16	Charlotte	NC	Morehead Chop House
17	Washington	DC	Howard University
18	Austin	TX	Hogg Mem. Auditorium
19	Tucson	AZ	Phillips Plaza
21-26	Oakland	CA	Yoshi's
27	Santa Cruz	CA	Kuumbwa Jazz Center
May 1	Glen Eilyn	IL	College Of DuPage
2	Cleveland	OH	Palace Theatre
3	Atlanta	GA	Music Midtown Festival
June 14	Los Angeles	CA	Playboy Jazz Festival
16	Chattanooga	TN	Riverbend Festival
21	Boston	MA	Boston Globe Jazz Fest.
26	Salt Lake City	UT	Utah Arts Festival
27	Kansas City	MO	Jazz Festival
Sept. 19	Monterey	CA	Monterey Jazz Festival
24	Urbana	IL	Krannert Center
Oct. 3	Los Angeles	CA	UCLA
6-11	Seattle	WA	Jazz Alley
Feb. 2	Portland	OR	Ford Centre
26	Detroit	MI	Symphony Hall

Deftones

BA: CAA			
BA: ITB (Europe)			
PM: Warren Entner Mgmt.			
RC: Maverick			
PR: MSO			
Apr. 1	Oklahoma City	OK	Will Rogers Theatre
2	Memphis	TN	New Daisy Theatre
4	Shreveport	LA	Malibu Beach Club
5	Birmingham	AL	Five Points Music Hall
7	New Orleans	LA	House Of Blues
8	Panama City	FL	Spinmaker
9	Greenville	SC	Characters
11	Winston-Salem	NC	Ziggy's
12	Louisville	KY	The Brewery
14	Washington	DC	Capitol Ballroom

Deirdre McCalla

BA: Akasha Artist Management			
Apr. 7	Charlotte	NC	Cent. Piedmont College

Delbert McClinton

BA: David Hickey Agency			
PM: Harriet Sternberg Management			
RC: Rising Tide Entertainment			
Mar. 11	Little Rock	AR	Joe's Big Bamboo
13	Branson	MO	Guitars & Cadillacs
14	Tulsa	OK	Cain's Ballroom
20	Memphis	TN	The Showplace
21	Owensboro	KY	Executive Inn

27	Lk. Buena Vista	FL	House Of Blues
28	Tampa	FL	Blues Festival
31	Alexandria	VA	The Birchmere
Apr. 2	Alexandria	VA	The Birchmere
3	Uncasville	CT	Mohegan Sun Casino
5	Brewster	NY	Private Function
10	Shreveport	LA	Strand Theatre
11	Dallas	TX	Deep Ellum Live
17	Champaign	IL	Virginia Theatre
18	Hamel	MN	Medina Ent'ment Ctr.
23	Spartanburg	SC	TBA
25	Myrtle Beach	SC	House Of Blues
26	Virginia Beach	VA	Holiday Park
28	Boulder	CO	TBA
May 3	Nashville	TN	Riverfront Park
10	Annapolis	MD	Sandy Point Park
16	Angier	NC	Private function
23	Lawrenceville	VA	Lawrenceville Airport
23	Johnson City	TN	Spring Fest
29	Kennesaw	GA	Cowboys
30	Peiham	AL	Oak Mountain Amph
June 26	Coahasset	MA	So. Shore Music Circus
27	Warwick	RI	Warwick Musical Theatre
July 10	Westbrook	CT	TBA
22	Huntington	WV	Tri-State Fair and Regatta
24	Lynchburg	VA	Cattle Annie's
25	Wilmington	NC	Blues Festival
Aug 1	Catskill	NY	Frar Truck Inn
2	Westly	NY	TBA
7	Point Jarvis	NY	New Hope Farm
14	Tulsa	OK	Jazz Celebration
15	Austin	TX	Private Function
22	Riverhead	NY	Music Festival
28	Fort Worth	TX	Private Function
30	Birmingham	AL	Private Function

The Devlins			
BA: Little Big Man Booking			
PM: Nettwerk Management			
RC: Radioactive			
Mar. 10	St. Louis	MO	Side Door
12	Lawrence	KS	Granada Theatre
12	Denver	CO	Herman's Hideaway
16	W. Hollywood	CA	LunaPark
17	Stamford	CT	Rich Forum

The Din Pedals

BA: Engaged Booking			
PM: W.F. Leopold Management			
Mar. 11	Monterey	CA	Pianet Gemini
16	San Francisco	CA	Paradise Lounge
17	San Jose	CA	The Usual

The Dirty Dozen

BA: Rosebud Agency			
PM: Rosebud Agency			
RC: Mammoth			
Mar. 16	Las Vegas	NV	Boulder Blues Series
17	Scottsdale	AZ	Cajun House
18	Flagstaff	AZ	Monsoon's
20	Long Beach	CA	Blue Cafe
21	San Diego	CA	Blind Melon's
22	W. Hollywood	CA	House Of Blues
24	Sebastopol	CA	Powerhouse Brewing Co
25	Arcata	CA	Cafe Tomo
27	Santa Cruz	CA	The Catalyst
28	San Francisco	CA	Masonic Auditorium
Apr. 24	New Orleans	LA	Jimmy's Club
25	New Orleans	LA	Jazz & Heritage Festival
25	New Orleans	LA	Tipitina's French Quarter
May 16	Norfolk	VA	Town Point Park
17	Uncasville	CT	Mohegan Sun Casino
18	Cambridge	MA	House Of Blues
23	Oakhosh	WI	Oshkosh Opera House
June 20	Fort Smith	AR	Old Fort River Festival
July 20	Moscow	ID	Rendezvous In The Park
22	Hollywood	CA	Hollywood Bowl
31	Telluride	CO	Jazz Celebration
Aug. 2	Telluride	CO	Jazz Celebration
Sept. 12	Storm Lake	IA	Buena Vista University
Feb. 3	Wausau	WI	Grand Theatre
14	Costa Mesa	CA	Orange Co. P.A.C.

Dixie Power Trio

BA: Akasha Artist Management			
PM: Akasha Artist Management			
RC: DPT			
Mar. 13	Fredericksburg	VA	Kenmore Inn
14	Aquia	VA	Aquia Harbor Clubhouse
21	Fredericksburg	VA	Private Function
25	Clemson	SC	Clemson University
25	Richmond	VA	Moondance Saloon
Apr. 3	Alexandria	VA	219 Club
15	Alexandria	VA	Landmark Mall
16	Reston	VA	Bistro Bistro
22	Wilmington	NC	Univ. Of North Carolina
23	Greensboro	NC	Gulford College
24	Charlottesville	VA	Private Function
25	Alexandria	VA	Private Function
May 1	Keysville	VA	Southside VA College
2	Leesburg	VA	Private Function
10	Fairfax	VA	Private Function
17	Reston	VA	Town Square
23	Catonsville	MD	Overhill's Mansion
24	Deerwood	MD	Private Function
29	Indiana	PA	Indiana University
30	Lynchburg	VA	Private Function
June 5	Richmond	VA	Moondance Saloon
13	Alexandria	VA	Private Function
July 4	Earlville	NY	Earlville Opera House
18	Staunton	VA	Gypsy Hill Bandstand
18	Alexandria	VA	Private Function
Aug. 14	Richmond	VA	Moondance Saloon
Sept. 5	Arlington	VA	Private Function
26	Washington	DC	Private Function
Oct. 11	Rhineclander	WI	TBA
12	Glencoe	MN	TBA
13	Devils Lake	ND	TBA
14	Harvey	ND	TBA
16	Fort Morgan	CO	Private Function
17	Columbus	NE	TBA
19	Norfolk	NE	TBA
20	Clearlake	IA	TBA
22	Roseau	MN	TBA
24			

Don Waiser

BA: Nancy Fly & Associates
RC: Watermelon

Mar 13	Austin TX	La Zona Rosa
19	Austin TX	SxSW Convention
20	Austin TX	Continental Club
21	Dallas TX	Snake River Saloon
Apr 3	Round Rock TX	Old Settlers Park
4	Austin TX	Broken Spoke
10	Houston TX	Mucky Duck
11	Fort Worth TX	White Elephant
18	Austin TX	Dessau Music Hall
May 1	Houston TX	Blanco's
2	College Station TX	Texas A&M University
8	Tampa FL	Skippers Smokehouse
9	Tampa FL	Vinoy Waterfront Park
16	Austin TX	Dessau Music Hall
22	San Francisco CA	Blanco's
24	Yosemite CA	Strawberry Music Fest.
30	Austin TX	Broken Spoke
17	Myrtle Beach SC	House Of Blues
June 5	Nocona TX	Benton Amphitheatre
6	Wattle Wood TX	Benwood Farms
19	Houston TX	Mucky Duck
20	Austin TX	Dessau Music Hall
28	Silverton CO	Music Festival
4	Austin TX	Broken Spoke
10	Houston TX	Blanco's
11	Austin TX	Dessau Music Hall
18	Greenfield MA	Green River Festival
Aug 1	Austin TX	Broken Spoke
8	Waco TX	Heart Of Texas Fairgrds.
15	Austin TX	Dessau Music Hall
Sept. 5	Austin TX	Broken Spoke
19	Austin TX	Dessau Music Hall
Oct. 3	Austin TX	Broken Spoke
15	Round Rock TX	Old Settlers Park

Donna Jean Band

BA: Skyline Music

Mar 28	Philadelphia PA	Electric Factory
--------	-----------------	------------------

The Doobie Brothers

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
RC: ITB (Europe)
PM: Bruce Cohn Management
PR: Glodow, Coats & Nead

Apr 25	Temecula CA	Balloon & Wine Festival
May 1	Memphis TN	Beale St. Music Festival
2-3	New Orleans LA	Jazz & Heritage Festival
19	Katysville GA	Kanoco Amphitheatre
23	Bellingham WA	Block Party '98
June 6	New London WI	Music Festival
11	Kettering OH	Fraze Pavilion
12	Clarkston MI	Pine Knob Music Theatre
17	Myrtle Beach SC	House Of Blues
18	Chattanooga TN	Riverbend Festival
19	Robinsonville MS	Sam's Town
20	Birmingham AL	Heritage Festival
21	Atlanta GA	Lakewood Amphitheatre
26-27	Atlantic City NJ	The Sands
28	Uncasville CT	Mohegan Sun Casino
July 2	Chicago IL	Taste of Chicago
3	St. Louis MO	Fair Saint Louis
18	St. Clairsville OH	Jamboree In The Hills
19	Turkey Mountain TN	Stanislaus Co Fair
Aug 6-8	Saratoga CA	Montalvo Center
10	Ventura CA	Ventura County Fair
12	San Diego CA	Humphrey's
13-15	W. Hollywood CA	House Of Blues

Doug Kershaw

BA: Buddy Lee Attractions
PM: Mascioli Entertainment Corp.

Mar. 12	Biloxi MS	Boontown Casino
21	Mesquite NV	Casablanca Resort
Apr. 18	Houston TX	Westfield's Crossing
25	Nashville TN	Little Nashville Opry
15	Wisconsin Delis WI	Country Legends Theatre
May 30	Albuquerque NM	Highland Theatre
June 5	Rock Island IL	Gumbo Ya Ya Festival
14	Moodus CT	Cajun Zydeco Festival
27	Ville Platte LA	City Park
July 3	Turtle Mountain ND	Chippewa Casino
11	Mirande FRA	Fest De Country Music
23	Biloxi MS	Boontown Casino
Nov. 5	Biloxi MS	Boontown Casino

Doug Stone

BA: Buddy Lee Attractions
PM: Stone Age Productions
RC: Columbia (Nashville)
PR: Stone Age Productions

Apr. 25	Martinsburg WV	High School
June 26	Butler PA	Butler County Fair
July 4	Oklahoma City OK	Frontier City Theme Park

Doug Supernaw

BA: Buddy Lee Attractions
PM: Senior Management
RC: Giant (Nashville)
PR: Brokaw Company

Mar. 21	Tampa FL	The Round-Up
22	Beulah FL	Sausage Festival
27-28	Natchez MS	Lady Luck Casino
Apr. 10	Columbia MO	New Silver Bullet
17	Columbia MO	New Silver Bullet
23	Austin TX	Hang 'Em High Saloon
25	Oxford MS	The Library
26	Houston TX	Sam Houston Park
May 2	Crestview FL	Spanish Trail Festival
14	Washington UT	2 Lazy 2 Ranch
15-16	Elko NV	Stockman's Hotel
22	Monticello MS	Atwood Music Festival
June 5	Madill TX	Sand Bass Festival
July 4	Katy TX	Eququestrian Center
24	Osceola MO	Polk Co. Fairgrounds
Aug. 1	Kahoka MO	Clark County Fair
7	Montrose CO	Montrose County Fair
14	Sterling CO	Logan County Fair
15	Glendive MT	Dawson County Fair

The Duke Robillard Band

BA: Rosebud Agency
PM: Rosebud Agency
RC: Point Blank / Virgin

Mar. 18	Mobile AL	Monsoon's
19	New Orleans LA	House Of Blues
20	Jackson MS	Hai & Mal's
21	Baton Rouge LA	Varsity Theatre
25	Destin FL	Harbor Docks

Mar 12	Springfield MO	Juke Joint
13	Joplin MO	The Bypass
14	Fayetteville AR	JR's Dickson St. Ballm.
16	Nashville TN	Cafe Milano
17	Fort Wayne IN	House Of Jazz & Blues
20	Chicago IL	Buddy Guy's Legends
21	Milwaukee WI	Shank Hall
21	Marquette MI	Northern Michigan Univ.
21	Philadelphia PA	Theatre Of Living Arts
18	Hagerstown MD	Hagerstown College
19	Charleston WV	Mountain Stage
22	Northampton MA	Pearl Street
Oct. 24	New York NY	Tramps
25	Bethesda MD	Twist & Shout
26	Annapolis MD	Rams Head
29	Piermont NY	Turning Point
May 1	Pawling NY	Towne Crier Cafe
2	Providence RI	The Call
3	Warwick RI	Private Function
16	Greensboro NC	Blues Festival
19-23	Hong Kong CHI	Jazz Club
June 27	Warwick RI	Warwick Musical Theatre
28	Quincy MA	Blues Festival
July 25	Lincoln NE	July Jam
27	New Milford CT	Na'l Guitar Workshop
Aug. 8	Edmonton ALB	Edmonton Folk Festival
Sept. 17	Fredenon NB	Jazz & Blues Festival
Oct. 15	Clearwater FL	Clearwater Jazz Holiday

Duke Tumafo & The Power Trio

BA: Live Entertainment

Mar 12	Fishers IN	Joe's Grill
13	Evansville IN	Duck Inn
14	Plymouth IN	Wright's Landing
17	Chicago IL	Buddy Guy's Legends
19	Highland IN	Gugsy's
20	Bloomington IN	Bluebird Nightclub
21	St. Joseph MI	Czar's
24	Valparaiso IN	Elks Lodge
26	Lafayette IN	Knickerbocker's
27	Shelbyville IN	Escape
28	Manito IL	Bobby T's Roadhouse
Apr. 1	Lexington KY	Lynagh's
2	Cincinnati OH	Burbanks
3	East Lansing MI	Rick's Cafe
4	Porter IN	Leroy's Hot Stuff
9	Mi. Pleasant MI	Rubie's
11	Indianapolis IN	Ike & Jonesy's
16	Detroit MI	Carrage House
17	Indianapolis IN	Hard Day's Night
18	Rockford IL	L.S.'s
23	Labanon IN	Su Ok's
25	Naperville IL	Frankie's Blue Room
29	Indianapolis IN	Oliver's

Dylan Hicks

BA: Bull Productions
RC: No Alternative

Mar 20	Austin TX	SxSW Convention
Apr. 4	Columbus OH	Bernie's
5	Cleveland OH	Barking Spider
7	Athens GA	High Hat Blues Club
8	Nashville TN	The Suther
10	Belleville IA	313 Club
18	Cedar Falls IA	Steb's
25	Minneapolis MN	7th Street Entry

Earth Crisis

BA: Bay Ridge Talent
RC: Roadrunner

Apr. 9	Danbury CT	Tuxedo Junction
13	Portsmouth NH	Elvis Room
19	Northampton MA	Iron Horse Music Hall

Earth, Wind & Fire

BA: William Morris Agency
PM: Bob Cavallo / Art Macrow
RC: Reprise
PR: Great Scott Productions

June 11	Las Vegas NV	Caesars Palace
-15	Las Vegas NV	Caesars Palace
19	Sierra Vista AZ	Fort Huachuca
21	Snowmass CO	Snowmass Town Park
22	Manchester UK	Apollo Manchester
3-5	London UK	Royal Albert Hall
6	Birmingham UK	Symphony Hall
9	Pans FRA	Palais De Congress
10	The Hague NET	North Sea Jazz Festival
11	Miedzzydroje POL	Lubin Site
18	Bellinzona SWI	Kingdom Festival
19	Milan ITA	Stadio Brianteo
20	Antibes FRA	Festival de Jazz
22	Hamburg GER	Stadtspark
23	Copenhagen DEN	Langelands Festival
24	Bonn GER	Museumsmeile
25	Offenbach GER	Stadthalle
26	Baden Baden GER	Klosterwiese
28	Berlin GER	Columbia-halle
29	Nuremberg GER	Stadthalle Furth
30	Munich GER	Rudi Sedlmayr-Halle
31	Tner GER	Messeparkhalle
Sept. 3	Las Vegas NV	Caesars Palace
-6	Las Vegas NV	Caesars Palace

Eddy Raven

BA: Great American Talent Agency
PM: Birds Of A Feather
RC: K-Tel

Mar. 28	Huntsville TX	Walker Co. Fairgrounds
Apr. 2	Longview TX	Cactus Canyon
3	San Antonio TX	Yellow Rose
25	Nashville TN	Marquette Casino
25	Nashville TN	Little Nashville Opry
24	Wisconsin Delis WI	Country Legends Theatre
24	Austinburg OH	Kelly's Jewels Dance Hall
June 4	Biloxi MS	Boontown Casino
July 17	Ablene TX	Private Function
Sept. 12	Mountain Home TX	Private Function

Edwin McCain

BA: ICM
PM: Harrington Enterprises
RC: Lava / Atlantic

Mar. 18	Mobile AL	Monsoon's
19	New Orleans LA	House Of Blues
20	Jackson MS	Hai & Mal's
21	Baton Rouge LA	Varsity Theatre
25	Destin FL	Harbor Docks

26	Gainesville FL	Florida Theatre
27	Fort Lauderdale FL	The Squeeze
28	W. Palm Beach FL	Spanky's Backstage
3	Fort Myers FL	Orbit Nightclub
4	Lk. Buena Vista FL	House Of Blues
4	Tampa FL	Frankie's Patio

Note: ANGIE APARO supports March 19 - 21 and March 25 - April 4

Electric Hellfire Club

BA: Bay Ridge Talent
RC: Cleopatra

Mar. 9	Lakewood OH	Phantasy Nightclub
10	Chicago IL	Smart Bar
Apr. 12	Hamtramck MI	Motor Lounge
13	London ONT	Call The Office
14	Toronto ONT	Shanghai
15	Montreal QUE	Foulounes Electriques
16	Albany NY	QE 2
17	Norwalk CT	Sound Cafe
18	Worcester MA	Espresso Bar

Note: PITBULL DAYCARE support March 9. RHEA'S OBSESSION support April 12 - 17.

Emmylou Harris

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
RC: Asgard (Europe)
PM: Asylum

May 11	New Orleans LA	Jazz & Heritage Festival
June 18	Telluride CO	Bluegrass Festival
-21	Telluride CO	Bluegrass Festival

Eric Marienthal Band

BA: Ted Kurland Associates
PM: Ron Moss Management
RC: IE Music

Mar. 20	Tempe TX	Jazz Festival
-21	Tempe TX	Jazz Festival
Aug. 29	Park City UT	TBA

Evelyn Forever

BA: Asbury Booking Agency
PM: Peter Mantas
RC: Airplay Label

Mar. 11	New York NY	C B G B
13	Cambridge MA	Middle East Club
14	Providence RI	Living Room
18	New York NY	Arlene's Grocery
19	Asbury Park NJ	The Saint
23	Lancaster PA	The Chameleon
24	New York NY	Alterknit Theatre
25	Danbury CT	Tuxedo Junction
28	Baltimore MD	Fletcher's
29	Washington DC	Metro Cafe
Apr. 4	New York NY	Mercury Lounge

Everything

BA: Progressive Global Agency
PM: Colon World Industries
RC: Blackbird Recording

Mar. 11	New York NY	Mercury Lounge
12	Philadelphia PA	Khyber Pass
13	Washington DC	930 Club
15	Richmond VA	Allen Katz
17	Columbia SC	Elbow Room
18	Wilmington NC	Starlight Cinema
19	Augusta GA	Red Lion Pub
20-21	Atlanta GA	Smith's Old Bar
25	Charlotte NC	Music Farm
26	Raleigh NC	The Brewery
27	Winston-Salem NC	Ziggy's
28	Greenville NC	The Attic
Apr. 2	Harrisburg VA	Mainstreets
2	Blacksburg VA	South Main Cafe
3	Lynchburg VA	Sweetbriar College
4	Charlottesville VA	Trax
8	Chicago IL	Schuba's
18	Villanova PA	Villanova University
19	Richmond VA	Mayo Island
24	Elkins WV	Davis & Elkins College

The Fabulous Thunderbirds

BA: Monterey International
PM: Baruck / Consolo Mgmt.
RC: Private Music

Mar. 10	Sunnyvale CA	Backbeat
11	Sacramento CA	Harlow's
12	Toledo OH	Bernie's
13	Huntington WV	Drop Shop
14	Knoxville TN	Neptune
17	Spartanburg SC	Concord Zero
19	Long Branch NJ	Brighton Bar
20	Taunton MA	Area 6
25	Lynchonville VT	Lynchon State College
27	Hartford CT	Webster Theatre
28	Springfield MA	TBA
30	Worcester MA	Espresso Bar
Apr. 4	Rindge NH	Franklin Pierce College
6	Portland ME	Stone Coast Brew. Co.
6	Boston MA	Mama Kin
10	Memphis TN	TBA
17	Tucson AZ	Skrappy's
18	Tempe AZ	Big Fish Pub
19	Flagstaff AZ	Montevista Lounge
21	Oxford UT	O-Town Tavern
23	Colati CA	Inn Of The Beginning
25	Los Angeles CA	TBA

Farmer Not So John

BA: Akasha Artist Management
RC: Compass

Apr. 21	Austin TX	Hole In The Wall
9	St. Joseph MI	Czar's
10	Lansing MI	Mac's
11	Traverse City MI	Union Street Station
24	Tupelo MS	Sonny's On Half Shell

Fear

BA: ACA
RC: Sector 2

Apr. 21	Austin TX	Hole In The Wall
9	St. Joseph MI	Czar's
10	Lansing MI	Mac's
11	Traverse City MI	Union Street Station
24	Tupelo MS	Sonny's On Half Shell

Apr. 23	W. Hollywood CA	Billboard Live
24	San Diego CA	Showcase Theatre
25	San Bernardino CA	San Bernardino Arena
26	Las Vegas NV	Ozone

Feeder

BA: Pinnacle Entertainment

Mar. 9	Richmond VA	Flood Zone
10	Hartford CT	Webster Theatre
11	Portland ME	The Asylum
12	Burlington VT	Club Toast
13	Buffalo NY	The Showplace
14	Columbus OH	Newport Music Hall
16	Indianapolis IN	Emerson Theatre
17	La Crosse WI	Hollywood Theatre
18	Omaha NE	Sokol Auditorium
20	Salt Lake City UT	SatAir Pavilion
21	Boise ID	Union Block
22	Spokane WA	The Met
26	Seattle WA	Show Box
27	Portland OR	Stage 4
29	San Francisco CA	Bottom Of The Hill
1	Kansas City MO	The Hurricane
3	Chicago IL	Double Door
4	Detroit MI	The Shelter
5	Cleveland OH	Grog Shop
7	Toronto ONT	Horseshoe Tavern
19	Norwich UK	Waterfront
21	Portsmouth UK	Pyramid Centre
22	Manchester UK	Manchester University
23	Leeds UK	Wynham University
25	Glasgow UK	The Garage
26	Newcastle UK	Newcastle University
28	Wolverhampton UK	Wulfrun Hall
29	Bristol UK	Bristol University
30	London UK	The Astoria

Note: Appearing with EVERCLEAR and JIMMIE S CHICKEN SHACK thru March 22. Appearing with EVERCLEAR April 19 - 30.

Fighting Gravity

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
RC: Cellar Door Entertainment
PM: Red Light Management
PR: Back Bay Management
RC: Mercury

Mar. 12	Annapandale VA	Main Street
13	Newport News VA	Mitty's
14	Washington DC	Capitol Ballroom
17	Charlottesville VA	University Of Virginia
19	Roanoke VA	Top Floor
20	Lynchburg VA	Virginia Military Inst
26	Fredericksburg VA	George Street Gnl
27-28	Killington VT	The Picklebarrel</

FLASH CADILLAC (continued)

May 30	Shreveport	LA	Expo Hall
June 13	Fort Worth	TX	Park Show
17	Colorado Spg	CO	Broadmoor Hotel
Sept 19	Wichita	KS	Century II Conv. Ctr.
Feb 13	Greensboro	NC	War Memorial Auditorium

Floater

BA: F.B.I.
PM: Professional Talent Network
RC: Elemental

Mar 13	Seattle	WA	Sub Zero
14	Spokane	WA	Ichabod's
Apr. 4	Albany	OR	Venetian Theatre

Forge

BC: Forge
PM: Static Network
RC: Static Records

Mar 14	Detroit	MI	Motor Lounge
14	Toledo	OH	Frankie's
20	Mt. Clemens	MI	J.D.'s Club
30	Detroit	MI	The Shelter
Apr. 10	Chicago	IL	Dome Room
11	St. Louis	MO	Hi-Pointe

Four Bitchin' Babes

BA: Skyline Music
RC: Shanachie Entertainment

Mar. 13	Montclair	NJ	Cutpost In The Burbs
14	Nashua	NH	Crowne Plaza
Apr. 23	Wilkesboro	NC	Merle Watson Festival
24	Wilkesboro	NC	Merle Watson Festival
May 5	Columbus	OH	Capitol Theatre
June 5	Timonium	MD	United Methodist Church
July 30	Lebanon	NJ	Hunterdon Park
Aug 1	Earlville	NY	Hunterdon Opera House
16	Lexington	VA	Lime Kiln Theatre
27	Boonton	NC	Rosen Concert Hall
Oct 28	Asheville	NC	Diana Wortham Theatre
30	Rock Hill	SC	Byrnes Auditorium
Nov 11	Lincoln	NE	Lied Center

Note: Four Bitchin' Babes are SALLY FINGERETT, CAMILLE WEST, DEBI SMITH and MEGON McDONOUGH

Fourplay

BA: Monterey International
RC: Warner Bros.

June 14	Hollywood	CA	Hollywood Bowl
15	San Diego	CA	Humphrey's
25	Boston	MA	Copley Square
26	Hampton	VA	Hampton Coliseum
28	Saratoga Spg	NY	Performing Arts Center
Aug 2	Gresham	OR	Mt. Hood Comm. Collage

Note: FOURPLAY consists of LARRY CARLTON, B.O.B JAMES, NATHAN EAST and HARVEY MASCIN

Foxtrot Zulu

BA: Walther Productions
PM: Running Dog Management
RC: Running Dog

Mar 12	Towson	MD	Rec Room
13	Frostburg	MD	Gandall's
14	Bensalem	PA	TBA
17	Fairfax	VA	Fat Tuesday's
18	Charlottesville	VA	The Outback
19	Washington	DC	The Bayou
20	Richmond	VA	Alley Katz
21	Murrell's Inlet	SC	Royal Oak Tavern
22	Columbia	SC	TBA
24	Greenville	NC	Peasant's
25	Norfolk	VA	Fnr Tuck's
26	Catonsville	MD	T. Appleschmidt's
27	Watertown	CT	Fat Daddy's Tavern
29	Providence	RI	Living Room
Apr 1	New York	NY	Crossroads
2	Worcester	MA	Tammany Hall
3	Northampton	MA	Iron Horse Music Hall
4	Providence	RI	Mel Cade
8	State College	PA	The Crowbar
9	Pittsburgh	PA	Next Decade
10	Eno	PA	Calaman Squid Row
11	Morgantown	WV	TBA
15	Plymouth	NH	Bull & Bier House
16	Manchester	NH	Toucan Sam's
17	Machias	ME	University Of Maine
18	Portland	ME	The Basement
21	Pomona	NJ	Stockton State College
22	Newark	DE	Deer Park Tavern
24	Mattituck	RI	Ocean Mist
25	Hartford	CT	Trinity College
30	Providence	RI	Met Cafe

The Freddy Jones Band

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
PM: JGM
RC: Capricorn

Apr 22	Bloomington	IN	Mars
23	Indianapolis	IN	The Mail
25	Gambier	OH	Kenyon College

"Mentos Freshmaker Tour"

BA: Ozark Talent
RC: Zark
PR: Julie Davis Associates

Mar 28	Darver	CO	Ogden Theatre
Apr 25	Boston	MA	Berklee College Of Music
May 30	Atlanta	GA	Cotton Club
Aug 1	Amsterdam	NET	Melkweg

Note: Bands appearing on each date to be announced

From Good Homes

BA: Progressive Global Agency
PM: DAS Communications
RC: RCA

Mar 11	Danbury	CT	Tuxedo Junction
12	Philadelphia	PA	North Star Bar
13	Washington	DC	The Bayou
17	Baltimore	MD	Eight By Ten Club
20	Port Chester	NY	7 Willow Street
21	Syracuse	NY	Style'n's
22	Buffalo	NY	Nietzsche's
26	Rochester	NY	Milestones
27	Albany	NY	Bogie's
28	Utica	NY	Rain Forest Preserve
Apr 3	Richmond	VA	Alley Katz
4	Charlottesville	VA	University Of Virginia
24	Lewisburg	PA	Bucknell University

froSted Featuring Jane Wiedlin

BA: The Boss Booking Agency
PM: Gold Mountain Entertainment

Mar 19	Pacific Beach	CA	Tremors
20	Covina	CA	Rude Dog
21	San Francisco	CA	Cocodine
26	Palm Springs	CA	California Icehouse
27	Santa Monica	CA	Gassey's
Apr 18	Anaheim	CA	Linda's Doll Hut
19	Redondo Bch	CA	Chiller's
1	Ventura	CA	Nicholby's

Note: Appearing with ORCHARD March 27 and April 19. Supporting GENE LOVES JEZEBEL May 1

Fuel

BA: ICM
PM: Media Five Entertainment
RC: Nasty Little Man

Mar 11	New York	NY	C.B.G.B.
12	Danbury	CT	Tuxedo Junction
13	Allentown	PA	Casey's
24	Scranton	PA	Tink's
25	State College	PA	The Crowbar
26	Mechanicsburg	PA	Wanda's
27-28	Rancaster	PA	The Chameleon
Apr 3	Pittsburgh	PA	Metropol
4	Lancaster	PA	The Village Night Club

Note: Opening for IVY and SPACE MONKEYS March 24. Opening for SEVENTH HOUSE April 3

"Funk Music Festival"

BA: Central Entertainment Services

Apr 8	New Orleans	LA	Tipitina's Warehouse
9	Atlanta	GA	The Tabernacle
10	Jamaica	ISL	TBA
11	Philadelphia	PA	Electric Factory
12	Washington	DC	Capitol Ballroom
14	Boston	MA	The Roxy
15	Providence	RI	Lupo's Heartbreak Hotel
16	New York	NY	Roseland
18	Amherst	MA	Amherst College
25	Middlebury	VT	Middlebury College
1	Chicago	IL	Cubby Bear Lounge
2	Iowa City	IA	University Of Iowa

Note: MACEO PARKER, FISHBONE and THE FIVE FINGERS OF FUNK appear on all dates.

funky Meters

BA: funky METERS
PM: funky METERS
RC: Rhino

Mar 21	Chicago	IL	House Of Blues
Apr 1	Boulder	CO	Fox Theatre
17	Boulder	CO	Fox Theatre
26	New Orleans	LA	Fairgrounds Racetrack
28	New Orleans	LA	House Of Blues
3	New Orleans	LA	Tipitina's Warehouse

Galactic

BA: Madison House (Galactic)
PM: APA (Charlie Hunter & Pound For Pound)
RC: Fog City (Galactic)

Note: Figurehead Management
BA: Figurehead Management
PM: Figurehead Management
RC: Fog City (Galactic)
Note: Blue Note (Charlie Hunter & Pound For Pound)

Mar 19	New Orleans	LA	House Of Blues
19	Ridgeland	MS	Muddy Waters Lounge
20	Birmingham	AL	Five Points Music Hall
21	Atlanta	GA	Variety Playhouse
22	Asheville	NC	Be Here Now
25	Winston-Salem	NC	Ziggy's
Apr 1	Philadelphia	PA	Theatre Of Living Arts
3	New York	NY	Irving Plaza
4	Cambridge	MA	Middle East Club
14	Pontiac	MI	Clutch Cargo
15	Chicago	IL	House Of Blues

Garth Brooks

BA: William Morris Agency
PM: GB Management
RC: Capitol (Nashville)

Mar 20	Charlotte	NC	Charlotte Coliseum
21	Charlotte	NC	Charlotte Coliseum
25-28	Winston-Salem	NC	Lawrence Joel Coliseum
Apr 3	Chapel Hill	NC	Dean E. Smith Center
4	Chapel Hill	NC	Dean E. Smith Center
10	Houston	TX	Compaq Center
17	San Antonio	TX	Alamodome

Gary Barlow

BA: ITB
PM: Globe Artists
RC: Arista

Mar 9	Cologne	GER	E-Werk
11	Nottingham	UK	Royal Centre
12	Sheffield	UK	City Hall
14	Newcastle	UK	City Hall
15	Manchester	UK	Apollo Manchester
18	Plymouth	UK	Plymouth Pavilions
19	Bournemouth	UK	International Centre
20	Birmingham	UK	Symphonny Hall
22	London	UK	Apollo Hammersmith
23	London	UK	Royal Albert Hall
24	Cardiff	UK	International Arena
26	Edinburgh	UK	Edinburgh Playhouse

28-29	Dublin	IRE	Olympia Theatre
30	Belfast	UK	Waterfront Hall
Apr 2	Barcelona	SPA	Zeliste
4	Lisbon	POR	Casas Pavilion
5	Oporto	POR	Coliseum

The Geezinslaws

BA: Nancy Fly & Associates
RC: Step One

Mar 19	Austin	TX	SxSW Zydeco
28	Austin	TX	Broken Spoke
Apr 25	Coppell	TX	PigFest

Gene Loves Jezebel feat. Michael Aston

BA: The Boss Booking Agency
RC: Avalanche

Mar 20	San Diego	CA	Brick By Brick
21	Santa Ana	CA	Galaxy Theatre
27	W Hollywood	CA	Roxy Theatre
29	Phoenix	AZ	Mason Jar
Apr 21	Anaheim	CA	Club Z
May 1	Ventura	CA	Nicholby's
2	Santa Monica	CA	LA Below
16	Las Vegas	NV	Huntridge Theatre

Note: THE CALL appear March 20. Appearing with DAVE WAKELING March 21 - 27 and May 16. FROSTED FEAT. JANE WIEDLIN support May 1.

Geno Delafosse & French Rockin' Boogie

BA: Rosebud Agency
RC: Rounder

Mar 12	New Orleans	LA	Mid-City Lanes
14	New Orleans	LA	Tipitina's French Quarter
19	New Orleans	LA	Private Function
20	San Antonio	TX	Cibolo Creek Co. Club
21	Austin	TX	SxSW Convention
28	Bryan	TX	3rd Floor Cantina
29	Austin	TX	Continental Club
Apr 1	Vail	CO	Garton's
2	Boulder	CO	Bluebird Midnight
3	Denver	CO	Bluebird Theater
4	Breckenridge	CO	Crawfish Festival
5	Evergreen	CO	Little Bear Saloon
7	Albuquerque	NM	Jub Rhythm & Blues
8	Flagstaff	AZ	Monson's
9	Phoenix	AZ	Rhythm Room
10	Tucson	AZ	Pima County Fair
11	S.J. Capistrano	CA	S.J. Capistrano Library
12	Gardena	CA	VFW Hall
14	Sebastopol	CA	Powerhouse Brewing Co
15	Alameda	CA	Eagles Hall
16	San Francisco	CA	Biscuit 'N Blues
17	Santa Cruz	CA	Mo's Alley
18	Santa Cruz	CA	Mo's Alley
23	Las Vegas	NV	Boulder Blues Series
23	New Orleans	LA	Mid-City Lanes
24	Lafayette	LA	Festival International
26	Arlington	TX	Louisiana Swamp Romp
30	New Orleans	LA	Jazz & Heritage Festival
30	New Orleans	LA	Mid-City Lanes
May 8	Tampa	FL	Frankie's Patio
9	Key West	FL	Turtle Kraals
10	Fort Lauderdale	FL	Cajun Zydeco Festival
12	Bethesda	MD	Twist & Shout
15	West Hartford	CT	Town Hall
16	Providence	RI	The Cail
17	Uncasville	CT	Mohegan Sun Casino
22	W Long Branch	NJ	Monmouth College
23	Flagstaff	AZ	Private Function
25	Philadelphia	PA	Jam On The River Fest
28	New Orleans	LA	Mid-City Lanes
June 27	Austin	TX	TBA
28	Fort Worth	TX	Botanical Gardens
July 1	Boulder	CO	Down By The River
Aug 15	Crowsville	MD	Gumbo Jam
19	Newport	RI	Queen Elizabeth Cruise
19	Newport	RI	Queen Elizabeth Cruise
Sept 4	Escoheg	VT	River American Roots Festival
23	St. Louis	MO	Washington University
Feb 14	Costa Mesa	CA	Orange Co. P.A.C.

The Gibb Droll Band

BA: Metro Talent Group

Mar 9	Albuquerque	NM	Dingo Bar
11	Vail	CO	Garton's
12	Breckenridge	CO	Alligator Lounge
14	Boulder	CO	Fox Theatre
17	Lawrence	KS	The Bottleneck
19	Chicago	IL	Schuba's
20	Chicago	IL	Buddy Guy's Legends
23	Burlington	VT	Club Toast
24	Storrs	CT	Husky Blues
25	Boston	MA	Paradise Rock Club
26	New York	NY	Wetlands Preserve
27	Lewiston	ME	Bates College
28	Philadelphia	PA	North Star Bar
Apr 1	Bethlehem	PA	Lehigh University
2	Charlottesville	VA	Trax
3	Greenville	NC	The Attic
4	Williamsburg	VA	Lake Matoaka Fest
8	Hammontsburg	VA	Mainstreets
9	Blackburg	VA	South Main Cafe
11	Baltimore	MD	Eight By Ten Club

Note: Appearing on the "AWARE TOUR" March 23, 25, 26 & 28.

God Lives Underwater

BA: Variety Artists International
PM: Nitrus
RC: 1500

Mar 9	W Hollywood	CA	Opium Den
Apr 10	Norwalk	CT	Gods Theatre
11	Old Bridge	NJ	Birch Hill Nite Club
May 2	Atlanta	GA	Music Midtown Festival

Note: FLUORESCINE support March 9

God Street Wine

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
PM: Invasion Group Ltd.
RC: Mercury

Mar 10	Seattle	WA	The Fenix
11	Portland	OR	Key Largo
12	Eugene	OR	Wild Duck
13	McKinleyville	CA	Six Rivers Brewery
14	San Francisco	CA	Slim's
15	Las Vegas	NV	Legends
17	W Hollywood	CA	House Of Blues
18	Soledad Beach	CA	Belly Up Tavern
19	Tempe	AZ	Gibson's
21-22	Telluride	CO	Fly Me To The Moon
27	Lewisburg	PA	Bucknell University
Apr 17	Princeton	NJ	Princeton University
May 1	Johnson	VT	May Day Festival

Good Riddance

BA: Leave Home Booking
RC: Fat Wreck Chords

Mar 19	Monterey	CA	Olde Meyer Center
21	San Diego	CA	Soma
22	W Hollywood	CA	Roxy Theatre
23	Tempe	AZ	Ston's Night Club
24	Flagstaff	AZ	Cabo Cantina
26			

Greg Howard

BA: Akasha Artist Management
RC: Espresso Productions

Mar 10 Pensacola FL Cultural Center
13 Frostburg MD Lane Center
Apr 17 Annapolis MD 333 Coffeehouse
18 Gettysburg PA Gettysburg College

Greg Long

BA: William Morris Agency
PM: Mitchell Management
RC: Myrrh / Word

Mar 20 Hattiesburg MS First Baptist Church
Apr 18 Birmingham AL Brewster Road Church
May 1 Springfield MO Parkcrest Assm. Of God
2 Buffalo TX Carmo Real Chanets
8 Lexington KY Southland Church
17 Ellsville MO St. John's Lutheran
June 13 Arcola IL Rockome Gardens
July 5 Morgantown KY Morgantown City Park
11 Wilmar MN Sunshine Festival

The Greyboy Allstars

BA: The Billions Corporation
PM: Erik Newson
RC: Ubiquity

Mar 12 San Diego CA Catamaran Resort
13 W. Hollywood CA Dragonfly
14 Santa Ana CA Galaxy Theatre
19-20 Minneapolis MN First Avenue
21 Chicago IL Double Door
21 Chicago IL Riviera Theatre
22 Ferndale MI Magic Bag
23 Indianapolis IN Vogue Theatre
24 St. Louis MO The Galaxy
25 Columbia MO Blue Note
26 Boston MA Mama Kin
27 Washington DC 9:30 Club
28 New York NY Irving Plaza
29-30 Burlington VT Club Toast
Apr 3 Solana Beach CA Belly Up Tavern
4 San Diego CA Catamaran Resort
9 Denver CO Bluebird Theater
10-11 Boulder CO Fox Theatre
12 Telluride CO Sheridan Opera House
16 Portland OR La Luna
17 Eugene OR Wild Duck
18 Seattle WA The Fenix
24 New Orleans LA Tipitina's Uptown
25 Norton MA Wheaton College
25 Providence RI Living Room
26 Burlington VT TBA
28 New Orleans LA House Of Blues
Aug 15 Newport RI Jazz Festival
23 Hollywood CA Hollywood Bowl

Note Supporting BEN HARPER March 19 - 21 (Riviera Theatre) and 23 - 25 LIQUID SOUL support April 18

Groove Collective

BA: F.B.I.
BA: Ted Kurland Associates (Europe)
PM: Groove Collective Management
RC: Giant Step / Impulse

Mar 22 Cambridge MA House Of Blues
23 Cambridge MA House Of Blues
28 Gainesville FL Florida Theatre
Apr 2 New York NY Knitting Factory

Grooveliy

BA: DCA Productions
PM: DCA Management
RC: Blue House

May 16 Columbus GA The Loft
28 New York NY Fast Folk Cafe
29 Princeton NJ Princeton University
30 Princeton NJ Encore Books
June 3 Princeton NJ Carnegie Center
9 New Brunswick NJ Tower Center
July 4 Denver CO Cherry Crk. Arts Fest

Groove Shoolies

BA: Do It Booking
PM: Abstract Entertainment
RC: Lookout!

Mar 9 Cleveland OH Euclid Tavern
10 Cincinnati OH Bogart's
11 Indianapolis IN Emerson Theatre
12 St. Louis MO Hi-Pointe
13 Chicago IL Fireside Bowl
14 Green Bay WI Concert Cafe
15 Minneapolis MN 7th Street Entry
16 Sioux Falls SD Oddfellows Hall
17 Omaha NE Cog Factory
18 Lawrence KS Replay Lounge
20 Denver CO Snake Pit
21 Casper WY The Underground
22 Salt Lake City UT Bug's Garage
23 Boise ID Bug's Garage
24 Seattle WA Velvet Elvis
25 Portland OR Stage 4
27 Sacramento CA Bojangles
28 San Francisco CA Bottom Of The Hill
Apr 10 Berkeley CA 924 Gilman Street

Note The DONNAS support thru March 28 except March 23

Grumpyhead

BA: Paperclip Agency

Mar 14 Apeldoorn NET Gigant
20 Deft NET I.O. Festival
Apr 18 Grootebroek NET R 17
19 Tilburg NET Noordenlight
24 Hoofddorp NET Artquake Festival
May 1 Rotterdam NET Nighttown

The Guess Who

BA: Tim Tye Entertainment
PM: Jim Kale / Cabbage Enterprises
RC: Intersound Entertainment

Mar 14 Hallandale FL Gulfstream Park
26 Branson MO Guitars & Cadillacs
27 Caruthersville MO Casino Azar
Apr 1 Harvey LA Bloomtown Casino
9 Denver CO Grizzly Rose
11 Council Bluffs IA Harvey's Casino
16 Alpine CA Viejas Casino
18 Coachella CA Spotlight 29 Casino
24 Las Vegas NV Flamingo Station
25 Stockton CA Asparagus Festival
May 8 Uncasville CT Mohegan Sun Casino
14 Evansville IN Casino Aztar
16 Evansville IN Casino Aztar
22-23 Kansas City MO Flamingo Hilton
30 Portage WI Portage Days Canal Fest
July 4 Albuville AL Freedom Festival
11 Hampton IA 4th Of July Festival
11 Union MO Youth Fair
16 Hampton IA Franklin County Fair
18 Atlantic City NJ Sands Hotel & Casino
25 Stillwater MN Lumberjack Days
Aug 8 South Haven MI Blueberry Festival
17-20 Des Moines IA Iowa State Fair

"An Evening Of Guitars, Saxes & More"

BA: Variety Artists International

Mar 12 Visalia CA L.J. Williams Theatre
13 Kelseyville CA Konocci Harbor Resort
14 Incline Village NV Hyatt Hotel
May 22 Houston TX Arena Theatre
23 San Antonio CA Radisson Hotel
25 Fort Worth TX Bass Conference Hall
28 Phoenix AZ Celebrity Theatre
31 San Diego CA Humphrey's
June 21 Saratoga CA Montalvo Center
23 Sacramento CA Radisson Hotel
25 Stockton CA Fox Theatre
26 Newport Beach CA Hyatt Newporter
27 Fresno CA Rotary Amphitheater
28 Healdsburg CA Rodney Strong Vineyard
Aug 1 Gresham OR Mt. Hood Jazz Festival
2 Seattle WA Snoqualmie Resort

Note RICHARD ELLIOT, CRAIG CHAQUIVO & PETER WHITE appear thru March 14. RICHARD ELLIOTT, JONATHAN BUTLER, KIRK WHALUM and MARC ANTONIO appear May 22 - Aug 2

Guster

PM: Progressive Global Agency
PM: Dalton Sim Management
RC: Aware

Mar 12 Ithaca NY The Haunt
13 Cleveland OH Odeon Concert Club
14 Chicago IL Metro
17 Boulder CO Fox Theatre
18 Vail CO Garton's
19 Denver CO Bluebird Theater
20 Fort Collins CO Aggie Theatre
21 Aspen CO Double Diamond
24 Seattle WA Tractor Tavern
25 Portland OR Crystal Ballroom
28 San Francisco CA Great Amer. Music Hall
30 W. Hollywood CA The Troubadour
Apr 1 Houston TX Satellite Lounge
2 Austin TX Slubb's
17 Ann Arbor MI Michigan Theater
18 Gettysburg PA Gettysburg College
23-24 Somerville MA Somerville Theatre
25 Easton MA Stonehill College

Hair Of The Dog

BA: Lugan Booking International
PM: Sepelys Entertainment
RC: SEG

Mar 11 Cincinnati OH Annie's
15 Muskegon MI L.C. Walker Arena
19 Chicago IL House Of Blues
20 E. Jordan MI Jordan Valley Express
21 Appleton WI Checkered Flag
22 Wausau WI Mike's High Club
24 Superior WI Pacific Club
27 Omaha NE The Shadow
28 Lincoln NE Guitars & Cadillacs
Apr 29 Olathe KS Roadhouse Ruby's
1 Harnel MN Medina Entmt. Ctr.
5 Wichita KS In Cahoots
8 Fort Wayne IN Here's
23 Petersburg VA Coppermine
24 Springfield VA Jaxx
25 Baltimore MD Daytona's

Note Appearing with CINDERELLA March 11 - 22 and March 27 - April 25

The Hazies

BA: Progressive Global Agency
PM: Warrior Entertainment
RC: EMI

Mar 9 Atlanta GA Ballyhoo's
Apr 25 Thomasville GA Thomas College

Head East

BA: Entertainment Services Int'l
RC: NBM Productions

Apr 25 Rockford IL Rockford MetroCentre
June 20 Louisville KY Bowman's Field
26 Botineau ND Wild Rose Ridge Amph.
July 2 Humboldt IA Joe Sheldon Park
Aug 2 Clinton MT Chaleet Bear Mouth
9 Idaho Falls ID The Racetrack

Headswim

BA: Little Big Man Booking
BA: ITB (Europe)
PM: Hit & Run Music
RC: Sony 550 Music

Mar 12 Chicago IL Metro
13 Green Bay WI Riverside Ballroom
14 Milwaukee WI Modjeska Theatre
15 Minneapolis MN First Avenue
17 St. Louis MO Mississippi Nights
18 Lawrence KS Granada Theatre
19 Columbia MO Blue Note

20 Austin TX SxSW Convention
23 Boulder CO Fox Theatre
24 Salt Lake City UT DVB
25 Boise ID Boyle's
27 Portland OR La Luna
30 Palo Alto CA The Edge
31 San Francisco CA Slim's
Apr 4 Las Vegas NV The Joint
5 Flagstaff AZ Old Post Office
6 San Diego AZ Gibson's
7 Tucson AZ Club Congress
10 Dallas TX Deep Ellum Live
11 Austin TX Liberty Lunch
13 San Antonio TX White Rabbit
14 New Orleans LA House Of Blues
18 Orlando FL Hard Rock Cafe
21 Charlotte NC Tremont Music Hall
23 Atlanta GA The Tabernacle
24 Peiham AL Oak Mountain Amph.
25 The Woodlands TX C.W. Mitchell Pavilion
27 Roanoke VA Scooch's
28 Washington DC 9:30 Club
30 New York NY Hammerstein Ballroom
May 2 Boston MA Avalon
6 State College PA The Crowbar
7 Buffalo NY Shea's Perf. Arts Ctr.

Note Supporting OUR LADY PEACE on all dates except March 20 & 25. Supporting BLACK LAB March 25.

The Hellcopters

BA: Paperclip Agency
BA: Luger Production
PM: Moondog Entertainment
RC: White Jazz

Apr 12 Bonn GER WDR Festival
15 Osnabruck GER Hyde Park

Note Luger Productions books Norway, Sweden and Finland only

Henry Rollins

BA: Pinnacle Entertainment
PM: Three Artist Management

Mar 10 Columbia MO Blue Note
12 Winnipeg MAN Walker Theatre
Apr 4 Morristown NJ Community Theatre
5 New Haven CT Toad's Place

Note This is a spoken word tour.

Hepat

BA: ICM
PM: Goldenvoice Management
RC: Helicat / Epitaph

Mar 9 Seattle WA RKCNDY
10 Vancouver BC Starfish Room
11 Portland OR La Luna
Apr 2 La Jolla CA RIMAC Arena
3 W. Hollywood CA Hollywood Palladium
4 Berkeley CA Berkeley Comm. Theatre
7 Seattle WA Paramount Theatre
8 Portland OR Arlene Schnitzer Hall

Note Supporting BEN HARPER April 2 - 8

High and Lonesome

BA: Bull Productions
RC: Trailer

Mar 13 Des Moines IA Connie's Lounge
14 Minneapolis MN 400 Bar
27 Des Moines IA Court Ave. Brewery
28 Newton IA Auggie's
Apr 4 Iowa City IA Gunnerz
13 Atlanta GA Smith's Olde Bar
14 Nashville TN The Suttler
15 Birmingham AL The Nick
16 Belleville IL Martyrs
17 Chicago IL Steb's
18 Cedar Falls IA Connie's Lounge
May 1 Des Moines IA Connie's Lounge
2 Lawrence KS The Jazzhaus
6 Grinnell IA Down Under Pub
9 Iowa City IA Gabe's Oasis
16 Cascade IA Corner Tap
29 Minneapolis MN Lee's Liquor Lounge

Highway 101

BA: Bobby Roberts Company
PM: Goldwest
RC: Mercury (Nashville)

Mar 20 Cripple Creek CO Imperial Casino
22 Cripple Creek CO Imperial Casino
Apr 4 Amarillo TX TBA
17 State College PA High School
18 Cumberland MD High School
19 Chester NY Bodie's Opera House
24 Bakersfield CA Bakersfield Conv. Center
26 Honolulu HI Gussie L'Amours
30 Yucapa CA Crossroads
May 3 Buena Vista VA Glen Maury Park
7 Marion TN Palace Theatre
June 6 Flagstaff AZ Route 66 Festival
19 Perry MI Pigout Park
23 Smithburg MD Fireman's Carnival
27 Ardmore OK TBA
8 Weston WV Fireman's Carnival
4 Denton NC Thrasher's Music Park
31 Tunica MS Bally's
Aug -1 Tunica MS Bally's
7 Front Royal VA Warren County Fair
8 Middlebourne WV Tyler County Fair
20 Hillsboro IL Old Settlers Festival
11 Arenzville IL Arenzville Park
12 Huntington IN High School
23 Lawrenceville GA Gwinette Co. Fairgrounds

The Hippos

BA: Vagrant Records
PM: Hard B Management
RC: Vagrant / Fueled By Ramen

Mar 10 W. Hollywood CA House Of Blues
18 San Diego CA Soma

19 Riverside CA The Barn
20 Huntington Bch. CA Old World Hall
21 Running Spg CA Snow Valley Resort
23 Ventura CA Ventura Theatre
24 Bakersfield CA The Gate
25 Reno NV Confetti's
26 Carmichael CA El Dorado
27 Petaluma CA Phoenix Theatre
28 Santa Cruz CA Palcoakville
29 San Francisco CA Slim's

Note Supporting MXPX March 18 - 29

Holly Cole

BA: Little Big Man Booking
BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)
BA: ICM / Fair Warning - Wasted Talent (Europe)
PM: Alert Music
RC: Metro Blue

Mar 10 Tempe AZ Nita's Hideaway
13 Houston TX Instant Karma
15 Charleston WV Cultural Center
17 Baltimore MD Fletcher's
18 Pittsburgh PA Rosebud
June 30 Montreal OUE Old Port
July 1 Sherbrooke QUE Canada Day
21 Elora ONT Elora Festival

Horace Pinker

BA: ACA
RC: Onefoot

Mar 21 New Haven CT Tune Inn
22 New York NY Brownies
24 Richmond VA Twisters
25 Huntington WV Drop Shop
27 Chapel Hill NC Lizard & Snake
28 Charleston SC TBA
29 Columbia SC The Library
30 Jacksonville Bch. FL Rack 'Em Up
31 Orlando FL Brode's Warehouse
Apr 1 Greenville FL Hardback Cafe
2 Pensacola FL Sluggo's
3 New Orleans LA Dixie Theatre
4 Houma LA Green Mind Records
5 Houston TX Fitzgerald's
6 Austin TX Blue Flamingo
7 Tyler TX The Warehouse
8 Dallas TX Orbit Room
9 El Paso TX Club 101
10 Albuquerque NM Launch Pad
11 Flagstaff AZ Cabo Cantina
12 Phoenix AZ Big Fish Pub
13 Fullerton CA Club 369
14 Costa Mesa CA Club Mesa
15 W. Hollywood CA The Whisky
16 W. Hollywood CA Al's Bar
17 Fresno CA Sugar Hill Skate Park
18 San Francisco CA Cocodine
19 Sacramento CA Old Ironsides

House Of Large Sizes

BA: Bull Productions
RC: What Are Records?

Mar 11 San Francisco CA Bottom Of The Hill
12 Silver Lake CA Spaceland
13 San Diego CA Velvet
14 Mesa AZ Hollywood Alley
16 El Paso TX Wildhare's
19 Austin TX SxSW Convention
20 Fayetteville AR JF's Lightbulb Club
21 Kansas City MO The Hurricane
28 Ames IA People's
Apr 3 Iowa City IA Gunnerz

Huey Lewis & The News

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
BA: Lightning-Pope Organization (Europe)
PM: Bob Brown Management
RC: Elektra

Apr 30 Las Vegas NV Caesars Palace
June 24 Las Vegas NV Caesars Palace
CA Saratoga CA Villa Montalvo Arts Ctr.
-27 Saratoga CA Villa Montalvo Arts Ctr.
July 9 Stateline NV Caesars Tahoe
-11 Stateline NV Caesars Tahoe
-26 Atlantic City NJ Caesars Atlantic City
Nov 12 Las Vegas NV Caesars Palace
-15 Las Vegas NV Caesars Palace

Human Drama

BA: Bay Ridge Talent
RC: Triple X

Mar 28 Newport Beach CA Hog Bar
29 W. Hollywood CA The Troubadour
Apr 1 Scottsdale AZ Atomic Cafe
3 Austin TX Atomic Cafe
5 Houston TX Power Tool
6 New Orleans LA Howlin' Wolf
8 Spartanburg SC Ground Zero
10 W. Palm Beach FL Respectable St. Cafe
11 Winter Park CA Club Z Phoenix
12 Atlanta GA Red Light Cafe
13 Florence SC The Hut
15 Wheaton MD Phantasmagoria
16 Richmond VA Twisters
17 Philadelphia PA WYCA Auditorium
18 New York NY Pyramid Club
19 Boston MA Linwood Grill
21 Pittsburgh PA Club Laga
24 Detroit MI Ascension
26 Minneapolis MN TBA
28 Chicago IL Smart Bar

Note RHEA'S OBSESSION support April 18 - 28

Humble Pie

BA: Entertainment Services Int'l

June 10 Dallas PA Desi's Nightclub
12 Cape May NJ Yesterday's Heroes
15-16 Laconia NH Bike Rally
July 1 Summerville WV Summerfest
Aug 4 Sturgis SD Broken Spoke Saloon
-5 Sturgis SD Broken Spoke Saloon

The Hunger

BA: Ashley Talent International
 PM: Stardust Enterprises
 RC: Universal

Mar 15	Houston	TX	Wall Street
Apr 3	San Antonio	TX	White Rabbit
4	Austin	TX	ESPN X Games
5	Corpus Christi	TX	Tom Foolery's
8	Gulfport	MS	Mustang Sally's
10	Marietta	GA	The Edge
18	Pensacola	FL	ESPN X Games

Hypnotic Clambake

BA: OpusOne Productions
 PM: Sunshine Management
 RC: Northeastern Records

Mar 11	Huntington	WV	Stoned Monkey
12	Kent	OH	Kent State University
13	Columbus	OH	TBA
14	Cincinnati	OH	Ripley's
20-21	Nantucket	MA	Chicken Box
26	Cambridge	MA	Middle East Club
Apr 1	Burlington	VT	Club Toast
2	Albany	NY	Valentine's
3	inghamton	NY	New Cheers
4	Buffalo	NY	The Showplace
19	DuBois	PA	Penn. St. University
20	State College	PA	The Crowbar
25	Syracuse	NY	Planet 505
May 1	Cincinnati	OH	Ripley's
2	Athens	OH	TBA
16	Washington	PA	Springfest

I-45

BA: Broken Note Records
 RC: Broken Note

Mar 22	Austin	TX	Black Cat
23	Houston	TX	Instant Karma
28	San Antonio	TX	St. Mary's Brewing Co.
Apr 18	Houston	TX	Emo's
24	Houston	TX	Bates Motel
24	Houston	TX	Fitzgerald's
29	Missoula	MT	Jay's Bar

Incubus

BA: Variety Artists International
 BA: ITB (Europe)
 PM: Mark Shoifner Management
 RC: Immortal / Epic

Mar 9	Salt Lake City	UT	Holy Cow
11	Denver	CO	Snake Pit
12	Wichita	KS	Station Square
13	Omaha	NE	Ranch Bowl
14	Columbia	MO	Blue Note
15	Springfield	MO	Juke Joint
18	Houston	TX	The Abyss
19	Baton Rouge	LA	Varsity Theatre
20	Atlanta	GA	Cotton Club
21	Virginia Beach	VA	Peabody's
22	Washington	DC	The Bayou
24	Philadelphia	PA	Portia Grille
25	Asbury Park	NJ	The Saint
26	New York	NY	Coney Island High
27	Worcester	MA	Espresso Bar
28	Buffalo	NY	The Showplace
29	Rochester	NY	Water Street Music Hall
30	Detroit	MI	The Shelter
31	Chicago	IL	Metro

Indigo Girls

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
 BA: Primary Talent International (Europe)
 PM: Russell Carter Artist Management
 RC: Epic

Apr 17	Memphis	TN	University Of Memphis
18	Starkville	MS	Mississippi St. University
22	Springfield	OH	Wittenberg University
24	Hanover	NH	Dartmouth College
26	Carlisle	PA	Dickinson College
May 1	Atlanta	GA	Music Midtown Festival
6	Elmer	NJ	Appel Farm
14	New York	NY	Randalls Island
Aug 9	Newport	RI	Fort Adams State Park

Insane Clown Posse

BA: F.B.I.
 PM: Psychopathic Management
 RC: Island
 PR: MSO

Mar 11	Providence	RI	Lupo's Heartbreak Hotel
13	Worcester	MA	The Palladium
14	New York	NY	Iving Plaza
17	Hartford	CT	Webster Theatre
20	Toledo	OH	SeaGate Cow, Centre
21	St. Louis	MO	American Theatre
22	Springfield	MO	Shrine Mosque
26	Tucson	AZ	The Rialto
27	San Bernardino	CA	San Bernardino Arena
28	Flagstaff	AZ	Cabo Cantina
29	Las Vegas	NV	Huntbridge Theatre
30	Salt Lake City	UT	Brick's
Apr 1	Sioux Falls	SD	Sioux Falls Arena
2	Milwaukee	WI	The Rave
3	Detroit	MI	State Theatre
4	Grand Rapids	MI	Delta Plex
7	Hennetta	NY	Dome Arena
9	Louisville	KY	The Brewery
10	Cincinnati	OH	Bogart's

Note: MYZERY support on all dates. PSYCHO REALM support thru March 14. TWIZTID support March 17 - April 10. KOTTONMOUTH/KING appear March 27. (HED)PE appear April 7.

Itchy Fish

BA: AAA Entertainment
 BA: Black Magic Music

Mar 13	New Britain	CT	The Sting
14	Marshfield	MA	Ranch House
20	Malden	MA	Town Line
21	No Plymouth	MA	Handlebar Harry's
Apr 27	Providence	RI	Lupo's Heartbreak Hotel
2	Syracuse	NY	Atlantis
3	Rochester	NY	Water Street Music Hall

Ivan Neville

BA: Artists & Audience Entertainment

Mar 22	W Hollywood	CA	House Of Blues
--------	-------------	----	----------------

Jah Works

BA: Walther Productions
 RC: Riddim House

Mar 11	College Park	MD	Terrapin Station
12	Baltimore	MD	13th Floor
13	Fairfax	VA	Fat Tuesday's
14	Baltimore	MD	Johns Hopkins University
17	Media	PA	Packey's
18	Salisbury	MD	Pickles
19	Blacksburg	VA	South Main Cafe
20	Huntington	WV	Stoned Monkey
21	Columbus	OH	Skankland
25	Gaithersburg	MD	Buffalo Billiards
26	Towson	MD	Rec Room
28	Baltimore	MD	Private Function
31	Norfolk	VA	Friar Tuck's
2	Richmond	VA	Alley Katz
3	Charleston	SC	Cumberland's
4	Murrell's Inlet	SC	Royal Oak Tavern
9	Baltimore	MD	Bogher's
10	Ithaca	NY	The Haunt
11	Binghamton	NY	New Cheers
16	College Park	MD	Terrapin Station
16	Towson	MD	Rec Room
17	Fairfax	VA	George Mason University
17	Westchester	PA	ReX's
18	York	PA	Murphy's Other Bar
19	Crofton	MD	The Other Place
23	Blacksburg	VA	South Main Cafe
24	Elkins	WV	Davis & Elkins College
25	Huntington	WV	Stoned Monkey
30	Annapolis	MD	Eastport Clipper

James Brown

BA: Universal Attractions
 PM: James Brown West
 RC: Scotti Bros.

Mar 14	New Orleans	LA	Tiptina's Warehouse
--------	-------------	----	---------------------

James Carter

BA: Monterey International
 RC: Atlantic Jazz

Apr 24	Fairfield	CT	Quick Ctr. For The Arts
Nov 20	New York	NY	Ford Centre

James Dapogny's Chicago Jazz

BA: Zajonc / Valent Management
 PM: Donna Zajonc Management
 RC: Discovery

May 2	Dearborn	MI	Private Function
4	Ann Arbor	MI	Private Function
28	Downers Grove	IL	North Stage
July 25	Ames	IA	Private Function
Aug 22	White Mills	PA	Wild Flower Amph.
25	Shelbyville	MI	Fontana Festival
Jan 16	Niceville	FL	Arts Center

Note: Appearing with THE CHENILLE SISTERS Jan 16

James McMurtry

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
 PM: Mark Spector Company
 RC: Sugar Hill

Mar 9	Indianapolis	IN	The Patio
10	Bloomington	IN	Bluebird Nightclub
12	Chicago	IL	Martyrs
13	Ames	IA	People's
15	Dayton	OH	Canal Street Tavern
May 22	Flat Rock	NC	Black Mt. Music Fest.
Aug 21	Lyons	CO	Folk Festival
23	Lyons	CO	Folk Festival

James Taylor

BA: William Morris Agency
 BA: Asgard (Europe)
 PM: Borman Entertainment
 RC: Columbia

Mar 9	Amsterdam	NET	Carre
12	Beifast	UK	Waterfront Hall
13	Dublin	IRE	The Point
15	Edinburgh	UK	Edinburgh Playhouse
17	Plymouth	UK	Plymouth Pavilions
18	Porthsmouth	UK	Porthsmouth Guildhall
20	London	UK	Apollo Hammersmith
23	Birmingham	UK	Symphony Hall
25	Manchester	UK	Ringwater Hall
June 13	The Woodlands	TX	C.W. Mitchell Pavilion
-14	The Woodlands	TX	C.W. Mitchell Pavilion

Janie Fricke

BA: Bobby Roberts Company
 PM: Janie Fricke Concerts
 RC: Intersound / Branson Entertainment

Mar 28	Nashville	IN	Little Nashville Opry
May 1	Omaha	NE	Joslyn Art Museum
June 2	Jackpot	NV	Cactus Pete's
-7	Jackpot	NV	Cactus Pete's
Aug 7	Summit Station	PA	Schuylkill County Fair
Sept 16	Keshena	WI	Menominee Casino

The Jason Bonham Band

BA: Ashley Talent International
 PM: Ron Rainey Associates
 RC: The Work Group

Mar 9	Myrtle Beach	SC	Hard Rock Cafe
11	Johnson City	TN	Sharp Shooters
12	Richmond	VA	Copper Mine

The Jayhawks

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
 BA: Asgard (Europe)

May 30	Chicago	IL	Skylight Stage
--------	---------	----	----------------

"Jazz Is Dead"

BA: Mission Control
 PM: Rainman

Apr 17	Portland	OR	Roseland Theater
18	Seattle	WA	The Fenix
19	Vancouver	BC	Vogue Theatre
22	Eugene	OR	Wild Duck
24	San Francisco	CA	Maritime Hall
24-25	W. Hollywood	CA	House Of Blues
25	Scottsdale	AZ	Cajun House
28	Las Vegas	NV	Rio Casino
May 4	Boulder	CO	Fox Theatre
5	Fort Collins	CO	Aggie Theatre
6	Boulder	CO	Fox Theatre
7	Salt Lake City	UT	TBA
8	Albuquerque	NM	TBA
15-16	Chicago	IL	House Of Blues
Nov 22	New York	NY	Bottom Line
-30	New York	NY	Bottom Line

Note: "Jazz Is Dead" is a jazz exploration into music of Grateful Dead. All dates feature BILLY COBHAM, JIMMY HERRING, ALPHONSO JOHNSON and T LA VITZ

Job Loy Nichols

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
 BA: Monterey International

Mar 10	Tempe	AZ	Nitza's Hideaway
12	Dallas	TX	Trees
13	Houston	TX	Instant Karma
15	Philadelphia	PA	Tin Angel
16	New York	NY	Fez Under Time
17	Baltimore	MD	Fletcher's
18	Pittsburgh	PA	Rosebud

Jefferson Starship

BA: Mission Control
 PM: Ron Rainey Management

Mar 27	Buffalo	NY	Hyatt Hotel
Apr 24	Laughlin	NV	Harris's Laughlin
July 2	Denver	CO	Larimer Square
12	New Island	RI	Spring House Hotel
30	New Bedford	MA	TBA
Aug 6	San Jose	CA	Santa Clara County Fair
8	Reno	NV	University Of Nevada
28	Springfield	OR	Island Park
Nov 2	San Francisco	CA	The Fillmore

Note: All dates feature PAUL KANTNER, MARTY BALIN and JACK CASADY

Jerry Reed

BA: Third Coast Talent
 RC: Atlantic (Nashville)

Mar 14	Silver Springs	FL	Silver Springs Park
28	Robinsonville	MS	Fitzgerald's
June 6	Renfro Valley	KY	Renfro Valley Theatre
12-13	Branson	MO	Branson Town USA
27-28	Branson	MO	Branson Town USA
July 3	Branson	MO	Branson Town USA
4	Branson	MO	Branson Town USA
11-12	Boone	NC	Twitree Railroad Park
14	Nashville	TN	Private Function
24	Branson	MO	Branson Town USA
Sept 4	Caldwell	OH	Noble County Fair
23	Branson	MO	Branson Town USA
26	Wisconsin Dells	WI	Country Legenos Theatre
7	Branson	MO	Branson Town USA
8	Branson	MO	Branson Town USA
Nov 8	Branson	MO	Branson Town USA
9	Branson	MO	Branson Town USA

Jerry Vale

BA: Metropolitan Entertainment

Sept 4	Lawrence	MA	Feast Of St. Affio
5	Pittsburgh	PA	I.C. Light Amphitheatre
6	Glenside	PA	Keswick Theatre
Nov 17	Geneva	NY	Smith Opera House
18	Depew	NY	Heartshome Manor
19	Millheim	ONT	Carmen's Banquet Center
20	Toronto	ONT	LaBussola

The Jesus Lizard

BA: The Billions Corporation
 BA: The Agency Group (Europe)
 PM: The Billions Corporation
 RC: Capitol

Apr 5	Auckland	NZ	Power Station
7	Sydney	AUS	Googee Bay Hotel
9	Sydney	AUS	The Globe
10	Melbourne	AUS	Corner Hotel
11	Adelaide	AUS	Flinders University
12	Brisbane	AUS	The Arena
13	Perth	AUS	Western Foreshore

JGB

BA: Mission Control
 BA: Ron Rainey Management
 RC: House Of Blues

Mar 9	Lk. Buena Vista	FL	House Of Blues
11	Myrtle Beach	SC	House Of Blues

12	Lynchburg	VA	Cattle Annie's
13	Charleston	SC	Musie Farm
14	Atlanta	GA	Variety Playhouse
17	Killington	VT	The Ricketshill
18-19	New York	NY	Bottom Line
20	Milton	PA	Litchfield
21	Portageville	VA	Letchworth Pines
22	New Haven	CT	Toad's Place
23	Washington	DC	The Bayou
24	Cambridge	MA	House Of Blues
26	Ithaca	NY	Semesters
27	Cincinnati	OH	Bogart's
28	Peoria	IL	Madison Theatre
29	Milwaukee	WI	The Rave
Apr 24	W. Hollywood	CA	House Of Blues
-25	W. Hollywood	CA	House Of Blues
May 15	Chicago	IL	House Of Blues
-16	Chicago	IL	House Of Blues
July 29	Richmond	VA	Innsbrook Pavilion
31	Nelsonville	OH	Glacier Park
Aug 8	Kitchener	ONT	Waterloo Symphony
9	Blakeslee	PA	Big Boulder Ski Resort

Note: Featuring MELVIN SEALS, JACKIE LaBRANCH, GLORIA JONES

The Jim Cullum Jazz Band

BA: Zajonc / Valent Management
 PM: Donna Zajonc Management

Mar 26	Muscatine	IA	United Methodist Church
28	Park Forest	IL	Freedom Hall
29	Macdon	WI	Crowne Plaza Hotel
Apr 2	Corpus Christi	TX	Selena Auditorium
May 2	Portland	ME	Merrill Auditorium
-3	Portland	ME	Merrill Auditorium
17	Colorado Spg	CO	Private Function
24	Houston	TX	Philp Church
June 8	Austin	TX	Scottish Rite Auditorium
13	Columbia	MD	Smith Theatre
28	Kerrville	TX	First Presbyterian Church
July 10	St. Louis	MO	Queeny Park
-11	St. Louis	MO	Queeny Park
Aug 15	Asheville	NC	Biltmore Estates
22	Sherman	TX	Graydon Comm. College
25	Eugene	OR	Huff Center For Perf. Arts
Swpt. 19	San Antonio	TX	Travis Park
4	Houston	TX	United Methodist Church
Nov 17	Englewood	FL	United Methodist Church
Feb 8	McAllen	TX	Civic Center Auditorium

Jimmi Vaughan

BA: Monterey International
 PM: Mark One Management
 RC: Epic

Apr 17	San Antonio	TX	Fiesta Oyster Reef
18	Fort Worth	TX	Main St. Fort Worth Fest.
20	Corpus Christi	TX	Executive Surf Club
21	Austin	TX	La Zona Rosa
23	Lafayette	LA	Grant Street Dance Hall
25	New Orleans	LA	UNO Lakart Arena
26	Houston	TX	International Festival
29	The Hague	NET	Koningsinnen Festival
1	Brussels	BEL	Louvain La Nueve
2	Groningen	NET	Rhythm & Blues Night
15	W. Hollywood	CA	House Of Blues
16	San Diego	CA	Embarcadero Park

ROUTE BOOK

JOE SAUTIER (continued)

July 24	George	WA	The Gorge
25	George	WA	The Gorge
29-31	Monterey	CA	Spirit West Coast
Aug 1	Lemon Grove	CA	Ground Zero
15	Bishop	CA	Millpond Facility

Joe Williams

BA: Bennett Morgan & Assoc.
PM: John Levy Enterprises
RC: Telarc

Mar 21	New York	NY	Town Hall
24-29	Oakland	CA	Yoshi's
31	Seattle	WA	Jazz Alley
Apr 1	Seattle	WA	Jazz Alley
17-19	Washington	DC	Blues Alley
May 2	Monticello	NY	Kutshers Country Club
8	Keene	NH	Colonial Theatre
10	Uncasville	CT	Mohegan Sun Casino
14-16	Boston	MA	Scully's
June 19	Evergreen Park	IL	Drury Lane Theatre
21	Evergreen Park	IL	Drury Lane Theatre
22	New York	NY	Beacon Theatre
26-27	Elkhart	IN	Eico Theatre
July 8	Santa Fe	NM	St. Francis Auditorium
Aug 6	Philadelphia	PA	Mann Music Center
Sept 10	Dallas	TX	Major's Theatre
24-25	Washington	DC	Bard Auditorium
Nov 6	Salzburg	AUT	Festspielhaus

John Cafferty & The Beaver Brown Band

BA: Skyline Music
PM: John Cafferty's Management

Mar 21	E. Windsor	CT	Wings Bar & Grill
Apr 3	Staten Island	NY	Hurricane Bay
25	Meriden	CT	Daffodil Day
May 9	Spotswood	NJ	Fire Department
10	Dover	NH	Cochecho Arts Festival

John Conlee

BA: Buddy Lee Attractions
PM: John Conlee Enterprises

Apr 4	Waucoma	WI	Macomb Bruchs P.A.C.
1	DeQuincy	LA	Railroad Days Festival
17	Waco	TX	Melody Ranch
18	Bryan	TX	Texas Hall Of Fame
25	Llano	TX	Llano Crawfish Open
30	Bloix	MS	Boontown Casino
May 16	Silver Springs	FL	Silver Springs Park
27	Boonsboro	MD	Rescue Carnival
June 6	Wheeling	OH	Capitol Music Hall
19-20	Lockbourne	OH	Hoover Y Park
27	Pine Bluff	AR	Pine Bluff Conv. Center
July 5	Angola	IN	Buck Lake Ranch
30	Sidney	OH	Shelby County Fair
Aug 1	Pratt	KS	Pratt County Fair
15	Hannibal	NY	Fireman's Carnival
21	Atlanta	TX	Forest Festival
Sept 5	Vienna	MO	Manes County Fair
13	Hershey	PA	Hersheypark
18	Bryan	TX	Texas Hall Of Fame
19	Waco	TX	Melody Ranch
Oct 15	Hiawassee	GA	Georgia Mountain Fair
30	Monroe	MI	Saint Mary's Auditorium
Nov 31	Port Huron	MI	McMoran Place
Nov 1	Paw Paw	MI	Paw Paw High School

John Easdale Of Dramarama

BA: The Boss Booking Agency

Apr 24	San Francisco	CA	Cocodine
25	S. J. Capistrano	CA	Coach House
May 22	San Diego	CA	Brick By Brick
23	W. Hollywood	CA	Roxy Theatre
28	Palm Springs	CA	California Icehouse

Note ORCHARD appear May 23

John Hall

BA: Skyline Music

Apr. 4	Mt. Tabor	NJ	The Tabernacle
8	Cambridge	MA	Passim's

John Hammond

BA: Rosebud Agency
PM: Rosebud Agency
RC: Point Blank / Virgin

Mar 19	Austin	TX	SxSW Convention
21	Marquette	MI	Northern Michigan Univ.
Apr 1	Minneapolis	MN	Fine Line Music Cafe
2	Ames	IA	Maintenance Shop
3	Kansas City	MO	Grand Emporium
7	Newport	KY	Southeast House
8	Chicago	IL	Buddy Guy's Legends
9	Ann Arbor	MI	The Ark
10	Pittsburgh	PA	Graffiti Showcase
11	Buffalo	NY	Lafayette Tap Room
15	Annapolis	MD	Rams Head
16	Bethesda	MD	Twist & Shout
17	Philadelphia	PA	Theatre Of Living Arts
19	Cambridge	MA	House Of Blues
20	Lakeville	CT	Hotchkiss School
21	Piermont	NY	Turning Point
22	Northampton	MA	Pearl Street
24	New York	NY	Tramps
25	Memphis	TN	Mid South Music Fest.
May 17	Takamatsu	JPN	Onive Hall
20	Sapporo	JPN	Xanadu
20	Sendai	JPN	Denryoku Hall
24	Tokyo	JPN	Hibaya Outdoor Theatre
June 19	London	UK	Borderline
20	Exeter	UK	Blues Festival
26	Arvada	CO	Avada Center
Aug 16	Uncasville	CT	Mohegan Sun Casino

John Kay & Steppenwolf

BA: Paradise Artists

Apr 3	Muskogee	OK	Muskogee Civic Center
11	Lrcain	OH	Palace Civic Center
17	Lina	PER	The Regatias
18	Lima	PER	TBA
May 16	Oxnard	CA	Calli Strawberry Festival
20	Berlin	GER	Arna

21	Erfurt	GER	Hohenfelden
22	Koblenz	GER	Stadthalle
23	Herne	GER	Gysenbergshalle
24	Zwickau	GER	Konzerthaus
30	Cottbus	GER	Messehalle
31	Wandlitz	GER	Freilichtbuhne
June 1	Neuruppin	GER	Kulturhaus
5	Garthersville	MO	Casino Aztar
12	North Bend	OH	Casino
13	Piercy	CA	Redwood Mtn. Run
19	Trempealeau	WI	Trempealeau Hotel
20	Rice Lake	WI	Aqua-Fest
27	Bottleau	ND	Rock'n The Hills
30	Milwaukee	WI	TBA
July 2	Indio	CA	Fantasy Springs Casino
10	Arnold's Park	IA	Arnold's Park
11	Walker	MN	Moondance Ranch
31	Rock Springs	WY	Sweetwater Co. Fair
Aug 5	Sturgis	SD	Sturgis Moto Rally
6	Denver	CO	Gizzly Rose
8	Sparks	NV	Victorian Square
14	Buena Park	CA	Knott's Berry Farm
21	San Mateo	CA	San Mateo County Fair

John Lee Hooker

BA: Rosebud Agency
PM: Rosebud Agency
RC: Point Blank / Virgin

Mar 16	Mill Valley	CA	Sweetwater Saloon
21	Phoenix	AZ	Celebrity Theatre
May 16	Dana Point	CA	Blues Festival
29	San Diego	CA	Humphrey's
June 20	Chicago	IL	Fleadh Festival
27	San Francisco	CA	Fleadh Festival
Aug. 23	Saratoga	CA	Villa Montalvo Arts Ctr.

John McDermott

BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates
PM: The Next Adventure
RC: EMI Music Canada

Mar 9	Port Huron	MI	McMoran Place
10	Saginaw	MI	Heritage Theatre
18	Springfield	MA	Springfield Civic Ctr.
20	Fairfield	CT	Quick Ctr. For The Arts
21	Lowell	MA	Lowell Memorial Aud.
22	W Hartford	CT	St. Peter Parish Ctr.
27	Troy	NY	Savings Bank Music Hall
3	South Euclid	OH	Regina High School
4	Elna	PA	Blairney Stone Restaurant
20-22	St. Catharines	ONT	Brock Centre
23	Wylmer	ONT	Performing Arts Center
24-25	Guelph	ONT	Riverrun Center
May 2	Peterborough	ONT	The Showplace
8-9	Norwell	MA	Company Theatre
12	Boston	MA	Fenway Park 600 Club
21	Niagara Falls	ON	Collegiate Auditorium
28-30	Ottawa	ONT	National Arts Centre

John McEuen

BA: Akasha Artist Management
RC: Vanguard Recording Society

Mar 13	Omaha	NE	Omaha Music Hall
May 16	New Holland	PA	TBA
23	Flat Rock	NC	Black Mtn. Music Fest.
Aug 6	Westminster	CO	Recreation Center
14	Salt Lake City	UT	TBA

Note Supporting MARTY STUART thru March 13

John Sebastian

BA: Skyline Music
PM: Dave Bendett
RC: Music Masters / BMG
PR: In-Media

Apr 3	Chester	NY	Bodie's Opera House
4	Whippany	NJ	Jewish Community Ctr.
9	Annapolis	MD	Rams Head
23	Vienna	VA	Wolf Trap Farm Park
July 11	Lowell	MA	Summer Music Festival

John Wesley Harding

BA: The Agency Group
PM: Forward Agency Booking (U.K.)
RC: Sincere Management
RC: Zero Hour

Mar 12	New York	NY	Bottom Line
16	Austin	TX	Cactus Cafe
Apr 16	Alexandria	VA	The Birchmere
17	New York	NY	Mercury Lounge
19	Boston	MA	Paradise Rock Club
24-25	Chicago	IL	Martys
May 1	Minneapolis	MN	Fine Line Music Cafe
2	Seattle	WA	Crocodile Cafe
2	Portland	OR	Aladdin Theatre
3	Eugene	OR	W O W Hall
7	San Francisco	CA	Great American Music Hall
12	Tempe	AZ	Nita's Hideaway
21-22	Annapolis	MD	Rams Head
23	Philadelphia	PA	Tin Angel
24	Pawling	NY	Towne Crier Cafe

Johnnie Johnson

BA: Talent Consultants Int'l
PM: Margo Lewis
RC: Music Masters / BMG

Mar 21	Chicago	IL	Buddy Guy's Legends
Apr 24	Santiago	CHL	Estadio Chile
25-26	Buenos Aires	ARG	Gran Rex Theatre
May 19	El Cajon	CA	Sycuan Gaming Center
22-23	Juneau	AK	Jazz & Classics Festival

Johnny Hoy & The Bluefish

BA: Tone-Cool Artists
RC: Tone Cool

Apr 1	Richmond	VA	Moondance Saloon
2	Greenville	SC	Occasionally Blues
3	Jacksonville	FL	Ramada Inn
4	Jacksonville	FL	Springing The Blues
5	Myrtle Beach	SC	Froggy Bottoms

Johnny Socko

BA: Live Entertainment
PM: Vivil Entertainment
RC: Asian Man

Mar 12	Bloomington	IN	Bluebird Nightclub
13	Indianapolis	IN	Emerson Theatre
14	Greencastle	IN	Depauw University
18	Fort Collins	CO	Starlight
19	Colorado Spg	CO	The Underground
20	Breckenridge	CO	Dirck's Vertical Drop
21	Denver	CO	Bluebird Theatre
22	Winter Park	CO	Slade's Underground
23	Vail	CO	Garton's
24	Salt Lake City	UT	Holy Cow
25	Park City	UT	Cozie's
26	Pocatello	ID	Roche Motel
27-28	Ketchum	ID	Roosevelt Tavern
Apr. 2	Dayton	OH	Kennedy Union Pub
3	Columbus	OH	Little Brother's
4	Indianapolis	IN	Vogue Theatre
8	Carbondale	IL	Copper Dragon
9	lowa City	IA	Gunnerr
10	Rock Island	IL	Rock Island Brewing Co.
11	Chicago	IL	Cubby Bear Lounge
15	Muncie	IN	Doc's
16	Fort Wayne	IN	Columbia Street West
17	Bloomington	IN	Bluebird Nightclub
18	Bloomington	IN	Rhino's
19	Bloomington	IN	Knights Of Columbus
20	Bloomington	IN	Indiana University
22	West Lafayette	IN	In Hoops
23-24	W. Lafayette	IN	Jurduce University
25	Indianapolis	IN	Indiana St. University

Jonathan Butler

BA: Associated Booking Corp.
PM: Siddons & Associates
RC: N2K Entertainment

Mar 14	San Francisco	CA	TBA
Apr 22	Chicago	IL	Symphony Center
May 22	Houston	TX	Arena Theatre
23	San Antonio	TX	Omni Hotel
25	Fort Worth	TX	Bass Conference Hall
28	Phoenix	AZ	Celebrity Theatre
31	San Diego	CA	Humphrey's
June 1	Saratoga	CA	Montalvo Center
23	Sacramento	CA	Radisson Hotel
25	Stockton	CA	Fox Theatre
26	Newport Beach	CA	Hyatt Newporter
27	Fresno	CA	Rosary Amphitheater
28	Heldsburg	CA	Rodney Strong Vineyard
Aug 1	Greensham	OR	Mt. Hood Jazz Festival
2	Seattle	WA	Snoqualmie Resort

Note Appearing as part of "GUITARS, SAXES & MORE" May 22 - Aug 2

Jonny Lang

BA: Monterey International
PM: Leighton-Pope Organisation (Europe)
RC: Sky Artist Management
RC: A&M

Mar 10	Nashville	TN	Ryman Auditorium
11	Indianapolis	IN	Egyptian Room
12	Pontiac	MI	Clutch Cargo
14	Chicago	IL	House Of Blues
Apr. 25	Memphis	TN	Mid-South Fair
May 2	Avalon	CA	Fender Blues Festival
9	Annapolis	MD	Sandy Point Park
15	MS	MS	Jubilee Jam
16	Pensacola	FL	Spring Fest
17	Minneapolis	MN	TBA
Sept 2	St. Paul	MN	Minnesota State Fair

Joseph Vencelli

BC: Teresa Bostick
PM: Hillary Lancaster
RC: Breakaway

Mar 12	Austin	TX	Sullivan's Ringside
14	Austin	TX	Sullivan's Ringside
20	Tyler	TX	Jake's
26	Fort Worth	TX	TBA

KID VALANCE & MONGREL SOUP (continued)

Apr. 4	Madison	WI	Mango Grill
10	Cincinnati	OH	Top Cat
25	Toledo	OH	White End
29	Atlanta	GA	T3A
2	Cleveland	OH	Barking Spider

Note: All dates are Kid Valance solo acoustic dates except April 4, 10 & 25. Appearing with ACUMEN March 19 - 21, April 4 and April 29. Supporting 300 WATTS April 10. NITTY IRVING'S CURB RHYTHM BAND supports April 25.

King Chango

BA: Fast Lane International
PM: Cookman International
RC: Luaka Bop / Warner Bros.

Mar. 12	New York	NY	Fashion Institute
15	Glendale	AZ	World Port Festival
20	Granville	OH	Denson University
27	Virginia Beach	VA	Peabody's
27	Williamsburg	VA	William & Mary College
28	Amherst	MA	Univ. Of Massachusetts
May 1	Bayshore	NY	Da Funky Phish

King Diamond

BA: Bay Ridge Talent
RC: Metal Blade

Apr. 18	San Francisco	CA	Maritime Hall
20	Palo Alto	CA	The Edge
22	Ventura	CA	Ventura Theatre
23	W. Hollywood	CA	Showcase Of Blues
24	Corona	CA	Showcase Theatre
26	Tucson	AZ	The Rialto
27-28	Phoenix	AZ	Mason Jar
30	San Antonio	TX	White Rabbit
May 1	San Antonio	TX	White Rabbit
2	Houston	TX	The Abyss
6	Milwaukee	WI	The Rave
7	Columbus	OH	Al Rosa Villa
8	Cleveland	OH	Agora Theatre
9	Roseville	MI	The Palladium
10	Chicago	IL	House Of Blues
12	Cincinnati	OH	Bogart's
14	Springfield	VA	Jaxx
15	Pittsburgh	PA	Philly Showcase
16	Rochester	NY	Penny Arcade
17	Old Bridge	NJ	Birch Hill Nite Club
18	Rivera Bch	MD	Daytona's
20	Danbury	CT	Tuxedo Junction
21	Philadelphia	PA	The Trocadero
22	Poughkeepsie	NY	The Chance
23	New York	NY	Coney Island High
24	New Haven	CT	Toad's Place

Note: PITBULL DAYCARE support on all dates.

King Kong

BA: Tough Guy Booking
RC: Drag City International

Mar. 24	Cleveland	OH	Speak In Tongues
25	Port Chester	NY	The Beat
26	Cambridge	MA	Middle East Club
27	New York	NY	Knitting Factory
28	Philadelphia	PA	LaSalle University

King Sunny Ade

BA: Monterey International
RC: I.R.S.

June 13	Hollywood	CA	Hollywood Bowl
21	Santa Barbara	CA	Live Oak Music Festival
23	New York	NY	World Financial Ctr.
24	Saratoga Spg	NY	Performing Arts Center

"Kings Of Comedy"

BA: Southeast Concerts
PM: Contemporary Productions
PR: Baker / Winokur / Ryder

Mar. 15	Hampton	VA	Hampton Coliseum
21	Cincinnati	OH	Cincinnati Gardens
27-28	New York	NY	Radio City Music Hall
Apr. 3	Birmingham	AL	Birm. Jefferson Coliseum
4	Jacksonville	FL	Jacksonville Coliseum
17	Baltimore	MD	Baltimore Arena
18	Chapel Hill	NC	Dean E. Smith Centre
May 1	Louisville	KY	Louisville Gardens
2	Nashville	TN	Nashville Arena
16	Las Vegas	NV	MGM Grand
22	San Jose	CA	San Jose Arena
June 12	Universal City	CA	Universal Amphitheatre
13	Milwaukee	WI	Wisconsin Ctr. Arena
13	Minneapolis	MN	Target Center
19	Buffalo	NY	Marine Midland Arena
20	Philadelphia	PA	CoreStates Center
July 11	Seattle	WA	Key Arena
17	New Orleans	LA	UNO Lakeside Arena
18	Atlanta	GA	Lakewood Amphitheatre
24	Chula Vista	CA	Consent Pavilion
25	Englewood	CO	Fiddler's Green Amph. H.
31	Memphis	TN	Mid-South Coliseum
Aug. 1	Detroit	MI	Joe Louis Arena
6	Indianapolis	IN	Market Square Arena
7-8	Chicago	IL	United Center
14	St. Louis	MO	Kiel Center
15	Washington	DC	MCI Center
21	Houston	TX	Compaq Center
22	Dallas	TX	Starplex Amphitheatre

Note: STEVE HARVEY, BERNIE MAC, CEDRIC THE ENTERTAINER and GUY TERRY appear on all dates.

The Kinleys

BA: William Morris Agency
PM: Fitzgerald Harris Company
RC: Epic (Nashville)

Mar. 12	Rockford	IL	Rockford MetroCentre
13	Evansville	IN	Roberts Stadium
14	Fort Wayne	IN	Allen Co. Mem. Coliseum
25	West Lafayette	IN	Elliott Hall Of Music
18	Vero Beach	FL	Indian River Co. Fair
19	Augusta	GA	Buckaroo's
20	Beckley	WV	Raleigh County Armory
21	Macon	GA	Cherry Blossom Festival

25-26	Prior Lake	MN	Mystic Lake Casino
27	Peoria	IL	Civic Center Arena
28	Cincinnati	OH	The Crown
29	Grand Rapids	MI	Van Andel Arena
30	San Antonio	TX	Far West Rodeo
Apr. 3	Oklahoma City	OK	In Cahoote
9	Des Moines	IA	Super Toad
10-11	Mahoning	OH	Shooting Star Casino
16	Uncasville	CT	Mohagan Sun Casino
17	Toga	PA	Fritz's Woodshed
18	Chesapeake	VA	Blakeley's
19	Harrisburg	PA	Farm Show Complex
23	El Cajon	CA	Sycuan Gaming Center
25	Queen Creek	AZ	Country Thunder
27-28	Santa Ana	CA	Crazyhorse Saloon
29	Victorville	CA	Cocky Bull
30	Los Banos	CA	Merced Co. Spring Fair
May 1	Ogden	UT	Dee Events Center
2	Pocatello	ID	Holt Arena
3	Boise	ID	Idaho Centre
5	Klamath Falls	OR	Ross Ragland Theater
6	Santa Rosa	CA	Luther Burbank Center
9	Hanford	CA	Fox Theatre
12	Grand Junction	CO	The Rose Amphitheatre
12	Colorado Spg	CO	Colorado Music Hall
14	Amarillo	TX	Amarillo Civic Ctr.
15	Abilene	TX	Taylor Co. Coliseum
16	Austin	TX	Frank Erwin Center
17	Greenville	SC	Expo Hall
23	Nashville	TN	Wildhorse Saloon
23	Montgomery	AL	Jubilee CityFest
24	Atlanta	GA	Chastain Park Amph.
29	Cuyahoga Falls	OH	Blossom Music Center
30	Clarkston	MI	Pine Knob Music Theatre
31	Noblesville	IN	Deer Creek Music Center
June 4	Orlando	FL	Orlando Arena
5	Tampa	FL	Ice Palace
6	Fort Myers	FL	Lee Civic Center
7	W. Palm Beach	FL	Coral Sky Amphitheatre
12	Bonnet Springs	FL	Sandstone Amphitheatre
13	Maryland Hgts.	MO	Riverport Amphitheatre
19	Marquette	WI	Country Music Festival
20	Lockbourne	OH	Hoover Y Park
21	Springfield	MO	Country Roundup
25	Cornelia	GA	HaberhamBank Prop.
27	Hodges	SC	River Oaks Arena
3	Rushville	IA	Schuyler County Fair
4	Curryville	MO	Vandalia Area Fair
5	Clinton	IA	Riverboat Days
9	Loramie	OH	Hickory Hill Lakes
11	Summersville	WV	Nicholas Co. Fair
12	Vienna	VA	Wolf Trap Filene Ctr.
16	Peoria	IL	Heart Of Illinois Fair
17	Monroe	WI	Green County Fair
17	Eau Claire	WI	Country Jam USA
19	Twin Lakes	WI	Country Thunder USA
21	Holdrege	NE	Phelps County Fair
22	Cheyenne	WY	Frontier Days
23	Beatrice	NE	Gage County Fair
25	Clinton	MT	Chapel Bear Mouth
26	Great Falls	MT	Montana State Fair
1	Luxemburg	WI	Waukegan Co. Fair
5	Omaha	NE	Douglas County Fair
6	Albert Lea	MN	Freeborn County Fair
7	Potosi	MO	Washington County Fair
8	Davenport	IA	Mississippi Valley Fair
9	Coffeyville	KS	Interstate Fair
12	Stockton	KS	Rooks County Fair
15	St. Joseph	MO	Trails West Festival
15	Bloomfield	NE	Knox County Fair
19	Harford	PA	Harford Fair
20	Interlochen	MI	Kresge Auditorium
21	Parkersburg	WV	Homecoming Festival
22	Schoenock	PA	Fire Carnival
30	Rhineland	NY	Dutchess County Fair
31	Centre Hall	PA	Grange Encampment Fair
Sept. 1	Woodstock	VA	Shenandoah County Fair
3	Marshallfield	WI	Cent. Wisconsin St. Fair
11	Knoxville	TN	Tennessee Valley Fair
12	McConnellsville	OH	Wagon County Fair
13	Arcola	IL	Broomcorn Festival
17	Abingdon	VA	Washington County Fair
15	Coshocton	OH	Coshocton Co. Fair
23	Raleigh	NC	North Carolina St. Fair
24	Alken	SC	Alken County Fair
25	Jacksonville	FL	Agricultural FA

Note: Supporting CLINT BLACK March 12 - 15, 25 - 29, May 1 - 3, May 14 - 16, June 13 and July 12.

The Kinsey Report

BA: Tom Gold Agency
RC: Alltigator

Mar. 14	Blue Island	IL	J.D. Batt's
21	Chicago	IL	B.L.U.E.S.
26	Grand Rapids	MI	Orbit Room
21	Kalamazoo	MI	State Theatre
May 16	Miller	IN	Gallery Gallop
30	Birmingham	AL	Blues & BBQ Festival
June 27	Crown Point	IN	Food & Music Festival

Note: BIG DADDY KINSEY appears March 26 and 27.

Kip Winger

BA: ACA
PM: Domo Music Group
RC: Domo

Apr. 16	Palm Springs	CA	California Icehouse
24	Kalamazoo	MI	Harvey's
25	Detroit	MI	Harpo's
26	Cleveland	OH	Odeon Concert Club

The Knack

BA: Entertainment Services Int'l

Apr. 3	Mandeville	LA	Headliner's
4	New Orleans	LA	Tipsy's Joptown
8	Jacksonville	FL	Retro Club & Cafe

Kottonmouth Kings

RC: Capitol

Mar. 17	Tucson	AZ	Club Congress
18	Tempe	AZ	Gibson's
20	Albuquerque	NM	Launch Pad
21	Flagstaff	AZ	Gabo Cantina
27	San Bernardino	CA	San Bernardino Arena
Apr. 13	Redondo Bch	CA	Club Garpnee

Krevol Synkikat

BA: Fast Lane International
RC: Tuff Gong

Mar. 22	Austin	TX	SxSW Convention
---------	--------	----	-----------------

Apr. 4	Austin	TX	Bob Marley Festival
24	Lafayette	LA	Festival International
25	Houston	TX	International Festival
26	Lafayette	LA	Festival International

Kristin Hersh

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
PM: ICM / Fair Warning - Waisted Talent
RC: Throwing Management / Rykodisc

Mar. 9	Cologne	GER	Prime Club
10	Munich	GER	Bongo Bar
13	Madrid	SPA	Caracol
14	Barcelona	SPA	Apollo
16	Amsterdam	NET	Paradiso
17	Paris	FRA	Theatre Des Etoiles
18	Brussels	BEL	Ancienne Belgique
19	London	UK	Barbican Centre
20	Dublin	UK	Music Centre
22	Glasgow	UK	Henry Wood Hall
19	Santa Monica	CA	McCabe's
19	Santa Monica	CA	McCabe's
17-18	San Francisco	CA	Noe Valley Ministry
23	Austin	TX	Schuba's
23-31	Cambridge	MA	Brattle Theater
23	Cambridge	MA	Brattle Theater
8-10	New York	NY	Knitting Factory
13	Providence	RI	Century Lounge
14-16	Philadelphia	PA	Tin Angel

Kurt Elling

BA: Ted Kurland Associates
PM: Open Door Management
RC: Blue Note

Mar. 9	Grand Rapids	MI	Private Function
13-14	Milwaukee	WI	Red Mill East
Apr. 17	Palatine	IL	W.R. Harper College
22	Austin	TX	La Zona Rosa
23	Houston	TX	Satellite Lounge
24-26	Dallas	TX	Horchow Auditorium
May 30	Bergen	NOR	Sardinen USF
June 13	Fish Creek	WI	Door Community Aud.
15-18	St. Paul	MN	Makota Bar & Grill
22	Gresham	OR	MI Hood Jazz Festival
Oct. 3	Oak Park	IL	Unity Temple
Nov. 13	Washington	DC	Terrace Theatre

L.A. Guns

BA: Ashley Talent International

Mar. 29	Fullerton	CA	Club 369
Apr. 5	Yucaipa	CA	Crossroads

Lagwagon

BA: Leave Home Booking
RC: Fat Wreck Chords

Mar. 13	San Diego	CA	Soma
14	Hollywood	CA	The Palace
15	San Francisco	CA	International Hall
20	Chicago	IL	Metro
21	London	ONT	The Embassy
22	Cleveland	OH	Agora Theatre
23	Pittsburgh	PA	Club Laga
25	Cambridge	MA	Middle East Club
26	Philadelphia	PA	Khyber Pass
27	New York	NY	Coney Island High
29	Washington	DC	Metro Cafe
31	Atlanta	GA	The Masquerade
Apr. 1	Jacksonville	FL	Milk Bar
2	Orlando	FL	Knights Of Columbus
3	Tampa	FL	The Masquerade
4	W. Palm Beach	FL	Spanky's Backstage
11	Lake Tahoe	CA	Boreal Ridge Resort

Note: LIMP supports March 15. Supporting NoFX April 11.

Larry Coryell

BA: Ted Kurland Associates
RC: Shanachie

Mar. 10	Northampton	MA	Iron Horse Music Hall
Apr. 7	Helsinki	FIN	Urmo Jazz Orchestra
25	Providence	RI	Urmo Jazz Orchestra
May 22	Greenville	SC	Century Lounge
23	Port Jefferson	NY	Main St. Jazz Series
June 14	Vienna	VA	Barns Of Wolf Trap
Sept. 5	San Jose	CA	Private Function

The Laura Love Band

BA: McFaul Booking & Management
PM: McFaul Booking & Management

Mar. 19	San Francisco	CA	Great Amer Music Hall
20	Santa Barbara	CA	Lobero Theatre
21	Santa Cruz	CA	Palookaville
22	Davis	CA	Palms Playhouse
23	Reno	NV	University Of Nevada
24	Grand Rapids	MI	Myles Ritz P.A. Co.
Apr. 10	Sandpoint	ID	Panida Theatre
17	Gunnville	IA	Gunnville College
24-26	Wilkesboro	NC	Merle Watson Festival
May 23	Ft. Rock	NC	Black Mtn. Music Fest.
June 2	Santa Barbara	CA	Live Oak Music Festival
3	Santa Cruz	CA	Santa Cruz Music Fest.
27	Salt Lake City	UT	Utah Arts Festival
July 17	Dawson City	YUK	Music Festival
19	Dawson City	YUK	Music Festival
24-26	Hillsdale	NY	Folk Festival
Aug. 22	Lyons	CO	Rocky Mtn. Folk Festival
23	Lyons	CO	Rocky Mtn. Folk Festival
Sept. 19	Bishop	CA	Milpond Festival

Leaf Jumpers

BA: All Access Booking

Mar. 15	Watertown	CT	Fat Daddy's Tavern
17	Portland	ME	Stone Coast Brew Co.
21	Milford	CT	Coal Breeze Cafe
27	Harford	CT	TBA
Apr. 2	Stamford	CT	Jimmys Seaside
3	Ithaca	NY	TBA
9	New Haven	CT	Tune Inn
10	Norwalk	CT	TBA
20	Stratford	CT	Wino's Cafe
25	Madison	CT	TBA
25	Cranston	RI	TBA
30	Storrs	CT	Hubby Blues

May 2	Milford	CT	Coal Breeze Cafe
7	State College	PA	TBA
8	Harford	CT	TBA
17	Stratford	CT	Wino's Cafe
22	Portland	ME	Stone Coast Brew Co.

Leahy

ROUTE BOOK

LESS THAN JAKE (continued)

Apr. 1	Palo Alto	CA	The Edge
2	Ventura	CA	Ventura Theatre
4	Irvine	CA	Oak Canyon Ranch
5	Tempe	AZ	Club Rio
7	Austin	TX	Voodoo Lounge
10	New Orleans	LA	Tigra's Uptown
11	Jacksonville	FL	Fairgrounds
12	St. Petersburg	FL	Jannus Landing
13	Orlando	FL	Club at Firestone
14	Sunrise	FL	Sunrise Musical Theatre
16	Winston-Salem	NC	Ziggy's
17	Norfolk	VA	The Boatshow
18	Harrisonburg	VA	James Madison Univ.
26	Montclair	NJ	Montclair St. University
28	Pittsburgh	PA	Metropol
30	Roseville	MI	The Palladium
May 1	Chicago	IL	Riviera Theatre
2	Milwaukee	WI	The Rave
3	Ames	IA	Memorial Union
5	St. Louis	MO	American Theatre
6	Kansas City	MO	Beaumont Club

Letters To Cleo

BA: Little Big Man Booking
 BA: ITB (Europe)
 PM: Greaser Management
 RC: Revolution

Mar. 21	Manchester	NH	Spider's Web
May 3	Atlanta	GA	Music Midtown Festival

Levon Helm & The Crowmatics

BA: Skyline Music

May 2	Huntington	NY	IMAC
Aug 22	Riverhead	NY	Music Festival

Liquid Soul

BA: F.B.I.
 RC: Ark 21

Mar. 12	Pittsburgh	PA	Metropol
13	Cleveland	OH	Wilbert's
14	Pontiac	MI	Mill Street Entry
26	Kansas City	MO	Kashmir
27	Iowa City	IA	Gunnerz
28	Rock Island	IL	Rock Island Brewing Co.
Apr. 9	Washington	DC	Metrol Cafe
10	Boston	MA	The Roxy
18	Seattle	WA	The Fernz
25	Chicago	IL	Germania Place
5	Chicago	IL	House Of Blues

Note Supporting THE GREYBOY ALLSTARS April 18

The Lisa Guyer Band

Feat. Barry Goudreau

BA: Limeite Entertainment
 PM: Omnipotent Music Group
 PM: Omnipotent Music Group

Mar. 14	Salem	MA	Red Room
21	Tyngsboro	MA	The Bellinger
28	Boston	MA	Harpers Ferry
Apr. 6	Indianapolis	IN	Bridgewater
4	Worcester	MA	Plantation Club
16	Cambridge	MA	House Of Blues
20	Boston	MA	Boston Marathon

Little Charlie & The Nightcats

BA: Piedmont Talent
 RC: Alligator

Mar. 20	San Jose	CA	JJ's Blues Lounge
21	Santa Rosa	CA	Masse's
Apr. 1	Minneapolis	MN	Fine Line Music Cafe
2	Ames	IA	Maintenance Shop
6	Indianapolis	IN	Slippery Noodle
7	Newport	KY	Southgate House
8	Chicago	IL	Buddy Guy's Legends
9	Ann Arbor	MI	The Ark
10	Pittsburgh	PA	Graffiti Showcase
11	Buffalo	NY	Lafayette Tap Room
15	Annapolis	MD	Rams Head
16	Bethesda	MD	Twist & Shout
17	Philadelphia	PA	Theatre Of Living Arts
18	Saltimore	MD	Eight By Ten Club
19	Worcester	MA	Gilrain's
21	Piermont	NY	Turning Point
22	Northampton	MA	Pearl Street
24	New York	NY	Tramps
25	Plains	PA	River St. Jazz Cafe
June 6	San Jose	CA	Convention Center
7	Cincinnati	OH	Blues Festival
12	Sharon	PA	Hot Rod Cafe
27	Portland	OR	Blue Heron Festival

Little Feat

BA: Monterey International
 PM: Gold Mountain Entertainment
 PR: MSO

May 10	Annapolis	MD	Sandy Point Park
June 18	Gilford	NH	Meadowbrook Farm
20	Hyannis	MA	Cape Cod Melody Tent
July 3	A.Janta	GA	Chastain Park Amph.

Long John Hunter

BA: Piedmont Talent
 PM: Bullamore Personal Management
 RC: Alligator

Mar. 11	Scottsdale	AZ	Cajun House
12	Tucson	AZ	The Boondocks
13	Long Beach	CA	Blue Cafe
14	Anaheim	CA	Hop City
18	San Francisco	CA	Biscuit N Blues
20	Santa Cruz	CA	Moe's Alley
21	San Jose	CA	JJ's Blues Lounge
22	Chico	CA	Brick Works
24	Portland	OR	Key Largo
26	Spokane	WA	Fort Spokane Brewery
27	Olympia	WA	4th Avenue Tavern
28	Bend	OR	VFW Hall
30	Salt Lake City	UT	Dead Goat Saloon
Apr. 4	Austin	TX	Austin Blues Festival
15	Rochoke	VA	Shenandoah Club
17	Chicago	IL	Buddy Guy's Legends
18	Redkey	IN	Redkey Palace

24	Kristiansand	NOR	TBA
25	Porsgrunn	NOR	TBA
29-30	Bergen	NOR	Blues & Roots Festival
May 1	Odense	DEN	Blues Festival
2	Groningen	NET	TBA
9	Bickeneede	GER	TBA
10	Amersfoort	NET	TBA
13	Hildesheim	GER	TBA
16	Ecassivinsnes	GER	Blues Festival
June 6	Longview	TX	AlleeyFest
13	Tampa	FL	Tropical Heatwave
20	Ruidoso	NM	Mountain Of Blues Fest
21	Richmond	VA	Museum Of Fine Art
July 17	Crownsville	MD	Gumbo Jam
18	Levittown	PA	BCBS Picnic
19	Syracuse	NY	Blues Festival

Lonnie Brooks Blues Band

BA: Monterey International
 PM: Alligator Artist Management
 RC: Alligator

Mar. 13	So. Barrington	IL	Penny Road Pub
14	Champaign	IL	Blind Pig
21	Coral Gables	FL	Blues Festival
28	Champaign	IL	Private Function
29	Kenosha	WI	Brat Slop
Apr. 2	New Orleans	LA	Founder's Hill
9	Highland	IN	Bugsy's
11	Porter	IN	Leroy's Hot Stuff
24	Muncie	IN	Center For Perf. Arts
25	Mistawaka	IN	FOP Lodge
May 16	Downers Grove	IL	Jazz & Heritage Festival
18	Champaign	IL	Fischel Park
20	Eau Claire	WI	Private Function
27	Northlake	IL	Blues Festival
July 11	Kalamazoo	MI	Blues Festival
12	Westmont	IL	Taste Of Westmont
17	Elgin	IL	Elgin Festival
18	Itasca	IL	Itasca Festival
19	Chicago	IL	Oktoberfest At Berghoff
Nov. 23	East Lansing	MI	Wharton Center
21	Palos Hills	IL	Dorothy Menker Theatre

Lorrie Morgan

BA: Buddy Lee Attractions
 PM: Lorrie Morgan Entertainment
 PM: Susan Nadler Management
 RC: BNA Entertainment

Apr. 16	Erie	PA	Warner Theatre
17	Cleveland	OH	Plyhouse Square Center
May 15	Williamsport	PA	YMCA Arena
16	Detroit	MI	Downtown Hoedown
17	Neenah	WI	Pickard Theatre
23	Cumming	GA	Lanierland Music Park
24	Silver Springs	FL	Silver Springs Park
June 5	Cherry Point	NC	Sunset Park
6	Jekyll Island	GA	Country By The Sea
11	Elizabethtown	NY	Freeman Lake Park
July 10	Rhineclander	IN	Hodag County Festival
11	Merrillville	IN	Star Plaza Theatre
12	Fl. Lorame	OH	Hickory Hill Lakes
17	St. Clairsville	OH	Jack In The Hills
18	Catskill	VA	Friar Luck Inn
31	Janesville	WI	Rock County 4th Fair
Aug. 1	Wisconsin Dells	WI	Crystal Grand Theatre
2	Prior Lake	MN	Mystic Lake Casino
8	Augusta	NJ	Farm & Horse Show
22	Baltimore	MD	Shirne Sports Field
28	Meadville	PA	Crawford County Fair
29	Gilbert	PA	West End Fair
Sept. 17	Spencer	IA	Clay County Fair
19	Delaware	OH	Delaware County Fair
20	Frederick	MD	Great Frederick Fair
Oct. 1	Marietta	GA	No. Georgia State Fair
3	Myrtle Beach	SC	Palace Theatre
Nov. 13	Mashantucket	CT	Foxwoods Casino
15	Mashantucket	CT	Foxwoods Casino

Los Fabulosos Cadillacs

BA: Pinnacle Entertainment
 BA: Miracle Prestige International (Europe)
 PM: Coolman International
 RC: Sony Discos
 PR: Shore Fire Media

Mar. 31	New York	NY	Irving Plaza
Apr. 1	Cambridge	MA	Midway East Club
3	Washington	DC	9:30 Club
4	Philadelphia	PA	Theatre Of Living Arts
5	Pittsburgh	PA	Metropol
6	Toronto	ONT	Opera House
8	Minneapolis	MN	First Avenue
9	Chicago	IL	House Of Blues
10	Detroit	MI	St. Andrews Hall
11	Cleveland	OH	Agora Theatre
13	Atlanta	GA	The Masquerade
14	Lk. Buena Vista	FL	House Of Blues
15	Miami Beach	FL	Cameo Theatre
16	St. Petersburg	FL	Jannus Landing
18	New Orleans	LA	House Of Blues
24	Las Vegas	NV	University Of Nevada

Note Co-headline with CHERRY POPPIN' DADDIES on all dates

Los Lobos

BA: Monterey International
 PM: Metropolitan Entertainment

Mar. 25	Denver	CO	Ogden Theatre
26	Boulder	CO	Fox Theatre
27	Tucson	AZ	The Rialto
28	Chandler	AZ	Chandler Center
29	Las Vegas	NV	The Joint
May 21	Devey Beach	DE	Bottle And Cork
22-23	Atlantic City	NJ	Trump Marina
24	Philadelphia	PA	Jam On The River Fest
30	Seattle	WA	Seattle Art Museum
June 19	Kansas City	MO	Barney Alis Plaza

Los Van Van

BA: Monterey International

June 14	Hollywood	CA	Hollywood Bowl
26	New York	NY	Hammerstein Ballroom
27	Vienna	VA	Wolf Trap Filene Ctr
28	Saratoga Spg.	NY	Shenandoah Club
30	Boston	MA	The Roxy

Lotion

BA: F.B.I.
 BA: The Free Trade Agency (Europe)
 PM: 7 Twenty Management
 RC: Revolution

Apr. 3	Hoboken	NJ	Zell's
--------	---------	----	--------

Loudon Wainwright III

BA: Rosebud Agency
 PM: Rosebud Agency
 RC: Virgin

Mar. 11	Annapolis	MD	Rams Head
12	Vienna	VA	Barns Of Wolf Trap
14	Philadelphia	PA	Theatre Of Living Arts
15	Bethlehem	PA	Godfrey Danner's
21	Austin	TX	SXSW Convention
25	Toronto	ONT	Horseshoe Tavern
26	Pittsburgh	PA	Rosebud
Apr. 3	Portland	OR	Aladdin Theatre
4	Seattle	WA	King Kat Theatre
5	San Francisco	CA	Great Amer. Music Hall
7	S.J. Capistrano	CA	Coach House
9	Scottsdale	AZ	Anderson's Fifth Estate
10	Denver	CO	Camaron Church
11	Port City	UT	Inn At Prospecter Sq
23	Chicago	IL	Schuba's
24	Ann Arbor	MI	Michigan Theater
25	Chicago	IL	Schuba's
26	Minneapolis	MN	Cedar Cultural Center
May 1	Barre	VT	Barre Opera House
2	New Austin	TX	University Of Texas
8	Fort Worth	TX	Caravan Of Dreams
9	Houston	TX	Mucky Duck
July 17	Brampton	UK	Brampton Live Festival
Aug. 15	Croftedy	UK	Croftedy Festival
Sept. 6	Bayfield	WI	Big Top Chautauqua

Love Dogs

BA: Tone-Cool Artists
 PM: Tone-Cool
 RC: Tone Cool

Mar. 19	Boston	MA	Swing Dance
27	New York	NY	Supper Club
28	Action	MA	Action Jazz Cafe
Apr. 4	Raleigh	NC	Triangle Swing Dance
5	Raleigh	NC	The Longbranch
17	New York	NY	Swing 46
18	East Lyme	CT	Shoreline Swing Dance
25	Boston	MA	Harpers Ferry
28	Hull	MA	Sea Note
May 7	Manchester	NH	Black Brimmer
15	Portsmouth	NH	Muddy River Smokehouse
21	New York	NY	Swing 46
23	Martinsburg	WV	Cadillac's
24	Hedgesville	WV	West Virginia Winefest
June 4	Manchester	NH	Black Brimmer
27	Hull	MA	Sea Note
July 21	Portsmouth	NH	Muddy River Smokehouse
Aug. 29	Tampa	FL	Skippers Smokehouse
30	Lk. Buena Vista	FL	Pleasure Island Jazz Co.
Sept. -2	Lk. Buena Vista	FL	Pleasure Island Jazz Co.

Lovechild Feat. Jenn Wertz

BA: Watchtower Entertainment
 RC: Blue Swan / J-Bird

Mar. 19	Rochester	NY	Milestones
20	Olean	NY	St. Bonaventure Univ.
21	N. Cumberland	PA	The Wire
23	Pittsburgh	PA	Next Decade
27	Wilkes-Barre	PA	Cafe Metropolis
28	Franklin	PA	The Bridge
Apr. 16	Syracuse	NY	No Borders No Bound.
17	Tunkhannock	PA	Rainforest Cafe
18	Gettysburg	PA	Gettysburg College
21	Charlottesville	VA	Miller's
28	Pittsburgh	PA	Next Decade
May 14	Williamsport	PA	Bullfrog Brewery
15	Binghamton	NY	Lost Dog
16	Rochester	NY	12 Corners Coffeehouse

Low

BA: The Billions Corporation
 International Booking Department (Germany)
 PM: The Billions Corporation
 RC: Kranky

Apr. 2	Green Bay	WI	Concert Cafe
3	Chicago	IL	Metro
4	Grand Rapids	MI	Liquid Room
6	Philadelphia	PA	The Trocadero
7	Providence	RI	Century Lounge
8	Boston	MA	Bill's Bar
9	New York	NY	Tramps
10	Arlington	VA	Galaxy Hut
11	Columbia	SC	New Brooklyn Tavern
13	Athens	GA	40 Watt Club
14	Orlando	FL	Barbarella
15	Miami	FL	The Box
16	Tallahassee	FL	Florida St. University
17	New Orleans	LA	The Mermaid
18	Fayetteville	AR	Clurk Music Hall

Note Co-headline with THE HIGH LLAMAS April 3 & April 6-9

Lunachicks

BA: Leave Home Booking
 GO Kart

Mar. 18	New York	NY	Life
27	Philadelphia	PA	Pontiac Grille
29	Baltimore	MD	Eight By Ten Club

Lyle Lovett

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
 BA: Monterey Artists
 RC: Curb / MCA Records

Mar. 22	Aspen	CO	Wheeler Opera House
-23	Aspen	CO	Wheeler Opera House

Maddall

BA: Bay Ridge Talent
 RC: Roadrunner

Mar. 13	Bayside	NY	VooDoo Lounge
15	Nonahall	CT	Sound Cafe
16	Camden	NJ	Casablanca

Magic Slim & The Teardrops

BA: Tom Gold Agency
 PM: Marty Salzman Management
 RC: Blind Pig

Apr. 8	Cambridge	MA	House Of Blues
9			

MARIA MULDAUR (continued)

May 17	Dana Point	CA	Doherty State Park
28	Honolulu	HI	Hawai Blues Festival
June 21	Honolulu	CA	New Orleans By The Bay
July 3	Davenport	IA	Le Claire Park Riverfront
10	Milwaukee	WI	Cathedral Square

Mark Chesnut

BA: Buddy Lee Attractions
 PM: BDM Company
 RC: Decca / MCA (Nashville)

Mar. 13	Robinsonville	MS	Sam's Town
14	New Orleans	LA	House Of Blues
16	Austin	TX	Austin Rodeo Arena
20	Kansas City	MO	Kansas City Music Hall
22	Colorado Spg	CO	City Auditorium
26	Universal City	CA	Universal Amphitheatre
27	Bakersfield	CA	Fox Theatre
28	Palm Springs	CA	Star Of The Desert Arena
29	San Diego	CA	4th & B
Apr. 2	Phoenix	AZ	Celebrity Theatre
3	Hanford	CA	Fox Theatre
4	San Jose	CA	TBA
5	Sacramento	CA	Community Theatre
7	Albuquerque	NM	Midnight Rodeo
16	Stillwater	OK	Tumbleweeds
17	Wichita	KS	The Cottillon
19	Pine Bluff	AR	Pine Bluff Conv. Center
19	Blow	MS	Gulf Coast Coliseum
22	Cape Coral	FL	Hired Hand Saloon
23	Athens	GA	Stepman Coliseum
24	Monroe	LA	Monroe Civic Center
24	Fort Worth	TX	Cowtown Coliseum
25	Capitol	MO	John Memorial Hall
3	Darville	IL	Dad Palmer Civic Ctr.
8	Pelham	AL	Civic Center
9	Atlanta	GA	Cowboy's
10	Nashville	TN	Ryman Auditorium
16	Detroit	MI	Downtown Hoedown
22	Indio	CA	Empire Polo Club
24	Kelseyville	CA	Konocti Harbor Resort
June 14	Pigeon Forge	TN	Dollywood
20	Jackson	MS	Six Flags Gr. Adventure
21	Webster	MA	Indian Lake Ranch
27	Des Moines	IA	Ankeny Exposition Park
28	Oshkosh	WI	Country America
July 4	Lawton	OK	Fort Sill
10	Killeen	TX	Hood Stadium
11	Houston	TX	Six Flags AstroWorld
16	Alliance	NE	Chamber Of Commerce
19	Cheyenne	WY	Frontier Days
24	Hughesville	PA	Lycorning County Fair
1	Bowling Green	KY	South Kentucky Fair
3	Springfield	MO	Ozark Empire Fair
7	Myrtle Beach	SC	Alabama Theatre
11	Roseburg	OR	Douglas County Fair
12	Vancouver	WA	Clark County Fair
15	Farmingington	NM	San Juan County Fair
22	Montgomery	AL	Buckmaster Classic
29	Hinesville	GA	Fort Stewart
Aug 4	Augusta	GA	Barton Field
6	Mt. Pleasant	SC	Old Thresher's Reunion
7	Lincoln	NE	Nebraska State Fair
12	Columbia	SC	Patterson Stadium
Oct. 3	Hiwassee	GA	Anderson Music Hall

Note: Appearing as part of "CROWN ROYAL UNTAMED AND TRUE" tour thru May 10 except April 22 & 23

Mark Eitzel

BA: ICM / TwinTowers Touring
 BA: The Agency Group (Europe)
 PM: Manage This
 RC: Warner Bros.

Mar. 30	Cambridge	MA	Middle East Club
31	New York	NY	Acme Underground
-1	New York	NY	Acme Underground
2	Philadelphia	PA	S Spot
4	Washington	DC	Metro Cafe
6	Columbus	OH	Little Brother's
7	Detroit	MI	Magic Stick
8	Chicago	IL	Lounge Ax
10	Minneapolis	MN	400 Bar
13	San Francisco	CA	Great Amer. Music Hall
16	Seattle	WA	Crocodile Cafe
17	Portland	OR	Mission Theatre
21-22	Los Angeles	CA	The Largo

Mark Hummel

BA: Tone-Cool Artists
 BA: Tone-Cool
 PM: Tone Cool
 RC: Warner Bros.

Mar. 27	Pleasanton	CA	Pleasanton Hotel
28	San Mateo	CA	Barley and Hops
Apr. 4	San Jose	CA	JJ's Blues Lounge
6	Salt Lake City	UT	Dead Goat Saloon
7	Denver	CO	Brendan's
9	Omaha	NE	McKenna's
10	Ottumwa	IA	Roadhouse
11	Cedar Rapids	IA	Maloney's Riverwalk
15	Chicago	IL	Buddy Guy's Legends
17	Erie	PA	Calaman Stuid Row
19	Buffalo	NY	Lafayette Tap Room
19	Sharon	PA	Hot Rod Cafe
23	Worcester	MA	Gilren's
24	Avon	CT	Newport Blues Cafe
28	Kansas City	MO	Grand Emporium
May 2	Tulsa	OK	Blues Festival
22	Long Beach	CA	Blue Cafe
June 6	San Jose	CA	Harmonica Workshop

Martina McBride

BA: CAA
 BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)
 PM: Bruce Allen Talent
 RC: RCA (Nashville)

June 26	Cadott	WI	Country Fest
25	Morrisonville	NY	Clinton County Fair
26	Lakeville	PA	Caesars Pocomo Resort
31	Springfield	MO	Ozark Empire Fair
Aug 20	Columbus	OH	Ohio State Fair
23	Mt. Morris	MI	Genesee Co. Ag Society
26	Wellington	OH	Loran County Fair
27	Syracuse	NY	New York State Fair
29	Essex Junction	VT	Champlain Valley Exco

Note: Appearing with CLINT BLACK Aug. 27.

Mary Lou Lord

BA: William Morris Agency
 PM: Curtis Management
 RC: The WORK Group
 PR: Girlie Action

Mar. 9	New Orleans	LA	Howlin' Wolf
10	Austin	TX	Liberty Lunch
11	Dallas	TX	Galaxy Club
13	New York	NY	'Conan O'Brian Show'
15	Phoenix	AZ	Mason Jar
16	San Diego	CA	The Casbah
18	W. Hollywood	CA	The Troubadour
20	Austin	TX	Maggie Mae's
21	Santa Barbara	CA	Coach House North
23	San Francisco	CA	Bottom Of The Hill
24	San Jose	CA	The Agenda
26	Portland	OR	Berbal's Pan
27	Bellingham	WA	Cosmos
28	Seattle	WA	Crocodile Cafe
28	Seattle	WA	Velvet Elvis
31	Missoula	MT	Copper Commons
Apr. 1	Boise	ID	Neurolog
3	Salt Lake City	UT	Holy Cow
6	Denver	CO	Bluebird Theater
7	Lawrence	KS	The Bottleneck
8	Kansas City	MO	The Hurricane
9	St. Louis	MO	Side Door
10	Iowa City	IA	Gabe's Oasis
11	Minneapolis	MN	First Avenue
15	Chicago	IL	Double Door
16	Indianapolis	IN	The Patio
17	Columbus	OH	Ludlow's
20	Cleveland	OH	Grog Shop
21	Toronto	ON	Howlin' Tavern
23	Providence	RI	Met Cafe

Note: SLIM DUNLAP supports March 21 - April 11.

Mavis Staples

BA: Rosebud Agency
 PM: Montana Productions

Apr. 24	New Orleans	LA	Jazz & Heritage Festival
25	Memphis	TN	Mid-South Music Fest.
3	Atlanta	GA	Music Midtown Festival

The Mayfield Four

BA: Little Big Man Booking
 RC: Epic

Mar. 11	Portland	OR	E.J.'s
12	Seattle	WA	Crocodile Cafe

Medeski Martin and Wood

BA: Kristin Wallace Booking
 PM: Bruce Alien Management
 RC: Epic Artist / Capitol

Mar. 29	San Francisco	CA	Masonic Auditorium
Apr. 17	Red Bank	NJ	Count Basie Theatre
18	State College	PA	The Crowbar
19	Rochester	NY	Haro East
20	West Hartford	CT	Uncle's Theater
22	Burlington	VT	Higher Ground
23	Portland	ME	State Theatre
24	Boston	MA	Orpheum Theatre
25	South Hadley	MA	Chapin Theatre
May 1	New Orleans	LA	Contemporary Arts Ctr.
2	Nashville	TN	River Festival

Meditations

BA: Fast Lane International
 RC: Nighthawk

Mar. 14	Matunuck	RI	Ocean Mist
15	Binghamton	NY	Art Theatre
17	New York	NY	S.O.B.S.
21	St. Louis	MO	Blueberry Hill
23	Minneapolis	MN	First Avenue
24	Iowa City	IA	The Que
25	Kansas City	MO	Grand Emporium
27	Fort Collins	CO	Starlight
28	Breckenridge	CO	Alligator Lounge
29	Salt Lake City	UT	Zephyr Club
Apr. 10	Ventura	CA	Ventura Theatre

Megadeth

BA: ICM
 BA: ICM / Fair Warning - Wasted Talent (U.K.)
 PM: E.S.P. Management
 RC: Capitol

Mar. 11	St. Paul	MN	Roy Wilkins Auditorium
13	Chicago	IL	Aragon Ballroom
14	Dayton	OH	Hara Arena
15	Toledo	OH	Toledo Sports Arena
17	Akron	OH	Rhodes Arena
18	Rochester	NY	Haro East
19	Hershey	PA	HersheyPark Arena
20	Lewisville	ME	Central Maine Civic Ctr.
21	New York	NY	Hammerstein Ballroom
23	Baltimore	MD	Michael's 8th Avenue
24	Norfolk	VA	The Boatouse
26	Atlanta	GA	The Masquerade
27	Jacksonville	FL	Fairgrounds
28	Tampa	FL	WXTB Radio Show
29	Fort Lauderdale	FL	Theatre Concert Hall
30	Buena Vista	LA	House Of Blues
Apr. 1	Memphis	TN	New Daisy Theatre
2	New Orleans	LA	House Of Blues
3	Houston	TX	International Ballroom
4	Austin	TX	Ranch Studios
5	Dallas	TX	Bronco Bowl
7	Oklahoma City	OK	TNT Building
8	Lincoln	NE	Royal Grove
9	Colorado Spg	CO	City Auditorium
10	Salt Lake City	UT	SaltAir Pavilion
11	Reno	NV	Reno Boatouse Center
13	Redding	CA	Redding Civic Auditorium
14	Stockton	CA	Memorial Civic Center
15	Ventura	CA	Ventura Theatre
17-18	Las Vegas	NV	The Joint
20	Anchorage	AK	Egan Civic & Conv. Ctr.

Note: COAL CHAMBER and LIFE OF AGONY support thru April 18.

Memory Dean

BA: Mountain Entertainment
 BA: JustWest Management
 PM: Capricorn

Mar. 13	So. Padre Island	TX	Tequila Frog
19	So. Padre Island	TX	Tequila Frog
20	Austin	TX	Stubb's
21	Dallas	TX	Coppertank Brewery
23	So. Padre Island	TX	Tequila Frog
24	Ablene	TX	Chesed St. Pub
25	Amarillo	TX	The Clubhouse
26	Stillwater	OK	Eskimo Joe's
27	Shreveport	LA	Martini's
28	College Station	TX	TBA
Apr. 2	Autumn	AL	War Eagle Supper Club
3-4	Atlanta	GA	Chameleon Club
9	Athens	GA	40 Watt Club
10	Greenville	SC	Henn's
11	St. Simons Isl.	GA	Island Rock Cafe
17	Statesboro	GA	Blind Willie's
23	Memphis	TN	Hard Rock Cafe
24	Evansville	IN	Duck Inn
25	Boone	NC	Thaw Out Festival
9	Atlanta	GA	Georgia Inst. Of Tech.

Mephiskapheles

BA: F.B.I.
 RC: Moon

Mar. 11	Cambridge	MA	Middle East Club
13	Providence	RI	Met Cafe
14	New Haven	CT	Tune Inn
20	Philadelphia	PA	The Trocadero
25	Ithaca	NY	The Haunt
26	Buffalo	NY	Snowflake
27	Detroit	MI	The Shelter
28	St. Louis	MO	Side Door
Apr. 4	Boulder	CO	Fox Theatre
8	Calgary	AB	The Republic
9	Edmonton	ALB	Rev Cabaret
10	Vancouver	BC	Starfish Room
11	Seattle	WA	RICKNDY

Merl Saunders & The Rainforest Band

BA: Skyline Music
 PM: Aunt Monk Productions
 RC: Summertone

Mar. 12	Telluride	CO	Sheridan Opera House
13	Crested Butte	CO	The Ralters
15	Boulder	CO	Quixote's True Blue
16	Aurora	CO	The Inferno
18-19	Aspen	CO	Double Diamond
20	Fort Collins	CO	Starlight
21-22	Vail	CO	Garton's
23-24	Boulder	CO	Ten Mile Room
28	Philadelphia	PA	Electric Factory
30	Minneapolis	MN	The Caboose
31	Stevens Point	WI	Witz End
Apr. 1	Rockford	IL	Times Theatre
2	Kalamazoo	MI	Club Soda
3	Milwaukee	WI	The Rave
4	Middleton	WI	Club Tavern
5	Madison	WI	University Of Wisconsin
6	Indianapolis	IN	Vogue Theatre
7	Bloomington	IN	Bluebird Nightclub
8	Lexington	KY	Lynagh's
9	Athens	OH	Windlefish Saloon
10	Cincinnati	OH	Ripley's
11	Columbus	OH	Chesie's
12	East Lansing	MI	Small Planet
13	Ann Arbor	MI	Blind Pig
14	Grand Rapids	MI	The Rocker
16	Gettysburg	PA	Gettysburg College

Michael Johnson

BA: Buddy Lee Attractions
 PM: Bob Burwell

Mar. 19	Nashville	TN	Cafe Milano
20	Des Plaines	IL	Flowerland Concert Hall
28	Fort Lauderdale	FL	Holland America Cruise
Apr. -3	Fort Lauderdale	FL	Holland America Cruise
10	Black Mountain	NC	Grey Eagle
24	Dickson	TN	Dickson Convention Ctr.
York	PA	Metropolitan Theatre	
May 15	Williamsport	PA	YMCA Arena
30	Moundridge	KS	Moundridge High School
June 27	Dodge City	KS	Rodeo Association Arena
July 2	Bay City	MI	4th Of July Fest
Sept. 26	Watoma	WY	Macomb Bruchs P.A.C.
Dec. 11	St. Peter	MN	Bjoring Hall

Michael Martin Murphey

BA: Buddy Lee Attractions
 PM: Wildlife Productions
 RC: Warner Western

Mar. 27	Tempe	AZ	Red River Opry
28	Mesquite	NV	Casablanca Resort
Apr. 25	Duncan	OK	McCasland Foundation
June 16	Wendover	NV	Stairline Hotel
-17	Wendover	NV	Stairline Hotel
Nov. 3	Rupert	ID	Minidoka County Fair
Aug. 22	Fort Benton	MT	TBA
Nov. 28	Wichita	KS	Wyo. Theatre
Dec. 17	Oklahoma City	OK	Cowboy Hall Of Fame

Michael Peterson

BA: CAA
 PM: Falcon Management
 RC: Reprise (Nashville)

Mar. 28	New Port Richey	FL	Sims Park Amphitheatre
Apr. 4	Live Oak	FL	Suwannee River Jam
25	Queen Creek	AZ	Country Thunder
25	College Station	TX	Texas A&M University
May 14	Amarillo	TX	Amarillo Civic Ctr.
15	Ablene	TX	Taylor Co. Coliseum
16	Austin	TX	Frank Erwin Center
22	Jacksonville	FL	Metropolitan Park
23	Montgomery	AL	Jubilee CityFest
24	Atlanta	GA	Chastain Park Amph.
June 5	Tampa	FL	Ice Palace
7	Pigeon Forge	TN	Dollywood
12	Minneapolis	MN	Country Music Festival
13	Goshen	IN	Elkhart Co. 4-H Fair
18	Burlington	IA	Steamboat Days
19	Springfield	MO	Country Roundup
21	Fargo	ND	Red River Valley Fair

25	Cadott	WI	Country Fest
27	Grand Junction	CO	Country Jam USA
28	Manhattan	KS	Country Stampede
29			

MIKE WATT (continued)

4	Basel	SWI	KW Kaserne
5	Fribourg	SWI	Frison
6	Munich	GER	Incognito
7	Frankfurt	GER	Balschkapp
8	Gerlin	GER	The Loft
9	Bielefeld	GER	TBA
10	Hamburg	GER	Logo
11	Nijmegen	NET	Doornroosje
12	Ousseldort	GER	Rockpalast
13	Goes	NET	T Boest
15	Paris	FRA	Printemps de Bourges
16	Brussels	BEL	Ancienne Belgique
17	Amsterdam	NET	Paradiso
18	London	UK	The Garage

Missing Joe

BA: Absolute Entertainment
PM: Jon Walsh / Colin Shaw

Mar 10	New York	NY	C.B.G.B.
13	New Haven	CT	Toad's Place
21	Portland	ME	Raoul's
25	Nashua	NH	Sharky's
27	Hartford	CT	Webster Underground
Apr 3	Springfield	MA	Infinity
4	Boston	MA	Mama Kin
18	Rochester	NH	Safe & Sound
23	Manchester	CT	The Equator
29	Glaston	MA	Emerson College
30	Cambridge	MA	T.T. The Bear's

Mistle Thrush

BA: Backstreet Booking
RC: Egg

Mar 25	Rochester	NY	The Creek
27	Lancaster	PA	TBA
31	Malton	RI	Ocean Mist
Apr 2	New London	CT	El-N-Gee Club

Mitch Ryder

BA: Entertainment Services Int'l
PM: Entertainment Services Int'l

Mar 14	Mesquite	NV	Casablanca Resort
Apr 4	Marion	OH	Tri-Rivers Center
7	Detroit	MI	Hoot Robinson Saloon
9-11	Greenville	MS	Bayou Caddie
30	Conoco Valley	CA	TBA
June 6	Austin	TX	Travis Co. Expo Center
10	Milwaukee	WI	TBA
July 3	Garland	TX	The Square
18	Council Bluffs	IA	Westfair Amphitheatre
Aug 7	Eaton Rapids	MI	Eaton Rapids Festival
7	Reno	NV	Hot August Nights
Sept 26	Rocky Mount	NC	Wooten Farm

Modern English

BA: F.B.I.
RC: Imago

Mar 9	Charleston	SC	Cumberland's
11	Fort Myers	FL	TBA
12	W. Palm Beach	FL	Spanky's Backstage
13	Kendall	FL	Marsbar
14	Jacksonville	FL	Milk Bar
15	Orlando	FL	Caro
17	Atlantic City	NJ	Hard Rock Cafe
20	Amagansett	NY	Stephen Talkhouse

Moist

BA: Little Big Man Booking
PM: S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)
RC: Netwerk Management
PR: Arista

Mar 9	New York	NY	Mercury Lounge
-------	----------	----	----------------

Mollie O'Brien

BA: Akasha Artist Management

Mar 14	Wheeling	WV	TBA
15	Charleston	WV	Mountain Stage
20-22	Calgary	ALB	TBA
Apr 4	Round Rock	TX	Old Settlers Park
10	Denver	CO	Swallow Hill
10	Denver	CO	Private Function
Aug 8	Alta	WY	Grand Targhee Resort
Sept 11	Remus	MI	Wheatland Festival
12	Remus	MI	Wheatland Festival
18-19	Loudonville	OH	Bluegrass Festival

The Mollys

BA: Nancy Fly & Associates
PM: Dianne Sorenson
RC: Apokalips Now Music

Mar 11	Chico	CA	Duffy's
12	Davis	CA	Palms Playhouse
13-17	Reno	NV	Fitzgeralds Hotel
18	Berkeley	CA	Starry Plough
20	Hood River	OR	Rockford Grange Hall
21	Kennewick	WA	Grange Hall
23	Seattl	WA	Tractor Tavern
June 26	Chicago	IL	Country Music Festival

Moore & Moore

BA: Third Coast Talent
RC: DOV

May 17	Kempton	PA	Kempton Fairgrounds
June 16	Nashville	TN	Fan Fair
-19	Nashville	TN	Fan Fair
July 4	Kansas City	MO	Northtown Opry
Aug 8	Wabash	IN	Honeywell Center

Mother Hips

BA: Variety Artists International

Mar 13	Santa Cruz	CA	Palookaville
14	Petaluma	CA	Phoenix Theatre
17	Chico	CA	LaSalle's
27	Chicago Hole	WY	Snow King Resort
28	Fort Collins	CO	Starlight
4	Springdale	AR	Bl'N' Spur
Apr 5	Tempe	AZ	Boston's Night Club

Mr. T Experience

BA: Do It Booking
RC: Lookout!

Mar 9	Columbus	OH	Newport Music Hall
13	Pontiac	MI	Clutch Cargo
11	Cincinnati	OH	Bogart's
12	St. Louis	MO	Mississippi Nights
13	Chicago	IL	Riviera Theatre
14	Milwaukee	WI	The Rave
15	Sioux Falls	SD	Pomp Room
16	Casper	WY	TBA
17	Boise	ID	Bogie's
18	Seattle	WA	Moore Theatre
19	Portland	OR	La Luna
21	San Francisco	CA	Slim's
4	San Jose	CA	Cactus Club
11	Lake Tahoe	CA	Boreal Ridge Resort

Note Supporting REEL BIG FISH thru March 19

Mustard Plug

BA: The Agency Group
RC: Hopeless

Mar 12	Champaign	IL	Mabel's
13	Green Bay	WI	Clutch Cafe
14	Minneapolis	MN	Whole Music Club
15	St. Cloud	MN	Java Joint
27	Toronto	ONT	Opera House
28	London	ONT	Call The Office
29	Ottawa	ONT	St. Anthony's Hall
Apr 1	Montreal	QUE	University Of Montreal
3	MontSteAnne	QUE	Sno Jam Tent
11	Kalamazoo	MI	State Theatre
18	Cleveland	OH	Case W. Reserve Univ.
21	Washington	DC	930 Club
23	New York	NY	Roseland
24	Worcester	MA	The Palladium
26	Montclair	NJ	Montclair St. University
28	Pittsburgh	PA	Metropol
30	Roseville	MI	The Palladium
May 1	Chicago	IL	Riviera Theatre
2	Milwaukee	WI	The Rave
3	Ames	IA	Iowa State University
5	St. Louis	MO	American Theatre
6	Kansas City	MO	Beaumont Club

MXPX

BA: ICM
RC: 12 x 12 Management
A&M

Mar 18	San Diego	CA	Soma
19	Riverside	CA	The Barn
20	Huntington Bch.	CA	Old World Hall
21	Running Spg.	CA	Snow Valley Resort
23	Ventura	CA	Ventura Theatre
24	Bakersfield	CA	The Gate
25	Reno	NV	Confetti's
26	Carmichael	CA	El Dorado
27	Petaluma	CA	Phoenix Theatre
28	Santa Cruz	CA	Palookaville
29	San Francisco	CA	Slim's

Note BRACKET and THE HIPPOS appear on all dates

Naked Aggression

BA: ACA
RC: Grilled Cheese / Cargo

Mar 13	Bakersfield	CA	Jerry's Pizza & Pub
14	Berkeley	CA	924 Gilman Street
15	Santa Cruz	CA	Veterans Hall

Natty Nation

BA: Jeff Shibley Talent Group
PM: One Ten Team

Mar 13	Minneapolis	MN	The Cabooze
14	Beloit	WI	Beloit College
18	Austin	TX	SxSW Convention
20-21	Minneapolis	MN	Red Sea
27	Gedar Falls	IA	Steb's
28	Stevens Point	WI	Steb's
Apr 3	Northfield	MN	The Cave
4	Marquette	WI	Private Function
6	Omaha	NE	18th Amendment
7	Lincoln	NE	Zoo Bar
8	Kansas City	MO	Grand Emporium
10	St. Louis	MO	The Red Sea
11	Champaign	IL	Blind Pig
17	Iowa City	IA	The Que
25	Macomb	IL	Western Illinois Univ.
8	Madison	WI	Crystal Corner Bar
15	Viroqua	WI	Viroqua Theater
16	Trempealeau	WI	TBA
June 26	Milwaukee	WI	Rainbow Summer
July 18	Madison	WI	Capitol Brewery

New Model Army

BA: Primary Talent International

Apr 23	Bremen	GER	Aladin
24	Hannover	GER	Capitol
25	Hamburg	GER	Grosse Freiheit 36
26	Berlin	GER	Huxley's
28	Leipzig	GER	Easy Aunsee
29	Gottingen	GER	Outpost
3	Munich	GER	Babylon
4	Stuttgart	GER	LKA
5	Saarbrücken	GER	The Garage
6	Neu-Isenburg	GER	Hugenotenhalle
8	Dusseldorf	GER	Philshalle
9	Bielefeld	GER	PC 69
10	Mannheim	GER	Capitol Live-Haus
11	Nuremberg	GER	Forum

New Orleans Klezmer Allstars

BA: Madison House
PM: Arts International Group
RC: Shanachie Entertainment
PR: Shanachie

Mar 23	Cleveland	OH	Wilbert's
24	Columbus	OH	Little Brother's
25	Detroit	MI	Motor Lounge
Apr 25	New Orleans	LA	Jazz & Heritage Festival
-26	New Orleans	LA	Jazz & Heritage Festival
Oct 8	New Orleans	LA	Tulane University

New Rascals

feat. Gene Cornish & Dino Danelli

BA: Paradise Artists

Mar 28	Sarasota	FL	Opera House
June 11	Evansville	IN	Casino Aztar
-13	Evansville	IN	Casino Aztar
July 11	St. Cloud	MN	Water Fest
Aug 1	Franklin Park	IL	Franklin Park Festival
Oct 17	Ada	OH	Ohio Northern Univ.

Newsboys

BA: Vanguard Entertainment
PM: First Company Management
RC: Virgin

Mar 14	Muncie	IN	Ball State University
20	Kansas City	MO	Hale Arena
21	Daytona Beach	FL	Spring Harvest
27	Columbia	MO	Hearn Center
28	Tampa	FL	State Fairgrounds
Apr 3	Manion	IN	Bill Greene Arena
4	East Lansing	MI	Breslin Events Center
11	Vesa	DEN	Easton Rock
13	Veje	DEN	Opstand
18	New Orleans	LA	UNO Lakefront Arena
25	San Bernardino	CA	Orange Pavilion
May 1	Denver	CO	Denver Coliseum
8	Greenville	IL	Agapa Music Festival
9	Baltimore	MD	Baltimore Arena
16	Red Deer	ALB	The Centrum
June 19	Atlanta	GA	Atlanta Fest
25	Shirleysburg	PA	Creation Festival
27	Kragers	NOR	Seaside Festival
Stockholm	SWE	Stockholm Fest	
July 19	Detroit Lakes	MN	Spiritfest Midwest
23	George	WA	The Gorge
29	Northgate	SAF	Northgate Dome
30	Bloemfontein	SAF	Kali Human Center
31	Capetown	SAF	Good Hope Center
Aug 1	Durban	SAF	Village Green
2	Pretoria	SAF	Hatfield Church
15	Bristol	VA	DC Fest
27	Danen Center	NV	Danen Lake PA C
29	Gainesville	GA	Georgia Mountains Ctr

Nickel Creek

BA: Akasha Artist Management

Apr. 4	Round Rock	TX	Old Settlers Park
23-26	Wilkesboro	NC	Merle Watson Festival
May 8	Gardner	KS	Bluegrass Festival
-10	Gardner	KS	Bluegrass Festival
15	Enonitas	CA	La Paloma Theatre
16-17	Twentynine Palms	CA	Knott Sky Park
21	Sonora	CA	Strawberry Festival
July 16	Hillsdale	NY	Bluegrass Festival
31	Lions	CO	RockyGrass
1	Canton	OK	Folk Festival
Aug. 2	Zimmerman	MN	Bluegrass Festival
8	Los Angeles	CA	John Anson Ford Th
9	Las Vegas	NV	Sundown Hoodvood
Sept. 5	Pagosa Spg.	CO	Folk Festival
6	Pagosa Spg.	CO	Folk Festival
Oct. 1	Guthrie	OK	Bluegrass Festival
3	Guthrie	OK	Bluegrass Festival

The Nighthawks

BA: Piedmont Talent
RC: Big Mo

Mar. 11	Baltimore	MD	Full Moon Saloon
13	Lexington Pk.	MD	Bermuda Triangle
14	Charlottesville	VA	Sully's
18	Baltimore	MD	Full Moon Saloon
19	Geneva	NY	Nacho Mama's
20	Yuca	NY	Tiny's Tap
21	Buffalo	NY	Lafayette Tap Room
25	Baltimore	MD	Full Moon Saloon
27	Ocean City	MD	Ocean City Conv. Ctr.
Apr. 2	Cincinnati	OH	Jefferson Hall
3	Naperville	IL	Frankie's Blue Room
4	Palatine	IL	Beale Street Blues
7	Indianapolis	IN	Slippery Noodle
8	Louisville	KY	Steve Ray's
9	Nashville	TN	Bourbon St. Blues Bar
10-11	Memphis	TN	B.B. King's Blues Club
15	Atlanta	GA	Blind Willie's
16	Greenville	SC	The Handebar
17	Huntsville	AL	Crossroads Cafe
18	Andalusia	AL	Crawfish Festival
24	Annapolis	MD	Bams Head
25	Cherry Chase	MD	Country Club
May 1	New Brunswick	NJ	Old Bay Restaurant
2	Piermont	NY	Turning Point
8-9	Taylor	MI	Sisko's
10	Sharon	PA	Hot Rod Cafe
June 26	Charlottesville	VA	Downtown Amphitheatre
July 19	Syracuse	NY	Blues Festival
Sept 5	Annapolis	MD	Private Function
15	Greenbelt	MD	Roosevelt Center

Nitty Irving's Curb Rhythm Band

BA: Backstreet Booking
RC: Holographic

Apr. 17	Madison	WI	Mango Grill
25	Toledo	OH	Wits End

Note Supporting KID VALANCE & MONGREL SOUP April 25

The Nixons

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
PM: Primary Talent International (Europe)
RC: Rainmaker Artists
PR: MCA

Mar. 10	So. Padre Island	TX	Charlie's
13	Jacksonville	FL	Milk Bar
14	Panama City	FL	Spinnaker
15	Savannah	GA	St. Patrick's Day Festival
17	Talahassee	FL	Floyd's Music Store
19	Fort Myers	FL	Orbit Nightclub
20	Hallandale	FL	Button South
21	Lk. Buena Vista	FL	House Of Blues
22	Tampa	FL	Frankie's Pato
24	Greenville	NC	The Attic
25	Columbia	SC	Elbow Room
26	Myrtle Beach	SC	House Of Blues
27	Raleigh	NC	The Brewery
28	Winston-Salem	NC	Ziggy's

Apr. 2	Wichita Falls	TX	Third Base
3	Stillwater	OK	Tumbleweeds
23	Thibodaux	LA	Nicholls St. University

No Use For A Name

BA: Leave Home Booking
RC: Fat Wreck Chords

Mar. 9	Winston-Salem	NC	Ziggy's
10	Charlotte	NC	Tremont Music Hall
11	Richmond	VA	Twisters
12	Washington	DC	Metro Cafe
13	Philadelphia	PA	Khyber Pass
14	New York	NY	Coney Island High
15	Cambridge	MA	Middle East Club
17	Quebec City	QUE	IKEA
18	Montreal	QUE	Le Spectrum
19	Toronto	ONT	Shanghai
20	Cleveland	OH	Euclid Tavern
21	Detroit	MI	The Shelter
22	Chicago	IL	Freside Bowl
23	Green Bay	WI	Concert Cafe
25	Iowa City	IA	Oasis Oasis
26	St. Louis	MO	Hi-Pointe
27	Lawrence	KS	The Bottleneck
28	Denver	CO	Area 39

ORANGE CRUSH (continued)

Mar. 27	Farmington	ME	University Of Maine
28	Fairfield	CT	Fairfield University
Apr. 3	Pittsfield	MA	Berkshire Comm. College
11	Springfield	MA	Maximilian's
15	Chicopee	MA	Our Lady Of The Elms
16	Springfield	MA	W. New England College
17	Beverly	MA	Endicott College
18	Standish	ME	St. Joseph's College
20	Framingham	MA	Framingham St. College
21	Waterbury	CT	Keioyo Post University
23	Pouliny	VT	Green Mountain College
24	Gorham	ME	University Of So. Maine
25	Hartford	CT	St. Joseph's College
26	Manchester	NH	New Hampshire College
29	Amherst	MA	Jnw. Of Massachusetts

"The Originators Of Hip Hop"

BA: Renaissance Entertainment

Mar. 9	Bochum	GER	Zeché
10	Berlin	GER	The Loft
11	Hamburg	GER	Wojo Club
12	Hannover	GER	Altro Mondo
13	Munich	GER	Incognito
14	Trier	GER	Edal
15	Offenbach	GER	MTW
16	Antwerp	BEL	TBA
17	Lille	FRA	Aeronef
19	Paris	FRA	Le Divan du Monde
20	So. Padre Island	TX	Charlie's
25	Austin	TX	TBA
26	Houston	TX	TBA
27	Memphis	TN	TBA
28	San Antonio	TX	TBA
29	Dallas	TX	New Mirage
3	Miami Lakes	FL	Mad Jake's
4	Miami Lakes	FL	Mad Jake's
10	Chicago	IL	TBA
11	Indianapolis	IN	TBA
1	College Park	MD	Univ. Of Maryland

Note: The SUGAR HILL GANG and GRANDMASTER MELLE MEL appear on all dates.

Otis Rush

BA: Monterey International
PM: Rick Bates Management
RC: This Way Up / Mercury

May 9	Chicago	IL	Private Function
16	Osaka	JPN	Outdoor Theatre
17	Kagawa	JPN	TBA
20	Sendai	JPN	Denryoku Hall
22	Sapporo	JPN	Doshin Hall
23	Tokyo	JPN	Hibaya Outdoor Theatre
5	Chicago	IL	Ferrillo Band Shell
Sept. 5	Peoria	IL	Blues Festival
26	Agawam	MA	Riverside Park

Our Lady Peace

BA: Little Big Man Booking
BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)
BA: Primary Talent International (Europe)
PM: Coalition Entertainment Management
RC: Columbia

Mar. 10	Columbus	OH	The Mekka
12	Chicago	IL	Metro
13	Green Bay	WI	Riverside Ballroom
14	Milwaukee	WI	Modjeska Theatre
15	Minneapolis	MN	First Avenue
17	St. Louis	MO	Mississippi Nights
18	Lawrence	KS	Granada Theatre
19	Columbia	MO	Blue Note
23	Boulder	CO	Fox Theatre
24	Salt Lake City	UT	DVB
27	Portland	OR	La Luna
30	Palo Alto	CA	The Edge
31	San Francisco	CA	Slim's
Apr. 4	Las Vegas	NV	The Joint
5	Flagstaff	AZ	Old Post Office
6	Tempe	AZ	Gibson's
7	Tucson	AZ	Club Congress
10	Dallas	TX	Deep Ellum Live
11	Austin	TX	Liberty Lunch
13	San Antonio	TX	White Rabbit
14	New Orleans	LA	House Of Blues
15	Panama City	FL	Spinaker
17	Syracuse	NY	Carnier Dome
18	Orlando	FL	Hard Rock Cafe
21	Charlotte	NC	Tremont Music Hall
23	Atlanta	GA	The Tabernacle
24	Pelham	AL	Oak Mountain Amph.
25	The Woodlands	TX	C.W. Mitchell Pavilion
27	Roanoke	VA	Scooch's
28	Washington	DC	9:30 Club
30	New York	NY	Hammerstein Ballroom
May 1	Providence	RI	Lupo's Heartbreak Hotel
2	Boston	MA	Avallon
6	State College	PA	The Crowbar
7	Buffalo	NY	Shea's Perf. Arts Ctr.

Note: HEADSWIM support March 12 - April 4 and April 18 - May 7. BLACK LAB supports thru April 15 & April 18 - May 7. Supporting THE ROLLING STONES April 17.

Ozark Mountain Daredevils

BA: Entertainment Services Int'l
PM: Entertainment Services Int'l

Apr. 18	Camdenton	MO	Stonebridge Amphitheater
May 2	Lamar	MO	Thebaud Auditorium
5	Kansas City	MO	Fleming Hilton
6	Belleville	IL	Deutsch Fest
July 3	Manhattan	KS	City Park
4	Leawood	KS	City Park
10	Lewiston	ID	Nez Perce County Fair
11	Clinton	MT	Chalet Bear Moutn
Aug. 5	Washington	MO	Town & Country Fair
6	Oshkosh	WI	Riverside Park
8	Cecil	WI	Gary Blum Farm
13	Vichy	MO	Vichy Airport

"Ozzfest"

BA: CAA
BA: ICM / Fair Warning - Wasted Talent (Europe)
PR:

June 20	Milton Keynes	UK	National Bowl
---------	---------------	----	---------------

Note: OZZY OSBOURNE, BLACK SABBATH, FOO FIGHTERS, PANTERA, SOULFLY, SLAYER and FEAR FACTORY appear June 20. This is the only "OZZFEST" confirmed European date.

Paige O'Hara

BA: William Morris Agency
PM: L.A. Personal Development

Mar. 9	Las Vegas	NV	Flamingo Hilton Hotel
31	Las Vegas	NV	Flamingo Hilton Hotel
May 4	Los Angeles	CA	Univ. Of So. California

Pain

BA: The New Musikarium

Mar. 10	Atlanta	GA	Smith's Olde Bar
14	Tuscaloosa	AL	Varsity Music Hall
19	Austin	TX	SxSW Convention
23	Panama City	FL	Club LaVela
25	Atlanta	GA	Chameleon Club
26	Hickory	NC	1st Avenue Club
27	Augusta	GA	Red Lion Pub
28	Gainesville	FL	Purple Porpoise
Apr. 2	Spartanburg	SC	Magnolia Street Pub
4	Clemson	SC	Rumors
10	Pensacola	FL	Sluggo's
11	Mobile	AL	Monsoon's
17	Birmingham	AL	Five Points Music Hall
18	Knoxville	TN	Dante's
21	Harrisonburg	VA	Mamstreets
23	Lancaster	PA	The Chameleon
24	New York	NY	Lion's Den
16	Pensacola	FL	Spring Fest
23	Charlotte	NC	Jack Straw's

Pat MacDonald

BA: ACA
RC: Ark 21

Mar. 9	Arlington	VA	The Iota
10	New Haven	CT	Daily Cafe
11	Albany	NY	Valentine's
12	Providence	RI	The Call
24	Louisville	KY	Twice-Told Coffeehouse
25	Pittsburgh	PA	Fox Theatre
27	Northampton	MA	Fire & Water
28	Cambridge	MA	Kendall Cafe
31	Charleston	WV	Empty Glass
Apr. 1	Cleveland	OH	Wilbert's
2	Kalamazoo	MI	Harvey's
3	Detroit	MI	Motor Lounge
4	Grand Rapids	MI	B.O.B.
7	Cincinnati	OH	Top Cat
8	Ene	PA	State Street Tavern
10	Philadelphia	PA	Fergie's Pub

Pat McGehee Band

BA: Vizion International

Mar. 10	Telluride	CO	Fly Me To The Moon
-11	Telluride	CO	Fly Me To The Moon
12	Vail	CO	Garton's
13	Breckenridge	CO	Dirk's Vertical Drop
14	Aspen	CO	Double Diamond
15	Boulder	CO	Fox Theatre
18	Durango	CO	San Juan Room
19-20	Crested Butte	CO	Eldorado Cafe
21	Steamboat Sp.	CO	The Inferno
22	Evergreen	CO	Little Bear Saloon
23	St. Louis	MO	Side Door
25	Memphis	TN	Newby's
26	Nashville	TN	Vanderbilt Function
27-28	Oxford	MS	Private Function
31	Winston-Salem	NC	Ziggy's
Apr. 1	Carrollton	NC	Carl's Griddle
4	Raeford	VA	Radford University
8	Richmond	VA	Flood Zone
9	Charlottesville	VA	Trax
16	Fairfax	VA	George Mason University
18	Blacksburg	VA	Virginia Tech. University
24	Clinton	NY	Hilton College
25	Lewisburg	PA	Bucknell University
29	Chapel Hill	NC	Univ. Of North Carolina
30	Raleigh	NC	North Carolina St. Univ.
May 2	Harrisonburg	VA	James Madison Univ.
7	Blacksburg	VA	Virginia Tech. University
9	Middleton	VA	Middleton High School
16	Richmond	VA	Freeman High School

Note: Appearing on the "AWARE TOUR" March 31, April 2 - 3 and April 10 - 11.

Pat Metheny Group

BA: Ted Kurland Associates
PM: David Sholemsan
RC: Warner Bros.

Apr. 13	Lille	FRA	Le Zenith
14	Strasbourg	FRA	La Laiterie
15	Berlembourg	LUX	Omnisports Hall
20	Copenhagen	DEN	Vega
26	Prague	CZE	Congress Centre
28	Budapest	HUN	Budapest Sportsarnok
29	Vienna	AUT	Kurhalle
May 1	Zurich	SWI	Kongresshaus Zurich
7	Brussels	BEL	Kongresshaus Belgique
8-10	London	UK	Shepherd's Bush Empire
12	Utrecht	NET	Muziekcentrum
July 14	Kettering	OH	Frazz Pavilion
17	Kansas City	MO	Blues & Jazz Festival
18	Denver	CO	Paramount Theatre
26	Gresham	OR	Mt. Hood Jazz Festival

Paula Cole

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
BA: ITB (Europe)
PM: Stereotype Management
RC: Warner Bros.

Apr. 1	Portland	OR	Rose Garden Arena
17	Montreal	QUE	Le Spectrum
19	Toronto	ONT	Convocation Hall
20	Pittsburgh	PA	Metropol

22	Morristown	NJ	Community Theatre
23	New York	NY	Beacon Theatre
25	Boston	MA	Hatch Shell
26	Providence	RI	Lupo's Heartbreak Hotel
30	W. Palm Beach	FL	SunFest
May 1	Atlanta	GA	Musix Midtown Festival
2	Nashville	TN	Riverfront Park
3	Memphis	TN	Beale St. Music Festival

Peking Opera

BA: SRO Artists
PM: IAI Presentations

Mar. 9	Wayne	NE	Ramsey Theater
12	Cleveland	OH	Palace Theatre
14	Akron	OH	E.J. Thomas Hall
17	Calumet	MI	Calumet Theatre
21-22	Mississauga	ONT	Living Arts Centre
24-25	Burlington	VT	Flynn Theatre
26	Concord	NH	Capitol Center
27	Cambridge	MA	Sanders Theatre
28	Greenvale	NY	Tiles Center
31	Rochester	NY	Auditorium Theatre
3	New York	NY	City Center
4	New York	NY	City Center
5	Newark	NJ	Performing Arts Ctr.
7	Princeton	NJ	Princeton University
9	Columbus	OH	Capitol Theatre
11	Detroit	MI	Opera House
14	Naples	FL	Philharmonic Hall
15	W. Palm Beach	FL	Raymond F. Kravis Ctr.
16	Jacksonville	FL	Florida Theatre
17	Sarasota	FL	Van Wezel Perf. Arts Hall
18	W. Palm Beach	FL	Raymond F. Kravis Ctr.

Pere Ubu

BA: F.B.I.
BA: Paperclip Agency (Europe)
RC: Tim / Kerr

Apr. 8	Antwerp	BEL	Hol Ter Lo
9	Amsterdam	NET	Paradiso
13	Salzburg	AUT	Arge Nonnatal
14	Vienna	AUT	Scene Wien
15	Innsbruck	AUT	Arn Hofen
16	Bern	SWI	Reitschule
17	Marburg	GER	KFZ
18	Schorndorf	GER	Manufaktur
19	Cologne	GER	MTC
21	Bochum	GER	Bonhof Langendreeer
22	Hannover	GER	Pavillon
23	Berlin	GER	Arena
24	Copenhagen	DEN	Rust
25	Aarhus	DEN	Musikhuset
26	Hamburg	GER	Loogo
28	Dresden	GER	Starclub
29	Freiburg	GER	Konzertthaus
30	Munich	GER	Loth

Perry Lee Travers

BA: Limelite Entertainment
PM: Joe Casey Management

Mar. 27	Somerville	MA	Johnny D's
28	Boston	MA	Private Function
Apr. 10	Randolph	MA	Randolph Country Club

Peter Stuart of Dogs Eye View

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists

Mar. 23	Portland	OR	La Luna
---------	----------	----	---------

Phil Collins Big Band

BA: APA
BA: Solo Agency (UK)
PM: Hit & Run Music
RC: Atlantic

June 12	Saratoga	CA	Mountain Winery
-13	Saratoga	CA	Mountain Winery
14	San Barbara	CA	Santa Barbara Bowl
15	Los Angeles	CA	Greek Theatre
18	The Woodlands	TX	C.W. Mitchell Pavilion
19	Birmingham	AL	City Stages
20	Atlanta	GA	Chastant Park Amph.
21	Richmond	VA	June Jubilee Festival
22	Rochester	MI	Meadow Brook
22	Cleveland	OH	Nautica Stage
25	Chicago	IL	Taste of Chicago
26	Milwaukee	WI	Summerfest
27	Boston	MA	Harborlights Pavilion
29	New York	NY	Carnegie Hall

The Phoids

BA: ACA
RC: Ng

Mar. 10	Portland	ME	Stone Coast Brew Co.
11	Cambridge	MA	T.T. The Bear's
18	Asbury Park	NJ	The Saint
20	Poughkeepsie	NY	Cactus Club
Apr. 8	Philadelphia	PA	Nick's
9	Boston	MA	Bill's Bar
11	Newton	MA	The Attic
17	Youngstown	OH	Cedar's
18	Ann Arbor	MI	Club Heidelberg
20	Kalamazoo	MI	Club Soda
22	Grand Rapids	MI	The Intersection
23	Lansing	MI	Mac's
24	Detroit	MI	Motor Lounge
29	Atlanta	GA	Donnie's
May 3	Chapel Hill	NC	Local 506

Pierce Pettis

BA: Akasha Artist Management
RC: Compass

Mar. 20	Nashville	TN	Radio Cafe
28-29	Live Oak	FL	Suwannee Spring Fest.
Apr. 4	Decatur	GA	Eddie's Attic
5	Seattle	WA	Madison's
May 1	Decatur	GA	Eddie's Attic
23	Kerrville	TX	Folk Festival
June 27	Silverton	CO	Folk Festival
July 5	Durham	NC	Festival For The End
11	Decatur	GA	Eddie's Attic

Pielasters

BA: Leave Home Booking
PM: John Coster
RC: Helicat

Mar. 10	Winnipeg	MAN	The Rendezvous
11	Saskatoon	SK	Louis Pub
13	Edmonton	ALB	Oxwood Lounge
14	Calgary	ALB	MacEwan Hall
15	Kelowna	BC	The Boardwalk
16	Victoria	BC	The Limit
17	Vancouver	OR	Croatian Cultural Ctr.
18	Portland	OR	Lewis & Clark College
19	Seattle	WA	RKNDY
20	Boise	ID	Union Block
21	Salt Lake City	UT	Brick's
22	Denver	CO	Aztec Theatre
May 1	New York	NY	Inving Plaza

Note: Supporting MIGHTY MIGHTY BOSSTONS on all dates except March 18 - 22 and May 1. Supporting BUCK O NINE March 20.

Pigface

BA: CMR
RC: Invisible

Mar. 12	Tulsa	OK	Cain's Ballroom
13	Denver	CO	Aztec Theatre
14	S		

ROUTE BOOK

POINT OF GRACE (continued)

May 15	Woodstock	GA	Woodstock Baptist
16	Portland	OR	Memorial Coliseum
17	Dacula	GA	Hebron Baptist Church
22	Anchorage	AK	Baptist Temple
29	Las Vegas	NV	Thomas & Mack Center
30	Southern	SD	Ramkota Exhibit Hall
June 12	Des Moines	IA	Veterans Memorial Aud.
13	El Cajon	CA	Shadow Mtn Church
27	Cocoa Beach	FL	Hilton Hotels & Towers
18	Millersburg	PA	Football Stadium
25	Shirleyburg	PA	Creation Festival
26	Orlando	FL	Orlando Arena
July 10	St. Louis	MO	Kel Center
13	Hampden	VA	Cox Arena
18	Detroit Lakes	MN	Soo Pass Ranch
23	George	WA	The Gorge
24	Albuquerque	NM	Tingley Coliseum
Aug 1	Edison	OH	Pretels County Fair
7	Wichita	KS	Kansas Coliseum
8	Indianapolis	IN	Market Square Arena
14	Chicago	IL	United Center
15	Bristow	VA	Nissan Pavilion
20	Harrisonburg	VA	Rockingham County Fair
21	Tacoma	WA	Tacoma Dome
23	Meadville	PA	Crawford County Fair
28	Buffalo	NY	Manne Midland Arena
Sept 6	Shawano	WI	Shawano County Fair
11	Anaheim	CA	Atrium Amphitheatre
12	Grand Rapids	MI	Van Andel Arena
17	York	PA	York Int'l State Fair
18	Denver	CO	McNichols Arena
25	Fort Worth	TX	Convention Center
26	Charlotte	NC	Paramount's Carowinds
Oct. 2	Minneapolis	MN	Target Center
23	Birmingham	AL	Birmingham Civic Arena
30	Charlotte	NC	Charlotte Coliseum
Nov. 13	Hampden	VA	Hampden Coliseum
Dec. 28	Pigeon Forge	TN	Dollywood
31	Dayton	OH	University Of Dayton

Portishead

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
BA: Value Added Talent (Europe)
PM: Fruit
RC: London

Mar. 10	Montreal	QUE	Metropolis
11	Montreal	QUE	Metropolis
12	Ottawa	ONT	Congress Centre
14	Worcester	MA	The Palladium
15	Washington	DC	930 Club
16	Calton	SC	House Of Blues
19	Orlando	FL	Club at Firestone
20	Miami Beach	FL	Cameo Theatre
23	New Orleans	LA	House Of Blues
25	Austin	TX	Austin Music Hall
26	Dallas	TX	Fredericksburg
31	San Francisco	CA	The Warfield
Apr. 1	San Francisco	CA	The Warfield

Note DJ ANDY SMITH appears on all dates

Pretty Boy Floyd

BA: Sammy Boyd Entertainment
PM: Pop Management

Mar. 13	Cleveland	OH	Agora Theatre
14	Akron	OH	Ron's Crossroads
15	Sandusky	OH	Bourbon Street
17	Louisville	KY	Toy Tiger
18	Cleveland	OH	TBA
19	Eno	PA	Sherlock's
20	Columbus	OH	Al Rosa Villa
21	Detroit	MI	I-Rock Nightclub

Prodigy

BA: Chaotica
BA: Concorde International Artists (Europe)
RC: Maverick
PR: Formula PR

Apr. 17	New York	NY	Hammerstein Ballroom
18	New York	NY	Hammerstein Ballroom

The Promise Ring

BA: Flower Booking Agency
RC: Jade Tree

Mar. 17	St. Louis	MO	Side Door
18	Memphis	TN	Barnster's
19	Dallas	TX	Orbit Room
20	Austin	TX	Electric Lounge
21	Houston	TX	Fitzgerald's
23	Knoxville	TN	World Of Gifts
24	Atlanta	GA	Under The Couch
25	Orlando	FL	Brodie's Warehouse
27	Tallahassee	FL	Florida St. University
28	Gainesville	FL	Covered Dish
29	Carboro	NC	Cal's Cradle
Washington	DC	Black Cat	
1	Baltimore	MD	Fletcher
Apr. 2	Philadelphia	PA	Theatre Of Living Arts
3	New York	NY	Brownies
4	New York	NY	Coney Island High
6	Cambridge	MA	Middle East Club
9	Toronto	ONT	Shanghai
11	Detroit	MI	Magic Stick
12	Cleveland	OH	Speak In Tongues
13	Cincinnati	OH	Sudsy Malone's
16	Campaign	IL	Il Fridge Pig
19	Chicago	IL	Il Fridge Bowl

Note JIMMY EAT WORLD appears on all dates

Quiet Riot

BA: Ashley Talent International

Mar. 26	Cleveland	OH	Odeon Concert Club
28	Cheswck	PA	C.J.'s
29	Columbus	OH	The Mekka
Apr. 1	Campos	BRA	Predreira do Dhapadao
8	Rio de Janeiro	BRA	Imperator
19	Yucaipa	CA	Crossroads

The Radiators

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
BA: Monterey International
PM: Tim Clary
RC: What Are Records?

Mar. 10	San Francisco	CA	Great Amer. Music Hall
---------	---------------	----	------------------------

-14	San Francisco	CA	Great Amer. Music Hall
17	Scottsdale	AZ	Cajun House
19	Solana Beach	CA	Belly Up Tavern
20-21	W. Hollywood	CA	House Of Blues
26	Milwaukee	WI	Shank Hall
27-28	Chicago	IL	House Of Blues
Apr. 11	New Orleans	LA	TBA
16-18	New York	NY	Irving Plaza
24	New Orleans	LA	Howlin' Wolf
May 2	New Orleans	LA	House Of Blues
17	Mankato	MN	Sibley Park
29	Washington	DC	The Bayou
31	Stanhope	NJ	Waterloo Village
Aug. 19	Highland Park	IL	Ravinia Festival

Radiohead

BA: CAA
BA: ITB (Europe)
PM: Courtyard Management
RC: Capitol
PR: Plain Jane

Mar. 28	Houston	TX	Bayou Place Theatre
29	Dallas	TX	Music Hall at Fair Park
Apr. 1	Universal City	CA	Universal Amphitheatre
2	San Francisco	CA	Bill Graham Civic Aud.
4	Salem	OR	Salem Armory
5	Seattle	WA	Palamont Theatre
6	Vancouver	BC	PNE Forum
8	Calgary	ALB	Max Bell Centre
10	Rosemont	IL	Rosemont Theatre
12	Toronto	ONT	Maple Leaf Gardens
13	Montreal	QUE	Molson Centre
15	Worcester	MA	The Centrum
17	New York	NY	Radio City Music Hall

Note SPIRITUALIZED appears March 28 - April 17.

Rancid

BA: Leave Home Booking
BA: ITB (Europe)
PM: Gold Mountain Entertainment
RC: Epitaph

Mar. 28	Snoqualmie	WA	The Summit
---------	------------	----	------------

Randy Bachman Band

BA: Entertainment Services Int'l
PM: Bachman Headquarters
RC: True North

July 16	Troy	MO	Lincoln County Fair
20	Davison	MI	Russellville Ballroom
22	Chester	NY	Bodie's Opera House
23	So. Amboy	NJ	Club Bene
24	Fredericksburg	VA	TBA
26	Glen Burnie	MD	Cancun's
1	Minneoda	MAN	Classic Rock Picnic
2	Kenora	ONT	Harbourfest

Randy Sabien & The Fiddlehead Band

BA: SRO Artists
RC: Fiddlehead Music

Apr. 8	Oshkosh	WI	Univ. Of Wisconsin
11	Crested Butte	CO	Center For The Arts
May 28	Bay Shore	NY	High School
29	Bay Shore	NY	High School
July 30	Green Bay	WI	Weidner Center

Rare Earth

BA: Entertainment Services Int'l
PM: Entertainment Services Int'l

Mar. 25	Las Vegas	NV	Flamingo Hilton Hotel
Apr. 17	SuHoik	VA	Suffolk Airport
22-26	Kenner	LA	Treasure Chest Casino
June 10	Milwaukee	WI	Fairgrounds
12	Flushing	MI	Riverview Park
13	Matteson	IL	Family Festival
July 4	Vienna	AUT	Jazz Festival
9	Cape May	NJ	Yesterday's Heroes
10	Big Flats	NY	Summer Stage
18	Frisco	CO	Music On Main Street
July 8	Reno	NV	Hot August Nights

Ratdog

BA: Grateful Dead Prod.
BA: Metropolitan Entertainment
PM: Grateful Dead Prod. / Cameron Sears
PR: D. McNally

Mar. 10	Tempe	AZ	Hayden Square Amph.
11	Albuquerque	NM	The Zone
13	Austin	TX	Austin Music Hall
14	Houston	TX	Anel Theatre
16	New Orleans	LA	House Of Blues
17	Memphis	TN	Orpheum Theatre
18	Birmingham	AL	Five Points Music Hall
20	Atlanta	GA	Roxy Theatre
22	Louisville	KY	Palace Theatre
23	Akron	OH	Akron Civic Theatre
25	Wayne	NJ	Wm. Paterson College
26	Portland	ME	State Theatre
28	Albany	NY	The RACC
30	Syracuse	NY	Landmark Theatre
Apr. 1	Scranton	PA	Scranton Cultural Center
3	Danbury	CT	O'Neill Center
3	Philadelphia	PA	Electric Factory

Note 16 HORSEPOWER support thru April 1

Ray Davies

BA: William Morris Agency
BA: Asgard (UK)
AC: Alexandra Saraspe (American Representative)
PM: Music Media
RC: Capitol / EMI
PR: Dera & Associates

Mar. 27	Derby	UK	Assembly Rooms
28	Manchester	UK	Opera House
31	Coverly	UK	Warwick Arts Centre
Apr. 1	Ipswich	UK	Corn Exchange
2	Cambridge	UK	Corn Exchange
4	HighWycombe	UK	Corn Exchange
10	Glasgow	UK	Glasgow Pavilion Theatre
11	Halifax	UK	Victoria Theatre
26	Saratoga	CA	Villa Montalvo Arts Ctr.

May 30	Los Angeles	CA	Wadsworth Theater
1	Scottsdale	AZ	Scottsdale Ctr. For Arts
2	Denver	CO	Paramount Theatre
3	Lawrence	KS	Liberty Hall
8	San Antonio	TX	Empire Theatre
9	Austin	TX	La Zona Rosa
14	Lexington	KY	Kentucky Theatre
15	Ashland	NY	Paramount Arts Center
16	Knoxville	TN	Tennessee Theatre
17	Allanta	GA	Varsity Playhouse
19	Ithaca	NY	Vogel Theatre
20	Seattle	WA	King Cat Theatre
21	Portland	OR	Aladdin Theatre
22	Santa Rosa	CA	Luther Burbank Center

Ray Wonder

BA: Engaged Booking
RC: Nons Records

Mar. 12	W. Hollywood	CA	Dragonfly
13	Costa Mesa	CA	Club Mesa
14	Chicago	IL	Lounge Ax
16	New York	NY	Brownies
19	Minneapolis	MN	7th Street Entry
21	Austin	TX	Maggie Mae's

The Recipe

BA: Walther Productions

Mar. 12	Catonsville	MD	T. Appleschmidt's
13	Wilmington	NC	Starlight Cinema
14	York	PA	Murphy's Other Bar
17	Fairfax	VA	Lake Fairfax
19	Washington	DC	The Bayou
20	Weston	VA	Crossroads Bar
21	Huntington	WV	Stoned Monkey
26	Pittsburgh	PA	Next Decade
27	Morgantown	WV	Nyabinghi Dance Hall
28	Baltimore	MD	Eight By Ten Club
Apr. 1	College Park	MD	Terrapin Station
2	Baltimore	MD	13th Floor
3	Richmond	VA	Alley Katz
4	Fairfax	VA	Fat Tuesday's
8	Norfolk	VA	Frar Truck's
9	Towson	MD	Rec Room
10	Erie	PA	Calamari Squid Row
11	Pittsburgh	PA	Next Decade
16	Albany	NY	Valentine's
17	Ithaca	NY	The Haunt
18	Brattleboro	VT	Common Ground
20	College Park	MD	Terrapin Station
22	Harrisonburg	VA	Mainstreets
23	Morgantown	WV	Nyabinghi Dance Hall
24	Baltimore	MD	The Furnel
30	Weston	VA	Crossroads Bar

The Recliners

BA: Stellarists
PM: Harkness Entertainment
RC: FRA

Mar. 9	Kansas City	MO	Grand Emporium
10	Fayetteville	AR	Big Fish Pub Club
11	St. Louis	MO	Hi-Pointe
13	Columbia	MO	Blue Note
14	Naperville	IL	Frankie's Blue Room
15	Chicago	IL	Joe's
20	Houston	TX	Orchid Lounge
21	Austin	TX	SxSW Convention
26	Austin	TX	The Speakeasy
27-28	Dallas	TX	Velvet Elvis

Redhead

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists

Mar. 9	Albuquerque	NM	Launch Pad
10	Tempe	AZ	Big Fish Pub Club
11	San Diego	CA	The Casbah
13	San Francisco	CA	Bottom Of The Hill
17	Portland	OR	The Salycon
18	Seattle	WA	Crocodile Cafe

Regatta 69

BA: Fast Lane International
RC: Moon / Ska

Mar. 20	Jacksonville	NC	Orleans House Cafe
21	Jacksonville	NC	Orleans House Cafe
Apr. 15	Bedford	MA	Middlesex College
25	Presque Isle	ME	University Of Maine

Reggae Cowboys

BA: Fast Lane International
PM: Jungfeet Management
RC: Pure Polygram

Mar. 27	Standish	ME	St. Joseph's College
May 1	Atlanta	GA	Music Midtown Festival
June 20	Earlville	NY	Earlville Opera House
July 2	Buffalo	NY	Thursday At The Square

Regina Regina

BA: Buddy Lee Attractions
PM: Bobby Roberts Company
RC: Giant (Nashville)

Apr. 2	Greenville	SC	Furman University
3	Savannah	GA	Savannah Civic Center
28	Yakima	WA	Yakima Valley SunDome
29	Tacoma	WA	Tacoma Dome
30	Portland	OR	Ariene Schmitzer Hall
May 1	Eugene	OR	Hull Center For Perf. Arts
2	Spokane	WA	Spokane Opera House
4	Great Falls	MT	Four Seasons Arena
6	Fargo	ND	Fargodome
7	Sioux City	IA	Sioux City Auditorium
8	Sioux Falls	SD	Sioux Falls Arena
9	Salina	KW	Bicentennial Center
28-29	Wheeling	WV	Capitol Music Hall
30	Mankato	MN	Mankato Civic Center
June 12	McMinnville	TN	McMinnville Civic Ctr.
12	Charlotte	NC	Independence Hall
13	Huntsville	AL	Von Braun Civic Ctr.
25	Mantowoc	WI	Capitol Civic Centre
26	Mankato	MN	Mankato Civic Center
27	Wisconsin Dells	WI	Crystal Grand Theatre
July 2	Greeley	CO	Greeley Stampede
3	Meeker	CO	Meeker Range Call
19	Gillette	WY	Cam-Plex Center
Sept. 19	Marshallville	NC	TBA

Reservoir

BA: Primary Music Source
PM: Zero Hour

Mar. 10	Seattle	WA	Crocodile Cafe
11	Portland	OR	E.J.'s
13	San Francisco	CA	Bottom Of The Hill
14	Silver Lake	CA	Spaceland
15	Tucson	AZ	TBA
19	Austin	TX	Electric Lounge
24	Chicago	IL	Empty Bottle
25	Grand Rapids	MI	The Intersection
26	Cincinnati	OH	Sudsy Malone's
28	Morgantown	WV	Nyabinghi Dance Hall
29	Philadelphia	PA	The Balcony

Reverend Horton Heat

BA: Atomic Music Group
BA: ICM / Fair Warning - Wasted Talent (Europe)
PM: High Watt
RC: Interscope

Mar. 27	New Orleans	LA	House Of Blues
28	Atlanta	GA	Masquerade Music Park
29	Boston	MA	The Ritz
31	Cincinnati	OH	Bogart's
Apr. 2	Washington	DC	930 Club
3	New York	NY	Roseland
4	Philadelphia	PA	Electric Factory
5	Boston	MA	The Ritz
7	Cleveland	OH	Agora Theatre
9	Columbus	OH	Newport Music Hall
10	Detroit	MI	State Theatre
11	Chicago	IL	Chicago Theatre
12	Milwaukee	WI	The Rave
13	Minneapolis	MN	First Avenue
16	Vancouver	BC	The Rave
17	Seattle	WA	Paramount Theatre
18	Portland	OR	La Luna
19	San Francisco	CA	The Warfield
21	Santa Cruz	CA	Civic Auditorium
22	Las Vegas	NV	TBA
23	San Diego	CA	4th & B
24	Hollywood	CA	The Palladium
25	Tempe	AZ	Hayden Square Amph.

Note Co-headline with FACE TO FACE thru April 22

Rhea's Obsession

BA: Bay Ridge Talent
RC: Spidder

Mar. 19	Toronto	ONT	Phoenix Concert Theatre
Apr. 12	Hamtramck	MI	Motor Lounge
13	London	ONT	Call The Office
14	Toronto	ONT	Shanghai
15	Montreal	QUE	Oufoules Electriques
16	Albany	NY	QE 2
17	Norwalk	CT	Sound Cafe
18	New York	NY	Pyramid Club
19	Boston	MA	Linwood Grill
22	Pittsburgh	PA	Club Laga
24			

Richard Elliot

BA: Variety Artists International
 PM: Mark Shimmel Management
 RC: Blue Note Contemporary
 PR: Great Scott Productions

Mar. 12 Visalia CA L.J. Wilkams Theatre
 13 Kelseyville CA Konocti Harbor Resort
 14 Incline Village NV Hyatt Hotel
 15 Paso Robles CA Martin Brothers Winery
 16 Dana Point CA Ritz Carlton
 17 Houston TX Arena Theatre
 23 San Antonio TX Omni Hotel
 25 Fort Worth TX Bass Conference Hall
 28 Phoenix AZ Celebrity Theatre
 31 San Diego CA Humphrey's
 Jun 21 Saratoga CA Montalvo Center
 23 Sacramento CA Radisson Hotel
 25 Stockton CA Fox Theatre
 26 Newport Beach CA Hyatt Newporter
 27 Fresno CA Rotary Amphitheater
 28 Healdsburg CA Rodney Strong Vineyard
 Aug. 1 Gresham OR Mt. Hood Jazz Festival
 2 Seattle WA Snoqualmie Resort

Note: Appearing as part of "An Evening Of Guitars, Saxes & More" March 12 - 14 and May 22 - Aug. 2

Richard Thompson

BA: Elizabeth Rush Agency
 PM: ERA
 RC: Capitol

May 30 Boonville CA Folk Festival
 June 26 Nevada City CA TBA
 29 Boulder CO Chautauqua Amph. Center
 July 17 Atlanta GA Variety Playhouse
 17 Chattanooga TN TBA
 18 Baltimore MD Artscape
 19 Lexington VA Lime Kiln Theatre

Rick Danko

BA: Skyline Music
 RC: Pyramid

Mar. 20 Piermont NY Turning Point
 21 Pawling NY Towne Crier Cafe
 Apr. 4 Round Rock TX Old Settlers Park
 May 13 Bellmore NY Brokerage Club
 23 Litchfield CT Private Function
 June 6 Montgomery NY Orange County Park

Ricky Skaggs

BA: Monterey Artists
 PM: R S Entertainment
 RC: Atlantic (Nashville)

Mar. 14 Columbia MS Livestock Expo Center
 20 Cincinnati OH Taft Theatre
 21 Taylorville IL Nashville North
 6 Casper WY Casper Events Ctr.
 Apr. 7 Billings MT Montana St. University
 8 Jamestown ND Jamestown Civic Ctr.
 9 Aberdeen SD Civic Arena
 10 Watertown SD Watertown Civic Center
 11 Bismarck ND Bismarck Civic Ctr.
 13 Havre MT Montana St. University
 14 Helena MT Helena Civic Center
 15 Bozeman MT Montana St. University
 17 Butte MT Butte Civic Center
 18 Missoula MT Ram Activity Center
 19 Kalspeil MT Flathead High School
 21 Idaho Falls ID Idaho Falls Civic Aud.
 24 Jackson Hole WY High School
 25-26 Wilkesboro NC Merle Watson Festival
 30 Kani K.C.H.S. Auditorium
 May 1 Anchorage AK Sullivan Sports Arena
 2 Fairbanks AK Carlson Center
 3 Juneau AK Centennial Hall
 5 Ketchikan AK High School
 11 Meadbourne FL Maxwell C. King Center
 16 Elba AL Heart Of Dixie Park
 23 Lexington KY Smiley's Showplace
 June 6 Louisville KY Center for the Arts
 12 La Grange GA Hooper's
 13 Langston OK Kentucky Horse Park
 18 Berkeley CA First Congreg. Church
 20 Elroy NV County Fairgrounds
 21 Victorville CA Mojave Narrows Park
 27 Summersville WV Music In The Mountains
 28 Rhineclere NY Hodag County Festival
 July 17 Lima OH Bluegrass Festival
 19 Detroit Lakes MN Spiritfest Midwest
 25 Hodges SC River Oaks Arena
 Aug. 1 Lyons CO Rocky Creek
 6 Piverton MI Mike County Fair
 22 Cherokee NC Happy Holiday Camp
 27 St. Paul MN Minnesota State Fair
 29 Oklahoma City OK Myriad Arena
 Sept. 5 Elba AL Heart Of Dixie Park
 7 Arcola IL Rock Me Gardens
 19 Morehead KY Poppy Mountain Festival
 Oct. 9 Wenham MA Gordon College
 31 Columbia MS Livestock Expo Center
 Nov. 6 Arcata CA John Van Duzer Theatre
 8 Perma CA Lake Perris Fairground

Note: BREWER & SHIPLEY support April 6 - May 5 except April 25 - 26.

Rob Thorworth Trio

BA: Metro Talent Group

Mar. 13 Pensacola FL Seville Quarter
 14 Pensacola FL Seville Quarter
 20 Mobile AL Monson's
 21 Birmingham AL Crossroads Cafe
 27 Huntsville AL Crossroads Cafe
 28 Montgomery AL 1048 Club
 29 Daphne AL Judge Roy Beans
 Apr. 2 Atlanta GA Smith's Old Bar
 2 Atlanta GA River's Edge
 3 Rome GA River's Edge
 4 Chattanooga TN The Bay

Robben Ford & The Blue Line

BA: Monterey International
 PM: db Management
 RC: Stretch / GRP

Mar. 14 Lurnezane ITA Teatro Luss

17 Toulouse FRA La Bikini
 18 Montpellier FRA Salle Victoire II
 19 Marseille FRA Le Moulin
 20 St. Etienne FRA L'Inside
 21 Strasbourg FRA La Laiterie
 22 Ris Orange FRA Le Plan
 24 Winterthur SWI Albani Music Club
 25 Cully SWI Jazz Festival
 27 Burghausen GER Jazz Festival
 28 Harneln GER Sumpflume
 29 Cologne GER Live Music Hall
 31 Aschaffenburg GER Colos Saal
 Apr. 1 Mainz GER Frankfurter Hof
 2 Bochum GER Bonhof Langendreer
 3 Kufstein GER Kulturfabrik Kufstein
 4 Roth GER Kulturfabrik Kufstein
 5 Munich GER Bayerscher Hof
 7 Odense DEN Rytmeposten
 8 Aarhus DEN Aarhus
 9 Esbjerg DEN Tobaksfabriken
 11 Oslo NOR Rockefeller Music Hall
 15 Amsterdam NET Paradiso
 16 Tilburg NET Noorderlicht
 17 Veniers BEL Spirit of 88
 18 Heideleorden NET Lantaan
 19 Groningen NET Oostpoort
 21 Vienna AUT Rockhaus
 22 Graz AUT Orpheum
 24 Detmold GER Stadthalle Detmold
 25 Leverkusen GER Forum

Robert Bradley's Blackwater Surprise

BA: Monterey International
 RC: RCA

Mar. 10 Nashville TN Ryman Auditorium
 12 Villanova PA Villanova University
 13 Washington DC The Bayou
 14 New York NY Wetlands Preserve
 15 Killington VT The Picklebarrel
 16 Annapolis MD Rams Head
 17 Washington DC American University
 18 Charlottesville VA The Outback
 25 University Park PA Penn State University
 30 Boston MA Harpers Ferry
 May 2 Brunswick ME Bowdoin College
 3 Northampton MA Iron Horse Music Hall
 June 28 Vienna VA Wolf Trap Filene Ctr.

The Robert Cray Band

BA: Rosebud Agency
 PM: Rosebud Agency
 RC: Mercury

Apr. 1 Kona HI Kona Surf Resort
 2 Maui HI Arts & Cultural Ctr.
 3 Honolulu HI Sheraton Ballroom
 7-8 Melbourne AUS Mercury Lounge
 9 Sydney AUS Selenas
 10-11 Byron Bay AUS Blues Festival
 13 Auckland NZ Power Station
 May 1 Atlanta GA Music Midtown Festival
 2 Memphis TN Casper St. Music Festival
 16 Seattle WA TBA
 17 Dana Point CA Blues Festival
 22 Pittsburgh PA I.C. Light Amphitheatre
 23 Philadelphia PA Jam On The River Fest.
 June 20 Kansas City MO River Valley Festival
 21 Highland Park IL Ravinia Festival
 22 Ann Arbor MI Summer Festival
 26 San Diego CA Humphrey's
 27 Monterey CA Monterey Blues Festival
 28 Santa Rosa CA Luther Burbank Center
 July 14 Sacramento CA Radisson Hotel
 CA Wente Bros. Winery
 17-18 Saratoga CA Mountain Winery
 19 Jacksonville OR Britt Festival
 Aug. 2 Oakville CA Private Function
 3 Boston MA Harborlight Pavilion
 15 Hyannis MA Cape Cod Melody Tent
 16 Uncasville CT Mohegan Sun Casino
 Sept. 19 San Francisco CA Blues Festival

Rockwell Church

BA: Akasha Artist Management

Apr. 4 Princeton NJ Princeton University
 13 Chestertown MD Andy's
 16 Pensacola FL Seaside Amphitheatre
 May 9 Charlottesville VA Jewish Mother
 Oct. 14 Reading PA Alvernia College
 27 Belmont NC Belmont Abbey College

Roger Day

BA: Akasha Artist Management

Apr. 1 Wheeling WV WJC Theater
 4 Elkins WV Davis & Elkins College
 28 Pippa Passes KY Campbell Art Center
 29 Wytheville VA Upper Patio
 30 Staunton VA Tyson Terrace
 May 1 Dublin VA New River College
 2 Lexington VA Washington & Lee Univ.
 Sept. 11 Belmont NC Belmont Abbey College

Roger McGuinn

BA: Elizabeth Rush Agency
 PM: Miracle Prestige International (Europe)
 RC: RCA

Mar. 28 Live Oak FL Spirit Of The Suwannee
 June 20 Chattanooga TN Riverbend Festival
 21 Birmingham AL Blockbuster Music Cafe
 28 Bardstowwn KY Folk Festival

The Rolling Stones

BA: Solo Agency
 TP: The Next Adventure
 RC: Virgin
 PR: Rogers & Cowan

Mar. 12 Tokyo JPN Tokyo Dome
 14 Tokyo JPN Tokyo Dome
 16-17 Tokyo JPN Tokyo Dome
 20-21 Osaka JPN Osaka Dome
 Apr. 17 Syracuse NY Carrier Dome
 19-20 Montreal QUE Molson Centre
 23 Chicago IL United Center
 26 Toronto ONT Toronto Skydome
 27 Berlin GER Olympiastadion
 May 24 Munich GER Olympic Stadium
 28 Zagreb CRO Hippodrom
 June 5 Lyon FRA Expo Site

7 Mannheim GER Maimarkthalle
 13 Nuremberg GER Zepplinfeld
 20-21 Werchter BEL Festival Site
 24 Dusseldorf GER Rheinstadion
 26 Hannover GER Expo
 29 Amsterdam NET Amsterdam Arena
 July 1 Amsterdam NET Amsterdam Arena
 2 Amsterdam NET Amsterdam Arena
 5-6 Amsterdam NET Amsterdam Arena
 11 Wiener Neu. AUT Airfield
 22 Marseilles FRA Stade Velodrome
 26 Paris FRA Stade de France
 29 Copenhagen DEN Parken Stadium
 31 Goteborg SWE Ullevi Stadium
 Aug. 2 Oslo NOR Vallehovvn
 Helsinki FIN Olympic Stadium
 8 Tallinn EST Festival Site
 20 London UK Wembley Stadium
 24 Edinburgh UK Murrayfield Stadium
 26 Sheffield UK Don Valley Stadium
 28 Leipzig GER Festweisse
 30 Hamburg GER Trabrennbahn Stadium

Note: OUR LADY PEACE supports April 17.

Ron Sexsmith

BA: Little Big Man Booking
 SA: S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)
 BA: Primary Talent International (Europe)
 PM: Michael Dixon Management
 RC: Interscope

Mar. 10 Windsor ONT Capitol Theatre
 11 Guelph ONT Spiral Club
 12 London ONT The Embassy
 13 Kitchener ONT Mrs. Robinson's
 16 Peterborough ONT West End Cultural Center
 17 Winnipeg MAN West End Cultural Center
 18 Saskatoon SAS Univ. Of Saskatchewan
 18 Edmonton ALB Power Plant
 19 Calgary ALB Engineered Air Theatre
 20 Victoria BC The Limit
 21 Vancouver BC Starfish Room
 22 Wolfville NS TBA
 26 Halifax NS Neptune Theatre
 Apr. 15 S.J. Capistrano CA Coach House
 17 Santa Barbara CA Santa Barbara CA
 18 Santa Barbara CA Coach House North
 19 San Francisco CA Palace Of Fine Arts
 Reno NV University Of Nevada
 22 Boise ID West Park Events Center
 24 Lewiston ID Silverthorne Theater
 Port Townsend WA High School
 25 Portland OR Aladdin Theatre
 26 Eugene OR Wild Duck

Note: Supporting DAR WILLIAMS April 15 - 26.

Ronnie Earl & The Broadcasters

BA: Ted Kurland Associates
 RC: Verve

Mar. 20 Tampa FL Skippers Smokehouse
 21 Delray Beach FL The Backroom
 22 Gainesville FL Celebration '98
 26 Cambridge MA Regattabar
 Apr. 4 Auckland NZ Power Station
 11-12 Byron Bay AUS Ruby Leagues Ground
 17-18 Bethlehem PA Godfrey Daniel's
 19 Annapolis MD Rams Head
 20-21 Washington DC Blues Alley
 24 Hickory NC 1st Avenue Club
 25 Carboro NC The ArtCenter
 May 8 Providence RI The Call
 23 Houston TX Billy Blues
 24-31 Houston TX Norwegian Star
 June 19 Birmingham AL City Stages
 20 Chattanooga TN Riverside Festival
 21 Boston MA Boston Globe Jazz Fest.
 July 18 Lowell MA Summer Music Festival

Ronnie Milsap

BA: Buddy Lee Attractions
 PM: Gold Mountain Entertainment
 RC: Bransounds

Mar. 14 Silver Springs FL Silver Springs Park
 27-28 Okla. OK Grove Civic Center
 27-28 Red Wing MN Treasure Island Casino
 May 16 Dayton OH Harmonvention
 22-23 Sault Ste. Marie MI Vegas Kawadin Casino
 30 St. Francisville LA Merringboud
 June 13 Myrtle Beach SC Palace Theater
 27 Tusculum AL Helen Keller Festival
 QUE Private Function
 18 St. Clairsville OH Jamboree In The Hills
 14 New York NY Northampton Music Festival
 Aug. 8 Detroit Lakes MN We Fest
 21 Springfield AR Parsons Arena
 Sept. 6 Miles City MT Miles City RoundUp
 13 Pigeon Forge TN Dollywood
 Oct. 3 Hawassee GA Anderson Music Hall
 Raleigh NC North Carolina St. Fair
 24 Reno Valley KY Entertainment Center
 Dec. 12 Wheeling WV Capitol Music Hall

Roomful Of Blues

BA: Ted Kurland Associates
 PM: Bob Bell Management
 RC: Rounder

Mar. 13 Providence RI Lupo's Heartbreak Hotel
 19 Portsmouth NH Muddy River Smokehs.
 19 New Haven CT Toad's Place
 20 Cambridge MA Regattabar
 21 Newport RI Naval Base
 25 Annapolis MD Rams Head
 26 Alexandria VA The Birchmere
 27 Matunuck RI Ocean Mist
 28 Northampton MA Pearl Street
 29 Pawling NY Towne Crier Cafe
 Apr. 17 New York NY Chicago B.L.U.E.S.
 18 New York NY Chicago B.L.U.E.S.
 May 21 Chester NY Boodle's Opera House
 21 Santa Cruz CA Moe's Alley
 22 Yosemite CA Strawberry Music Fest.
 23 Santa Cruz CA Blues Festival
 24 Avila Beach CA Blues Festival
 28 Arcata CA Cafe Tomo
 27 Saratoga CA Carriage House Theatre
 29 San Francisco CA Bimbo's 365 Club
 June 1 Las Vegas NV Boulder Station Hotel
 2 Scottsdale AZ Sun House
 5 Oklahoma City OK Brickdown Festival
 18 Winnipeg MAN Jazz Winnipeg Festival

20 Calgary ALB Jazz Festival
 21 Vancouver BC Jazz Festival
 22 Victoria BC JazzFest International
 23 Seattle WA Ballard Freehouse
 24 Salmon Arm BC Community Ctr. Theatre
 26 Saskatoon SAS Jazz Festival
 27 Edmonton ALB Jazz Festival
 Aug. 1 Warren MI Halnich Park
 9 Goshen CT Litchfield Jazz Festival
 16 Black Island RI Spring House
 22 Narragansett RI Dining Club
 Nov. 14 Newport RI TBA

Rosie Ledet - The Zydeco Sweetheart

BA: Piedmont Talent
 RC: Maison De Soul

Mar. 11 Elmira NY Kingsbury's
 12 New Brunswick NJ Old Bay Restaurant
 13 Conshohocken PA The Club
 14 Glen Echo MD Glen Echo Ballroom
 Apr. 17 San Antonio TX Carlsbad Tavern
 18 Austin TX Zydeco Festival
 19 Houston TX International Festival
 25 Arlington TX Louisiana Swamp Romp
 May 3 New Orleans LA Jazz & Heritage Festival
 8 Breaux Bridge LA Crawfish Festival
 8 Fort Lauderdale FL Cajun Zydeco Festival
 17 Pensacola FL Spring Fest
 30-31 Long Beach CA Cajun Zydeco Festival
 June 6 Preston CT Strawberry Park
 -7 Preston CT Strawberry Park
 July 18 Kettering OH Jazz Pavilion
 25 Lincoln NE Decordova Museum
 Aug. 9 Richmond VA Museum Of Fine Art

Royal Fingerbowl

BA: Monterey International
 PM: Arts International Group
 RC: TVT

Mar. 13 New Orleans LA Tiptina's Uptown
 20 San Antonio TX Spook Room
 22 Houston TX Saterline Lounge
 Apr. 26 New Orleans LA Jazz & Heritage Festival
 June 13 Tampa FL Tropical Heatwave

Royal Trux

BA: Tough Guy Booking
 RC: Drag City International

Mar. 13 Carboro NC Cat's Cradle
 Atlanta GA The Point
 15 Pensacola FL The Handlebar
 16 New Orleans LA Hi-Ho Lounge
 17 Houston TX Eric's
 18 Austin TX Eric's
 20 Denton TX Rubber Gloves
 21 Fayetteville AR Clunk Music Hall
 22 Memphis TN Map Room

Rubyhorse

BA: Elizabeth Rush Agency
 PM: Collins Management

Mar. 26 Schenectady NY Van Dyck Restaurant
 27 Philadelphia PA Khyber Pass
 28 Northampton MA Iron Horse Music Hall

Ruder Than You

BA: Fast Lane International
 RC: Moon / Ska

Mar. 13 Bayshore NY Da Funky Phish
 Apr. 5 Fredericksburg VA Mary Wash. College
 18 Philadelphia PA Textiles College
 25 Scranton PA University Of Scranton
 28 New London CT E-N-Gee Club
 June 30 Beach Haven NJ The Marlin
 July 28 Beach Haven NJ The Marlin
 Aug. 25 Beach Haven NJ The Marlin

Rustic Overtones

BA: Don Law Agency
 PM: Bill Beasley Productions
 RC: Ripchord

Mar. 11 Danbury CT Tuxedo Junction
 12 Mt. Snow VT Snow Barn
 13 New York NY Mercury Lounge
 14 New York NY Wercians Lounge
 15 Killington VT The Picklebarrel
 18 Charlotte NC Double Door
 19 Carboro NC Cat's Cradle
 20 St. Simons Is. GA Island Rock Cafe
 21 Atlanta GA Smith's Old Bar
 21 Oxford GA Oxford College
 22 Columbia SC Oyster Fest
 23 Chapel Hill NC Lizard & Snake
 24 Columbia SC TBA
 25 Charleston SC Cumberland's
 26 Raleigh NC The Brewery
 27 Savannah GA School Of Art & Design
 28 Greenville NC The Attic
 Apr. 1 Louisville KY TBA
 2 Cincinnati OH Ripley's
 3 Columbus OH Little Brother's
 4 Indianapolis IN TBA
 8 Kalamazoo MI TBA
 9 East Lansing MI TBA
 10 Chicago IL Lakeview Links
 11 Chicago IL TBA
 25 New London NH Colby Sawyer College

Sammy Kershaw

BA: Buddy Lee Attractions
 PM: Go Tell Management
 RC: Mercury (Nashville)

Mar. 12 Valley City ND Winter Show
 20 Kennesaw GA Cowboys
 21 Vidalia GA S.E. Technical Inst.
 26 Wisconsin Dells WI Oyster Fest
 Apr. 4 Fort Worth TX Billy Bob's
 15 Thibodaux LA Thibodaux Civic Center
 18 Springfield IL Illinois State Fair
 18 Akron OH Akron Civic Center

Continued next page

ROUTE BOOK

SAMMY KERSHAW (continued)

Apr. 24	Saint John	NB	Harbour Station
25	Moncton	NB	Moncton Coliseum
26	Halifax	NS	Halifax Metro Centre
May 16	Hamel	MN	Medina Ent mnt Ctr
16	Detroit	MI	Downtown Hoedown
23	Valdosta	GA	Wild Adventures
24	Pigeon Forge	TN	Dollywood
28	Santa Rosa	CA	Portland Bank Center
29	Kelseyville	CA	Konocti Harbor Resort
30	Eureka	CA	Konocti Auditorium
June 1	Santa Ana	CA	Crazyhorse Saloon
1	Fairfax	VA	Fairfax Fair
13	Nashville	IN	Little Nashville Opry
20	Strausstown	PA	Pat Garrett Music Park
21	Syracuse	NY	New York State Fair
25	Fargo	ND	Red River Valley Fair
27	Grand Junction	CO	Country Jam USA
4	Wilmington	OH	City Park
5	Bowling Green	KY	Salute America
11	Jackson	NJ	Six Flags Gr Adventure
12	Webster	MA	Indian Lake Ranch
14	Elmora	IN	Daves County Fair
17	Madison	WI	Dane County Fair
18	St. Clairsville	OH	Jamboree In The Hills
23	Montgomery	MO	Montgomery County Fair
25	Columbus	OH	Cooper Stadium
31	Medicine Hat	AB	Medicine Hat Exhibition
31	Camrose	ALB	Big Valley Jamboree
Aug 6	Philadelphia	MS	Neshoba County Fair
8	Augusta	NJ	Farm & Horse Show
9	Malone	NY	Franklin County Fair
5	Mt. Morris	MI	Genesee Co. Ag Society
21	Zanesville	OH	Muskingum Co. Fair
23	Lima	OH	Allen County Fair
27	Rhinebeck	NY	Dutchess County Fair
28	Meaville	PA	Crawford County Fair
30	Fremont	OH	Sandusky County Fair
30	Woodstock	VA	Shenandoah County Fair
Sept 3	Pueblo	CO	Colorado State Fair
4	Lincoln	NE	Nebraska State Fair
5	Mt. Pleasant	IA	Old Thresher's Reunion
11	Rutland	VT	Vermont State Fair
12	Wheeling	WV	Jamboree USA
19	Hiawassee	GA	Anderson Music Hall
25	Dearfield	OH	Midwest Country Festival
26	Fredrick	MA	Great Frederick Fair
Oct. 7	Topshfield	MA	Topshfield Fair
8	Topshfield	MA	Topshfield Fair
10	Ashville	NC	Inglis Fod Fest
11	Columbia	SC	South Carolina State Fair
24	Arnold	MO	Richman Auditorium
Nov 7	Taylorville	IL	Nashville North

Sara Hickman

BA: Davis McLarty Agency
RC: Shanachie

Mar. 18	Dallas	TX	Poor David's Pub
26	Washington	DC	Kennedy Center
28	Houston	TX	Rucky Duck
Apr. 10	Austin	TX	La Zona Rosa
19	Fort Worth	TX	Main St. Fort Worth Fest.
May 23	Kerville	TX	Folk Festival
Sept 5	Kerville	TX	Folk Festival

Sarah McLachlan

BA: Little Big Man Booking
S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)
PM: Network Management
RC: Arista

Mar. 9	San Jose	CA	Event Center Arena
10	Fresno	CA	William Saroyan Theatre
11	Irvine	CA	Bran Events Center
13	Albuquerque	NM	Kiva Auditorium
15-16	Austin	TX	Austin Music Hall
17	Oklahoma City	OK	Civic Center Music Hall
18	Ames	IA	Stephens Auditorium
20	Louisville	KY	Palace Theatre
24	Ashville	NC	Ashville Civic Center
25	Charlotte	NC	Independence Arena
27	Richmond	VA	Landmark Theatre
28	Towson	MD	Towson Center Arena
29	Providence	RI	Providence Perf. Arts Ctr.
31	Wallingford	CT	Oakdale Theatre
Apr. 1	Portland	ME	Cumberland Civic Ctr.
2	Montreal	QUE	Musique Plus
4	Buffalo	NY	Manne Midland Arena
5	Rochester	NY	Rochester War Memorial
7	East Lansing	MI	Michigan St. University
8	Toledo	OH	Toledo Sports Arena
9	St. Louis	MO	Fox Theater
11	Omaha	NE	Omaha Music Hall
12	Madison	WI	Madison Civic Center
14	Kansas City	MO	Midland Theatre
15	Vail	CO	Dobson Arena
17	Boise	ID	Bank Of America Center

Note LISA LOEB supports on all dates.

Save Ferris

BA: Pinnacle Entertainment
RC: Epic

Mar. 21	Honolulu	HI	University Of Hawaii
25	Tucson	AZ	The Rialto
28	Boulder	CO	Fox Theatre
30	Albuquerque	NM	Launch Pad
Apr. 1	Austin	TX	Liberty Lunch
2	Dallas	TX	Deep Ellum Live
3	Houston	TX	Fitzgerald's
4	New Orleans	LA	House Of Blues
7	Lawrence	KS	The Bottleneck
10	Chicago	IL	Metro
11	Detroit	MI	St. Andrews Hall
12	Cleveland	OH	Grog Shop
15	New York	NY	Tramps

Note HAGFISH and HOMEGROWN appear March 25 - April 15

Schleigho

BA: Gameleon Productions
RC: Johnny Schleglio

Mar. 10	Greenville	NC	Peasant's
11	Elon	NC	The Lighthouse
12	Charlotte	NC	Fat City
18	Charleston	SC	Cumberland's
20	Boone	NC	Raffers
21	Huntington	WV	Stoned Monkey
26	Boston	MA	Harpers Ferry
27	Albany	NY	Valentine's
28	Rochester	NY	Milestones

Note HAGFISH and HOMEGROWN appear March 25 - April 15

Apr. 1	State College	PA	The Crowbar
2	Pittsburgh	PA	Next Decade
3	Erie	PA	Callaman Squid Row
4	Buffalo	NY	The Showplace
6	Ithaca	NY	Key West
9	State College	PA	The Crowbar
10	New York	NY	Wetlands Preserve
17	Syracuse	NY	No Borders No Bound.
22	Providence	RI	Underground
23	Portland	ME	The Basement
24	Northampton	MA	Iron Horse Music Hall
25	Genesee	NY	SUNY / Genesee

The Scofflaws

BA: F.B.I.
RC: Moon

Mar. 13	Fort Lauderdale	FL	The Squeeze
17	Ybor City	FL	The Hub
20	Austin	TX	The Backroom
27	Philadelphia	PA	Unitarian Church
2	Garden City	NY	Nassau Comm. College
3	Norwalk	CT	Sound Gate
25	Appleton	WI	TBA

Scott Ainslie

BA: Akasha Artist Management
RC: Cattail Music

Mar. 20	Palatine	IL	W.R. Harper College
Apr. 1	Ashland	WI	Alvord Theatre
4	Appleton	WI	Lawrence University
7	Jacksonville	FL	Illinois College
7	Westminster	MD	Common Ground
July 25	Black Mountain	NC	Guitar Week
Aug. 1	Black Mountain	NC	Guitar Week
Oct. 6	Belmont	NC	Belmont Abbey College

Sgt. Scagnetti

BA: All Access Booking
RC: Billy Clark

Mar. 9	Providence	RI	Living Room
10	Boston	MA	Mama Kin
13	Norwalk	CT	TBA
14	Fairfield	CT	Fairfield University
15	Asbury Park	NJ	Concert Hall
21	Yorktown Hts.	NY	Private Function
Apr. 1	New Britain	CT	The Sting
4	New London	CT	Connecticut College
5	Hartford	CT	TBA
11	New Milford	CT	Teen Center
18	Hartford	CT	TBA
19	Northampton	MA	TBA
24	Groton	MA	TBA
25	Purchase	NY	TBA
30	Danbury	CT	TBA
May 8	Minneapolis	NY	Doja One
15	Springfield	MA	Daddy O's
25	Danbury	CT	Danbury Elks Club
25	New Milford	CT	Teen Center
Aug. 29	Danbury	CT	TBA

Note Appearing with ACCIDENTAL GROOVE April 4

Shallow

BA: Ten-24 Music
PM: Ten-24 Music
RC: Zero Hour

Apr. 17	Kansas City	MO	The Hurricane
19	Chicago	IL	FireSide Bowl
24	Seattle	WA	The Colorbox
29	Costa Mesa	CA	Club Mesa

Shangri-La Chinese Acrobats

BA: SRO Artists
PM: IAI Presentations

May 6	Pueblo	CO	Cristo Arts Center
7-8	Fort Collins	CO	Lincoln Center
9	Pueblo	CO	Cristo Arts Center
Sept. 27	Lancaster	PA	American Music Theatre

Shawn Colvin

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
Sole Agency (Europe)
PM: AGF Entertainment
RC: Columbia

Mar. 9	Lebanon	NH	Lebanon Opera House
10	Keene	NH	Colonial Theatre
12	South Hadley	MA	Chapin Theatre
13	New London	CT	Garde Arts Center
14	Troy	NY	Savings Bank Music Hall
15	Sugar Loaf	NY	Lycian Center
20	Flushing	NY	Colden Auditorium
21	Staten Island	NY	College Of Staten Island
23-24	Washington	DC	9:30 Club
25	Towson	MD	Senator Theatre
3	Round Rock	TX	Old Settler's Festival
4	San Antonio	TX	Empire Theatre
19	St. Paul	MN	O'Shaughnessy Aud
20	Duluth	MN	Duluth Ent. Conv. Ctr.
25	Cincinnati	OH	Bogart's
27	Indianapolis	IN	Vogue Theatre
29-30	New York	NY	Lexing. KY
May 1	Ashland	KY	Paramount Arts Center

Shemekia Copeland

BA: Piedmont Talent
PM: John Hahn
RC: Alligator

Mar. 13	New Brunswick	NJ	Old Bay Restaurant
14	Providence	RI	The Cal
20	Mount Vernon	NY	Bayou Restaurant
21	Hartford	CT	Maple Tree
27	Teaneck	NJ	Mexical Blues Cafe
28	Northampton	MA	Iron Horse Music Hall
Apr. 3	New York	NY	Manny's Car Wash
11	Pawling	NY	Towne Crier Cafe
25	Piermont	NY	Turning Point
May 8	New York	NY	Manny's Car Wash
9	Berlin	NJ	Fat Jack's
22-23	Philadelphia	PA	Warmdaddy's
June 5	Chicago	IL	Chicago Blues Festival
12	Richmond	VA	Museum Of Fine Art
13	Charlottesville	NC	Double Door
14	Atlanta	GA	Blind Willie's
July 12	Rockland	ME	No Atlantic Blues Fest.

Sister 7

BA: Progressive Global Agency
RC: Robinson/Wood Management

Mar. 10	San Diego	CA	The Casbah
11	St. Hollywood	CA	Viper Room
13	San Francisco	CA	Last Day Saloon
14	Tahoe City	CA	Elevation
20	Seattle	WA	Tractor Tavern
22	Salt Lake City	UT	Zephyr Club
24	Denver	CO	Bluebird Theater
25	Breckenridge	CO	Alligator Lounge
26	Vail	CO	Dobson Arena
27	Aspen	CO	Double Diamond
31	Minneapolis	MN	Fine Line Music Cafe
Apr. 1	Chicago	IL	Schuba's
3	Lawrence	KS	The Bottleneck
4	St. Louis	MO	Side Door
11	Cincinnati	OH	Ripley's

Sister Hazel

BA: Pinnacle Entertainment
PM: Split Nickel Entertainment
RC: Universal

Mar. 26	Lakeland	FL	Florida So. College
27	Columbia	SC	Shrine Temple
28	Wingate	NC	Wingate University
29	Winston-Salem	NC	Ziggy's
30	Charlottesville	VA	Trax
31	Washington	DC	9:30 Club
Apr. 3	Orlando	FL	Univ. Of Central Florida
7	Mauai	HI	Hyatt Regency
14	New York	NY	Invng Plaza
16	Boston	MA	Avaford
16	Philadelphia	PA	Theatre Of Living Arts
18	Raleigh	NC	Walnut Creek Amph.
24	Memphis	TN	Mid South Music Fest.
25	Richardsn	TX	Wildflower Festival
30	W Palm Beach	FL	SunFest
May 2	Atlanta	GA	Music Midtown Festival
22	Montgomery	AL	Jubilee CityFest
23	Biloxi	MS	Miss. Coast Coliseum
July 10	Minneapolis	MN	Basilica Block Party
11	Chippewa Falls	WI	No Wisconsin St. Fair

Sister Soleil

BA: Ashley Talent International
PM: 21st Century Management
RC: Kaharhis

Apr. 3	Normal	IL	Illinois State University
4	Chicago	IL	Institute Of Technology
7	Brookings	SD	South Dakota State Univ.
9	Marquette	MI	Northern Michigan Univ.
15	Salem	VA	Roanoke College
18	Deland	FL	Stonewall University
19	Winter Park	FL	Rollins College
21	Greensboro	NC	Guilford College
23	Murray	KY	Murray State University
24	Ashland	OH	Ashland University
25	Baltimore	MD	University Of Maryland
Arnold	MD	Arnold Comm. College	
15	Joplin	MO	Missouri So. St. College

Six Feet Under

BA: Bay Ridge Talent
RC: Metal Blade

Mar. 9	New York	NY	Coney Island High
10	Providence	RI	Met Cafe
11	Albany	NY	Bogie's
12	Springfield	VA	Jac
13	Richmond	VA	Twisters
14	Spartanburg	SC	Ground Zero
July 25	Milwaukee	WI	The Rave

Sixteen Deluxe

BA: Bill Graham Management
PM: Bill Graham Management
RC: Warner Bros.

Mar. 12	Baton Rouge	LA	Varsity Theatre
13	Houston	TX	Fitzgerald's
14	Austin	TX	Liberty Lunch
21	Zabutin	TX	La Zona Rosa

SKWZBXX

BA: Metro Talent Group
PM: Lynn Oliver

Mar. 12	Winston-Salem	NC	Ziggy's
13	Asheville	NC	Galsby's
14	Charleston	SC	Music Farm
14	Columbia	SC	Jungle Jim's
16	Jacksonville	AL	Brother's Bar
18	Florence	SC	Apple Annie's
19	Athens	GA	Georgia Theatre
20	Atlanta	GA	Chameleon Club
21	Augusta	GA	Red Lion Pub
25	Savannah	GA	Velvet Elvis
26	St. Simons Isl.	GA	Island Rock Cafe
27	Fernandina Bch.	FL	Slider's

Sky Bop Fly

BA: Jeff Shibley Talent Group

Mar. 12	Lincoln	NE	Zoo Bar
13	Kearney	NE	Cunningham's
14	Crested Butte	CO	Murphy's Face Plant
15	Aspen	CO	Howling Wolf
16	Vail	CO	Garfinkel's
17-18	Colorado Spg.	CO	The Ritz
19	Boulder	CO	'Round Midnight
20	Frisco	CO	Barkley's
21	Park City	UT	Cozie's
22	Jackson Hole	WY	Mangy Moose
25	Winter Park	CO	Slade's Underground
27	Fort Collins	CO	Aggie Theatre
28	Steamboat Sp.	CO	The Inferno
Apr. 2	Fayetteville	AR	JR's Lightbulb Club
3	Hutchinson	KS	Finnigan's
4	Springfield	MO	Nathan P. Murphy's
9	De Kalb	OH	Otto's
10	Toledo	OH	Clit Lounge
18	Kansas City	MO	Private Function
May 1	De Kalb	IL	Otto's
1	Hutchinson	KS	Finnigan's

Rock Island Kansas City

IL RIBCO
MO The Cave

The Slackers

BA: Fast Lane International
RC: Moon / Ska

Mar. 27	Gettysburg	PA	Gettysburg College
28	New London	GA	Bl. N. Gen. Ctr.
Apr. 3	Bayshore	NY	Da Funky Phish
7	Wheaton	MD	Phantasmagoria
18	Philadelphia	PA	Textiles College
19	Pittsburgh	PA	Laga

Smalltown Poets

BA: Jeff Roberts & Associates
PM: Mark Hollingsworth Company
RC: Ardent / ForeFront

Mar. 10	Shirock	AZ	Shirock High School
11	Hobbs	NM	Tydings Auditorium
13	St. Joseph	MO	St. Joseph Civic Arena
14	Glen Rose	TX	High School
16	Columbus	MS	University For Women
17	Hattiesburg	MS	Univ. Of So. Mississippi
20	Des Moines	IA	First Federated Church
21	Omaha	NE	Omaha Civic Auditorium
22	Grand Forks	ND	Chester Fritz Auditorium
23	Rapid City	SD	Civic Auditorium
24	Casper	WY	Casper Events Ctr.
25	Mitchell	NE	Scotts Bluff Co. Fairgr.
27	Kansas City	KS	Youth For Christ
28	Manhattan	KS	McCain Auditorium
29	Hastings	NE	Sports & Recreation Ctr.
30	North Platte	NE	D&N Event Center
31	Topeka	KS	Performing Arts Center
Apr. 1	Ardmore	OK	Civic Auditorium
3	Garden City	KS	Clifford Hope Auditorium
4	Oklahoma City	OK	Cathedral Of Praise
5	College Station	TX	Wall Pen Creek Amph.
7	Fort Worth	TX	Texas Christian Univ.
9	Decatur	GA	Princess Theatre
10	Lawrenceburg	TN	Resurrection '98
14	Auburn	LA	Auburn University
16	Grand Rapids	MI	Fairhaven Ministries
17	Fort Wayne	IN	Yakov University
19	Detroit	MI	Temple Baptist Church
21	Willington	MI	High School Auditorium
24	Lancaster	PA	Worship Center
25	Succasunna	NJ	Roxbury High School
26	Peekskill	NY	Paramount Center
27	Bedford	NH	Faith Christian Center
28	Wilmington	DE	Faith City Family Church
30	Lynchburg	VA	Vines Center
May 2	Chicago	IL	Moody Church
4	Toledo	OH	Archbold High School
4	Whitewater	WI	Young Auditorium
6	Williston	ND	Liberty Evang. Church
7	Bismarck	ND	Evangel Temple
9	Sioux Falls	SD	Jeschke Fine Arts Ctr.
10	St. Paul	MN	Benson Great Hall
11	Albert Lea	MN	High School
15	Charlotte	NC	Knights Stadium
16	Knoxville	TN	TBA
17	Raleigh	NC	Walnut Creek Amph.
20	Grayson	KY	Luby Center Auditorium
21	Grayson	KY	Luby Center Auditorium
19	Veederburg	IN	Fountain Central High
18	Canal Fulton	OH	Alive Fest
20	Indianapolis	IN	Indy Youth Fair
24	Grayson	KY	Luby Center Auditorium
28	Erie	PA	NE High School
July 1	Grayson	KY	Luby Center Auditorium
8	Boiling Spg.	NC	Gardner/Webb College
10	Wirmar	MN	Sunshine Festival
11	Cedar Rapids	IA	TBA
12	Dallas	TX	TBA
16	Dallas	TX	Youth For Nations Conf.
17	Davis	OK	Falls Crk. Conf. Ctr.
20	Oklahoma City	OK	Oklahoma Christian Univ.
23	George	IA	The Gothic
24-25	Mackson	MS	Mississippi Coliseum
26	Atlanta	GA	World Congress Center
28	Dudley	GA	Dudley Baptist Church
29-30	Monterey	CA	Spirit West Coast
7	Richmond	VA	Baptist Conference
14	Winchester	KY	Cent. KY Campgrds.
15	Leitchfield	KY	New Song Festival
23	Chattanooga	TN	Univ. Of Tennessee
29	South Bend	IN	WHPZZ Celebration

Note: Appearing as part of the "THREADS TOUR" thru May 17 except April 7 - 14.

The Smiles

BA: ICM / Fair Warning - Wasted Talent
PM: GR Management
RC: A&M

Mar. 9	Derby	UK	Victoria Inn
11	Bournemouth	UK	Bournemouth University
12	Wolverhampton	UK	The Variety
14	Doncaster	UK	The Leopard
17	Exeter	UK	Cavern Club
19	Maidstone	UK	Union Bar
20	Reading	UK	Alley Cat Live
23	Leicester	UK	Princess Charlotte
25	Chelmsford	UK	Army & Navy Club
26	Tunbridge Wells	UK	The Forum
28	Oxford	UK	Zodiac
30	Cambridge	UK	Boat Race

Snapcase

BA: Do It Booking
RC: Victory

Apr. 11	New York	NY	Wetlands Preserve
---------	----------	----	-------------------

Snot

BA: Variety Artists International
PM: Nova Entertainment
RC: Geffen

Mar. 14	Corona	CA	Showcase Theater
15	Las Vegas	NV	Ozone
21	W. Hollywood	CA	Roxy Theatre

Solution a.d.

BA: Artists & Audience Entertainment
PM: Media Five Entertainment
RC: TAG Atlantic

Mar. 14	Hazleton	PA	Roads End
27	Behleheim	PA	Lupo's
28	Lancaster	PA	The Chameleon

Son Seals & The Chicago Fire Band

BC: Anna Greanias - Wright
PM: Anna Greanias - Wright
RC: Alligator

Mar. 20	Providence	RI	The Call
21	Lewiston	ME	Private Function
27	Tallahassee	FL	Blues Festival
28	Tampa	FL	Blues Festival

Apr. 9	Royal Oak	MI	Fifth Avenue Billiards
10	Chicago	IL	Buddy Guy's Legends
27	New Orleans	LA	Margaritaville Cafe
May 1	Manchester	CT	Hungry Tiger
2	New Haven	CT	Tune Inn
8	Bangor	ME	Sea Dog Brewery
8-9	New York	NY	Chicago B.L.U.E.S.
16	Osaka	JPN	Osaka Festival
23-24	Tokyo	JPN	Tokyo Festival
28	Downers Grove	IL	Founder's Hill
June 6	Athens	GRE	Blues Cruise
12	Athens	GRE	Blues Cruise
26	Kalamazoo	MI	Kalamazoo Brewing Co.
28	Downers Grove	IL	Heritage Festival
July 17	Kansas City	MO	Grand Emporium
19	Kansas City	MO	Blues Festival
24	Lincoln	NE	July Jam
Aug. 14	Pittsburgh	PA	Buffalo Blues
28	De Kalb	IL	Comest
Sept 11	Carrollton	KY	Festival
12	Joliet	IL	Rialto Square Theatre
19	Ann Arbor	MI	Private Function
Oct. 2	Canberra	AUS	Tilley Devine Cafe
3-4	Narooma	AUS	Blues Festival
6	Melbourne	AUS	The Continental
7	Sydney	AUS	The Basement
9	Auckland	NZ	Power Station
10	Wellington	NZ	James Cabaret
11	Christchurch	NZ	Blues Society
Nov. 6	Istanbul	TUR	Blues Festival
26	Istanbul	TUR	Blues Festival
Dec. 12	Miami	FL	U.S.S. Norway
19	Miami	FL	U.S.S. Norway

Son Volt

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
BA: ICM / Fair Warning - Wasted Talent
PM: Black Park Management
RC: Warner Bros.

Apr. 23	Cleveland	MS	Delta State University
24	Memphis	TN	Mid South Music Fest.

Sonic Joyride

BA: Mike Anderson / Anomaly Records
BA: Anomaly Records
PR: Innovative Media

Mar. 17	Houston	TX	Beer Can House
17	Houston	TX	Southwest Wholesale
18	San Antonio	TX	Hard Rock Cafe
19	Austin	TX	Borders Books & Music
20	Austin	TX	S&SW Convention
21	Austin	TX	Borders Books & Music
21	Austin	TX	Encore District
24	Dallas	TX	Hard Rock Cafe
25	Dallas	TX	Borders Books & Music
26	Abilene	TX	KEYJ Concert
28	Groom	TX	World's Largest Cross

Apr. 1	Memphis	TN	Borders Books & Music
1	Memphis	TN	Graceland
1	Memphis	TN	The Pyramid
4	St. Louis	MO	Mississippi Nights
4	Nashville	TN	Opry Bus Top
8	Knoxville	TN	Borders Books & Music
8	Knoxville	TN	World's Fair Park
9	Chandler	KY	WTB Radio Concert
9	Bristol	VA	World's Largest Guitar
11	Forest City	NC	Bottle House
11	High Point	NC	World's Largest Dresser
13	Atlanta	GA	Borders Books & Music
13	Atlanta	GA	Blockbuster
13	Atlanta	GA	Hard Rock Cafe
13	Marietta	GA	Giant 55' Metal Chicken
15	Jackson	FL	Borders Books & Music
17	Kissimmee	FL	World's Largest Alligator
17	Orlando	FL	Borders Books & Music
18	Sanasdena	PA	Banana's Music
18	Tampa	FL	Hard Rock Cafe

Sonny Sixkiller

BA: Save The World Entertainment
PM: Minimal Management
RC: Vital Cog

Mar. 11	York	PA	Murphy's Other Bar
14	Westchester	PA	Rex's
17	Richmond	NY	Twisters
22	New York	NY	Luna Lounge

Sons of the San Joaquin

BA: Scott O'Malley & Assoc.
PM: Scott O'Malley & Assoc.
RC: Western Jubilee Recording Co.

Mar. 14	Omak	WA	Performing Arts Center
21	Cedar City	UT	Shawhan Smith Center
28	Newhall	CA	Melody Ranch
31	Hanford	CA	TBA
Apr. 4	S.J. Capistrano	CA	Private Function
25	Kodiak	AK	Kodiak Auditorium
May 1	Aberdeen	WA	Grays Harbor College
3	Elk Grove	CA	Western Festival
20-24	Clovis	CA	Fandango
30	Sheraton	WY	Sheraton Inn
June 6	Carmel	CA	Hidden Valley
17	Colorado Spg.	CO	Broadmoor Hotel
24	Albion	CA	Golden Fiddle Festival
July 3	Fort Collins	CO	Wild Fest
5	Fort Collins	CO	West Fest
22	San Francisco	CA	Masonic Auditorium
7	Winnemucca	NV	Private Function
Aug. 12	Buttonwillow	CA	Tracy Ranch
Sept 17	Ashtand	OR	Rogue River Roundup
Oct. 17	Wabash	IN	Ford Theatre

The Sour Mash Project

BA: SMP
RC: Plug Artist Management
RC: Flying Matras

Mar. 13	Crested Butte	CO	El Dorado Cafe
15	Boulder	CO	Mountain Sun
17	Vail	CO	The Lodge
20	Fort Collins	CO	Aggie Theatre
21	Boulder	CO	Nick's
25	Breckenridge	CO	Alligator Lounge
27	Woodland Park	CO	Tres Hombres
28	Colorado Spg.	CO	Colorado College
Beloit	Beloit	WI	Beloit College
Apr. 16	Washington	DC	Madam's Organ
26	Hanover	PA	Kelingers

Southern Culture On The Skids

BA: The Billions Corporation
PM: The Billions Corporation
RC: DCC

Mar. 18	Shibuya	JPN	Club Quattro
19	Shinjyubashi	JPN	Club Quattro
6	Auckland	NZ	Power Station
8	Sydney	AUS	The Globe
9	Byron Bay	AUS	Blues Festival
10	Melbourne	AUS	Prince Of Wales
11	Melbourne	AUS	Corner Hotel
12	Sydney	AUS	Cat & Fiddle
6	Richmond	VA	TBA
10	Cambridge	MA	TBA
15	Buffalo	NY	TBA
19	Detroit	MI	TBA
21	Indianapolis	IN	TBA

Spacehog

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
BA: ITB (Europe)
PM: DAS Communications
RC: Sire / Warner Bros.

Mar. 11	Las Vegas	NV	Legends
12	Solar Beach	CA	Belly Up Tavern
13	Hollywood	CA	Hollywood Athletic Club
17	Tempe	AZ	Gilbon's
19	Dallas	TX	Curtain Club
23	So. Padre Island	TX	Charlie's
24	Houston	TX	Satellite Lounge
25	New Orleans	LA	House Of Blues
27	Atlanta	GA	Cotton Club

Note: GARAGELAND support thru March 25. IMANI COPOLLA supports March 27 except March 23 & 25.

The Specials

BA: Monterey International
BA: A.T.A. (U.K.)
PM: ITB (WV)
RC: Atomic Communications Group

Mar. 14	Santa Ana	CA	Galaxy Theatre
17	Ventura	CA	Ventura Theatre
18	Tempe	AZ	Boston's Night Club
24	Houston	TX	Huntingde Theatre
27	Portland	OR	Roseland Theater

The Spencers "Theatre Of Illusion"

BA: Group H Entertainment

Mar. 10	Eau Claire	WI	Regional Arts Center
11	Stevens Point	WI	Univ. Of Wisconsin
14	Forest City	IA	Waldorf College
17	Sheboygan	WI	Lakeland College
19	Dubuque	IA	Grand Opera House
21	Waukesha	WI	Carroll College
24	Frank Royal	VA	High School
28	Mansfield	OH	Renaissance Theatre
31	Rocky Mount	NC	Dunn Perf. Arts Center
8	Charleston	SC	College Of Charleston
15	Doyltestown	PA	Delaware Valley College
18	Sebring	FL	Southern University
24	Slippery Rock	PA	Slippery Rock University
25	Kenosha	WI	Carthage College
25	Menominee	WI	University Of Wisconsin
30	Alamosa	CO	Adams State College
2	Colorado Spg.	CO	Air Force Academy
3	Colorado Spg.	CO	Air Force Academy
Aug. 26	Boiling Spg.	NC	Gardner/Webb College
Sept 11	Sully	NC	Brunswick College
17	Pembroke	NC	Givens Perf. Arts Ctr.
18	Orlando	FL	St. Francis College
Oct. 16	Denton	TX	North Texas St. Univ.
24	Claremont	OK	Rogers University
26	Coffeaville	KS	Roosevelt Sch. Aud.
Feb. 22	Elizabeth City	NC	College Of Albemarle

Spider Monkey

BA: Progressive Global Agency
PM: Accomplish Management
RC: Ambassador

Mar. 9	Hilton Head	SC	Monkey Business
14	St. Simons Isl.	GA	Island Rock Cafe
18	Houston	TX	Satellite Lounge
20	Dallas	TX	Copperlank Brewery
27	Isle Of Palms	SC	The Windjammer
28	Tampa	FL	Frankie's Patio

Spider Virus

BA: RC
RC: Ng

Mar. 9	Kalamazoo	MI	Club Soda
10	Chicago	IL	Lounge Ax
11	Grand Rapids	MI	The Intersection
12	Lansing	MI	Mac's
13	Detroit	MI	Pharaohs
15	Cleveland	OH	Euclid Tavern
24	New York	NY	Brownies
26	Charlotte	NC	Fat City
27	Raleigh	NC	The Caboose
28	Roanoke	VA	Hell's Kitchen
29	Chapel Hill	NC	Local 506
30	Atlanta	GA	Somber Reptile
31	Tallahassee	FL	Cow Haus
Apr. 2	Pensacola	FL	Sluggo's
3	New Orleans	LA	Checkpoint Charlie's
4	Little Rock	AR	Vino's
6	Kansas City	MO	Grand Emporium
8	Boise	ID	Neurolux
9	Coeur D'Alene	ID	Acces Wild
10	Missoula	MT	Jay's Bar
11	Portland	OR	Berbat's Pan
13	Seattle	WA	The Colorbox
16	Costa Mesa	CA	Club Mesa
17	W. Hollywood	CA	Al's Bar
18	San Francisco	CA	Cocodrie
19	Sacramento	CA	Old Ironsides
21	Anaheim	CA	Linda's Doll Hut
22	San Diego	CA	Velvet

Spiritualized

BA: Artists & Audience Entertainment
BA: The Free Trade Agency (Europe)
RC: Lookout Management
RC: Dedicated / Arista Records

Mar. 14	Manchester	UK	Manchester Academy
15	Glasgow	UK	Barrowlands
16	Braford	UK	St. George's Hall
18	Brighton	UK	The Event II
19	Guildford	UK	Guildford Civic Hall
20	Birmingham	UK	Que The Club
21	Cambridge	UK	Corn Exchange
22	Nottingham	UK	Rock City
28	Houston	TX	Bayou Place Theatre
29	Dallas	TX	Music Hall at Fair Park
Apr. 1	Universal City	CA	Universal Amphitheatre
2	San Francisco	CA	Bill Graham Civic Aud.
4	Salem	OR	Salem Armory
5	Seattle	WA	Paramount Theatre
6	Vancouver	BC	PNE Forum
8	Calgary	ALB	Max Bell Centre
10	Rosemont	IL	Rosemont Theatre
12	Toronto	ONT	Maple Leaf Gardens
13	Montreal	QUE	

ROUTE BOOK

STORM & STRESS (continued)

Mar. 10	Minneapolis	MN	Terminal Room
11	Green Bay	WI	Concert Cafe
12	Madison	WI	O'Casey Corral
13	Chicago	IL	Empty Bottle
14	Washington	DC	930 Club

The Strangemen

BA:	LimeLife Entertainment
PM:	Omnipotent Music Group
RC:	Omnipotent Music Group

Mar. 12	Boston	MA	Charles Playhouse
14	Watertown	CT	Fat Daddy's Tavern
20	Cambridge	MA	Hoenix Landing
24-29	Key West	FL	Margantaville Cafe
Apr. 18	Boston	MA	Mama Kin
July 10	Hull	MA	Sea Note

Stuck Mojo

BA:	Progressive Global Agency
PM:	ICM / Fair Warning - Wasted Talent (Europe)
RC:	Mark Willis
RC:	Century Media

Mar. 11	Statesboro	GA	Blind Willie's
12	Myrtle Beach	SC	Player's
13	Spartanburg	SC	Magnolia Street Pub
14	Charlotte	NC	Tremont Music Hall
18	Charleston	SC	Musical Farm
19	Raleigh	NC	The Brewery
20	Columbia	SC	Elbow Room
21	Winston-Salem	NC	Ziggy's
22	Virginia Beach	VA	Rogues
24	Richmond	VA	Ailey Katz
25	Philadelphia	PA	Pontiac Grille
27	Washington	DC	The Bayou
28	New York	NY	Coney Island High

Note (HED)/PE appears on all dates. ULTRASPAK support on all dates.

Suffocation

BA:	Talent Consultants Int'l
PM:	Jason Filgman Management

Mar. 26	Rochester	NY	Penny Arcade
28	Rimouski	QUE	Merlin Cocktails
29	View	QUE	Le D'Auteuil
30	Trois Rivières	QUE	Le Maquisart
31	Montreal	QUE	Fouloques Electricues
Apr. 2	Providence	RI	Mt Cafe
3	New London	CT	EL-N-Gee Club
4	Poughkeepsie	NY	The Chance
16	Springfield	VA	Jaxx
17	Richmond	VA	Twisters

Sugar Blue

BA:	Piedmont Talent
PM:	Blue Savage Productions
RC:	Alligator

Mar. 13	Palatine	IL	Beale Street Blues
25	Denver	CO	Brendan's
26	Vail	CO	Garton's
27	Crested Butte	CO	Center For The Arts
28	Dillon	CO	House Of Blues
29	Evergreen	CO	Little Bear Saloon
June 6	Wisconsin Rap.	WI	Veteran's Park

Super Diamond

BA:	Cahn Artists Talent Agency
-----	----------------------------

Mar. 11	Los Angeles	CA	Private Function
18	Las Vegas	NV	Private Function
Apr. 10	W. Hollywood	CA	House Of Blues
11	W. Hollywood	CA	House Of Blues
17-18	Tahoe City	CA	Elevation
21	El Cajon	CA	Sycuan Gaming Center
25	Sacramento	CA	Harlow's
2	San Francisco	CA	The Fillmore
8	Portland	OR	Crystal Ballroom
15	Seattle	WA	Show Box
16	Los Angeles	CA	Private Function
24	Santa Rosa	CA	Mann Ala Carte
4	Seattle	WA	July 4th Festival
24	Fortuna	CA	Fortuna Autorama

The Supremes

Starring Mary Wilson

BA:	Paradise Artists
PM:	Duryea Entertainment

Mar. 14	Washington	DC	Omni-Shoreham Hotel
21	San Francisco	CA	Marnott Hotel
22	Dallas	TX	Apparel Mart
26	Sacramento	CA	Hyatt Regency
28	Cleveland	OH	Gund Arena
Apr. 1	Orlando	FL	Marnott World Center
2-14	Sparks	NV	John Ascuaga's Nugget
15	Harrisburg	PA	Rose Lehman Arts Ctr.
17-18	Bettendorf	IA	Lady Luck Casino
23-27	Las Vegas	NV	Caesars Palace
May 9	Richmond	VA	Maymont Park
21	Englewood	NJ	John Harms Theatre
22	Dover	DE	Dover Downs
22	Dallas	TX	Apparel Mart
23	Dover	DE	Dover Downs
28	Ocean City	MD	Arts Atlantica
30	Chicago	IL	Festival
3	Baltimore	MD	Hyatt's East Side
5	Peachtree City	GA	Frederick Brown Amph.
6	Uncasville	CT	Wolf Den
7	Las Vegas	NV	Sheraton Desert Inn
13	Pt. Vedra Bch.	FL	Center At Pt. Vedra Bch.
19	Orlando	FL	Centennial Auditorium
20	Burgettstown	PA	Star Lake Amphitheatre
27	Salt Lake City	UT	Franklin Quest Field
July 4	Dayton	OH	Delco Park
14-15	Vienna	VA	Wolf Trap Filene Ctr.
18	Vallejo	CA	Solano County Fair
Aug 17	San Mateo	CA	San Mateo County Fair
21	Eugene	OR	Lane County Fair
Sept 13	Puyallup	WA	Northwest Concert Ctr.
Oct 17	Kingsport	TN	Meadowview Conv. Ctr.
25	Saskatoon	SAS	Centennial Auditorium
29	Las Vegas	NV	Caesars Palace
Nov. -1	Las Vegas	NV	Caesars Palace
14	Wabash	IN	Honeywell Center
21	Quincy	IL	Quincy Country Club
28-29	Cerritos	CA	Cerritos Center

Feb. 13 Palos Hills IL Moraine Valley College

Swervedriver

BA:	The Agency Group
PM:	ICM / Fair Warning - Wasted Talent
RC:	Offside Management
RC:	Zero Hour

Mar. 9	Orlando	FL	Sapphire Supper Club
11	New Orleans	LA	House Of Blues
12	Baton Rouge	LA	Varsity Theatre
13	Houston	TX	Fitzgerald's
14	Austin	TX	Literary Lunch
15	Dallas	TX	Trees
16	Oklahoma City	OK	Will Rogers Theatre
17	Lawrence	KS	Granada Theatre
18	Columbia	MO	Blue Note
19	Detroit	MI	St. Andrews Hall
20	Chicago	IL	Metro
21	Chicago	IL	Reckless Records
21	Minneapolis	MN	7th Street Entry
22	Milwaukee	WI	Shank Hall
25	Denver	CO	Bluebird Theater
26	Salt Lake City	UT	Zephyr Club
28	Seattle	WA	RKCNDY
29	Victoria	BC	The Limit
30	Vancouver	BC	Starfish Room
Apr. 1	San Francisco	CA	Slim's
2	W. Hollywood	CA	Roxy Theatre
3	San Diego	CA	Brick By Brick
4	Phoenix	AZ	Mason Jar

Note Co-headline with HUM thru March 20 except March 18, 19 & 20 (Reckless Records)

Swing'n' Utters

BA:	Leave Home Booking
RC:	Fat Wreck Chords

Mar. 12	Reno	NV	VFW Hall
13	Stockton	CA	TBA
14	Sacramento	CA	Bojangles
20	Corona	CA	Showcase Theater
21	Los Angeles	CA	Bollock's
22	Goleta	CA	Community Center
27	Fresno	CA	California St. University
28	San Diego	CA	Soma
29	Santa Cruz	CA	Veterans Hall

T. Graham Brown

BA:	Buddy Lee Attractions
PM:	Mark Rothbaum
RC:	Warner Bros. (Nashville)

Mar. 19	Longview	TX	Cactus Canyon
Apr. 4	Pine Prairie	LA	Boggy Bayou Festival
24	Dickson	TN	Dickson Convention Ctr.
25	Geneva	AL	Festival On The River
May 2	Patoka	IL	Blue Crab Festival
June 27	Bay Springs	MS	Town Pavilion
July 4	Muleshoe	TX	Boe's Boot Shop
July 7	Madison	WV	Joan's County Fair

T-Model Ford

BA:	Piedmont Talent
RC:	Fat Possum

Apr. 25	New Orleans	LA	Jazz & Heritage Festival
30	Bergen	NOR	Blues & Roots Festival
May -1	Bergen	NOR	Blues & Roots Festival
2	Ospel	NET	Blues Festival
June 6	Chicago	IL	Chicago Blues Festival
July 3	Davenport	IA	Le Claire Park Riverfront

Taj Mahal

& The Phantom Blues Band

BA:	Monterey International
PM:	Asgard (Europe)
RC:	Bill Graham Management
RC:	Private Music

May 3	Avalon	CA	Casino Ballroom
9	Anaheim	CA	Freedman Forum

Note May 3 is a TAJ MAHAL solo date.

Take 6

BA:	William Morris Agency
PM:	Trifecta Entertainment
RC:	Warner Bros. (Nashville)

Mar. 14	Ann Arbor	MI	Hill Auditorium
Nov. 5	San Antonio	TX	Majestic Theatre
5	San Antonio	TX	Majestic Theatre
Dec. 5	Wilmington	DE	Grand Opera House

Tammy Wynette

BA:	Bobby Roberts Company
PM:	Tammy Wynette Enterprises
RC:	Epic (Nashville)
PR:	Evelyn Shriver

Mar. 14	Cass Lake	MN	Palace Casino
Apr. 24	Las Vegas	TX	Private Function
July 3	Milton	FL	Santa Rosa Fairgrounds
26	Kempton	PA	Kempton Fairgrounds
Sept. 12	Wisconsin Dells	WI	Country Legends Theatre
Oct. 16	Dover	DE	Dover Downs
-17	Dover	DE	Dover Downs

The Tea Party

BA:	ICM
PM:	S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)
RC:	S.R.O. Management
RC:	Atlantic

Mar. 13	St. John's	NF	Memorial University
-14	St. John's	NF	Memorial University
17	Sarnia	ONT	Tequila Rocks
19	Kitchener	ONT	Lytic Theatre
20	Palmerston	ONT	Norwell District
23	Timmons	ONT	Archie Dillon Sportsplex
24	Thunder Bay	ONT	Lakehead University
25	SaultSteMarie	MI	Club Princess
26	North Bay	ONT	Shark Tank
27	Sudbury	ONT	Laurentian University
30	Moncton	NB	Chévy's
31	Halifax	NS	The New Palace
Apr. -1	Halifax	NS	The New Palace

3 Fredericton NB Univ. Of New Brunswick

Terrance Simien

BA:	Piedmont Talent
PM:	965 Management
RC:	Tone Cool

Apr. 18	Houston	TX	International Festival
19	Austin	TX	Zydeco Festival
25	Arlington	TX	Louisiana Swamp Romp
26	New Orleans	LA	Jazz & Heritage Festival
May 1	Greenville	SC	Crawfish Festival
15	Stanhope	NJ	Stanhope House
16	Uncasville	CT	Mohegan Sun Casino
24	Shreveport	LA	Mudbug Madness
29-30	Long Beach	CA	Cajun Zydeco Festival
June 3	Hopewell	VA	Rendezvous
4	Fredericksburg	VA	Central Park
7	Vienna	VA	Wolf Trap Filene Ctr.
11	Milwaukee	WI	Third Ward
27	Warren	OH	One World One Heart
July 11	Cleveland	OH	Cain Park
16	W. Des Moines	IA	TBA
18	Kettering	OH	Fraze Pavilion
Aug 9	Lincoln	NE	Decorado Museum
15	Bethlehem	PA	Bethlehem Musikfest
Sept. 4	Johnstown	PA	Folk Festival
-5	Johnstown	PA	Folk Festival
6	Yosemite	CA	Strawberry Music Fest.

Terri Clark

BA:	Buddy Lee Attractions
PM:	Woody Bowles Company
RC:	Mercury (Nashville)

Mar. 13	Austin	TX	Livestock Show & Rodeo
14	Fort Worth	TX	Billy Bob's
Apr. 2	South Bend	IN	Notre Dame University
3	Madison	WI	Dane Co. Expo Ctr. Col
4	La Crosse	WI	La Crosse Center
16	Springfield	IL	Prarie Capital Conv. Ctr.
17	Champaign	IL	Assembly Hall
18	Saginaw	MI	Wendler Arena
22	Hiawasse	GA	Anderson Music Hall
June 7	Saskatoon	SAS	Private Function
15-19	Nashville	TN	Fan Fair
27	Cadott	WI	Country Fest
29	Del Mar	CA	Del Mar Fair
July 1	Calistoga	CA	Napa Co. Fairgrounds
3	Dixon	IL	Dixon Airport
16	Orlando	FL	Orlando Centreplex
17	Miami	FL	Miami Arena
18	Tampa	FL	Ele Palace
24	Pensacola	FL	Pensacola Civic Ctr.
26	New Orleans	LA	UNO Lakefront Arena
26	Lafayette	LA	Lafayette
31	Uniontown	PA	Fayette County Fair
Aug 4	South Bend	IN	St. Joseph Co. 4-H Fair
Sept 15	Woolster	OK	Wayne County Fair
Oct 4	Oklahoma City	OK	Oklahoma State Fair

Note Supporting BROOKS & DUNN thru April 18 except March 13 - 14

T.G. Sheppard

BA:	Bobby Roberts Company
PM:	R.J. Kaltenbach Personal Management

Mar. 17	Valentine	NE	Rosebud Casino
Apr. 16	Sparks	NV	John Ascu

TOBY KEITH (continued)

June 20	Hartford	MI	Y'Country Family Fest.
21	Detroit	MI	Country Summerfest
24	Del Mar	CA	Del Mar Fair
July 3	Hays	KS	Wild West Fest.
4	Greely	CO	Greely Stampede
8	Chippewa Falls	WI	No Wisconsin St Fair
11	Rhineland	WI	Hodag County Festival
17	St. Clairsville	OH	Jamboree In The Hills
18	La Plata	MD	Charles Co. Fairgrounds
19	Essex	MD	Essex Sky Park
23	Roseau	MN	Roseau County Fair
25	West Liberty	IA	Muscatine County Fair
7	Cashion	WI	Lions Festival
8	Dayton	OH	Thomas Cloud Park
9	Endicott	NY	Pine Valley Park
10	Columbus	OH	Ohio State Fair
11	Lucasville	OH	Scioto County Fair
18	Lynden	WA	NW Washington Fair
20	Glants Pass	OR	Josephine County Fair
23	San Mateo	CA	San Mateo County Fair
24	Clio	MI	Clio Amphitheater
25	Marshallfield	WI	Cent. Wisconsin St. Fair
27	Elkhorn	WI	Watworth County Fair
14	Wooster	OH	Wayne County Fair
15	Washington	OH	Guernsey County Fair

Todd Snider & The Nervous Wrecks

BA: Progressive Global Agency
PM: Al Bunnella Management
RC: MCA

Mar. 10	Bloomington	IN	Bluebird Nightclub
11	Lexington	KY	Lynagh's
12	Columbus	OH	Ludlow's
13	Pontiac	MI	Mill Street Inn
14	Cincinnati	OH	Blue Note Cafe
19	Austin	TX	Waterloo Brewing Co.
20	Houston	TX	Satellite Lounge
20	Fort Smith	AR	Fort Smith Civic Center

Todd Thibaud

BA: Little Big Man Booking
PM: Creamer Management
RC: Doolittle

Mar. 16	Nashville	TN	Exit / In
18	Houston	TX	Satellite Lounge
21	Austin	TX	Hole In The Wall
24	St. Louis	MO	Side Door
26	Evansville	IN	Duck Inn
27	Indianapolis	IN	World Mardi Gras
31	Chicago	IL	Schuba's
1	Cleveland	OH	Wilbert's

Tom Rush

BA: Skyline Music
PM: Toby Ludwig

Mar. 26	S. J. Capistrano	CA	Coach House
27	Santa Barbara	CA	Coach House North
2	Annapolis	MD	Rams Head
3	Easton	MD	Adavation Theatre
4	Mt. Tabern	NJ	The Tabernacle
6	Northampton	MA	Iron Horse Music Hall
7	Ogunquit	ME	Jonathan's
11	Waldoboro	ME	The Theatre
12-14	Blue Hill	ME	Left Bank Cafe
19	Groton	MA	Septemberfest

Tom Wopat

BA: Buddy Lee Attractions
PM: BDM Company
PR: Brokaw Company

Mar. 28	Schaumburg	IL	Prairie Arts Center
4	Live Oak	FL	Suwannee River Jam
18	Wisconsin Dells	WI	Country Legends Theatre
May 24	Hershey	PA	Hersheypark Amph
4	Columbus	WI	July 4th Celebration
11	Bloomfield	IA	Davis County Fair
16	Philadelphia	PA	Choctaw Indian Fair
18	Myrtle Beach	SC	Palace Theatre
Sept. 5	Rentfro Valley	KY	Entertainment Center
17	Spencer	IA	Clay County Fair

Tommy Castro

BA: Tom Gold Agency
PM: Greg Digiovine
RC: Blind Pig
PR: Jensen Communications

Mar. 13	Eureka	CA	Club West
13-14	Reno	NV	Eldorado Hotel & Casino
16	San Francisco	CA	Biscuit 'N Blues
19	Oakland	CA	Eli's
20	Monterey	CA	Doc Rickett's Lab
21	Sacramento	CA	Private Function
22	Sacramento	CA	Sacramento Inn
24	San Francisco	CA	Lou's Pier 47
27	San Mateo	CA	Barley and Hops
28	San Rafael	CA	New George's
1	San Francisco	CA	Blues
Apr. 10	Santa Cruz	CA	Moe's Alley
17	Mill Valley	CA	Sweetwater Saloon
18	San Francisco	CA	Biscuit 'N Blues
May 15	Dallas	TX	Blue Cat Blues
16	Dallas	TX	J & J Blues Bar
20	Joplin	MO	Champ's Pub
21	Springfield	MO	Murphy's
22-23	Memphis	TN	B.B. King's Blues Club
28	Fort Smith	AR	Coney Isl. Beer Garden
29-30	Eureka Springs	AR	Blues Festival
July 4	Ottawa	ONT	Ottawa Blues Festival
10	Lincoln	NE	Zoo Bar
12	Munster	IN	Blues & Jazz Festival
17	Syracuse	NY	Blues Festival

Toni Lynn Washington

BA: Tone-Cool Artists
PM: Tone-Cool
RC: Tone-Cool

Mar. 12	Worcester	MA	Plantation Club
13	Nashua	NH	Sharky's
14	Brookline	MA	The Tam
19	Worcester	MA	Plantation Club
20	Portsmouth	NH	Muddy River Smokehouse
21	Cambridge	MA	House Of Blues
26	Worcester	MA	Plantation Club

Apr. 27	Newburyport	MA	The Grog
2	Marblehead	MA	Rio Grande Cafe
4	New Brunswick	NJ	Old Bay Restaurant
10	Worcester	MA	Green's
11	Hull	MA	Sa Note
17	Manchester	NH	Black Brimmer
18	Portsmouth	NH	Muddy River Smokehouse
8	Quincy	MA	Yardrock Cafe
9	Andover	MA	The Rynborn
11	Nashua	NH	Sharky's
21	Marblehead	MA	Rio Grande Cafe
22	Portsmouth	NH	Muddy River Smokehouse
5	Newport	RI	Newport Blues Cafe
7	Chicago	IL	Chicago Blues Festival
7	Cambridge	MA	Ryle's
10	Portsmouth	NH	Muddy River Smokehouse
16	Marblehead	MA	Rio Grande Cafe
23	Newport	RI	Newport Blues Cafe
29	Boston	MA	TBA
7	Portsmouth	NH	Muddy River Smokehouse
8	Hull	MA	Sea Note
9	Litchfield	CT	Jazz Festival
22	Norwich	NY	Blues Festival
22-30	Newport	RI	Newport Blues Cafe
31	Marblehead	MA	Rio Grande Cafe
26	Boston	MA	Boston Blues Festival
14	Andover	NH	The Rynborn
21	Hull	MA	Sea Note

Tower Of Power

BA: William Morris Agency
PM: Primary Talent International (Europe)
RC: Epic

Mar. 13	Sparks	NV	John Ascuaga's Nugget
17	Danbury	CT	Tuxedo Junction
18	New Haven	CT	Toad's Place
20-22	Atlantic City	NJ	Claridge Casino & Hotel
Apr. 23	Red Wing	MN	Treasure Island Casino
26	Red Wing	MN	Treasure Island Casino
2	Visalia	CA	Plaza Park
16	Dana Point	CA	Doheny State Beach
20-24	Stairline	NV	Harrah's Tahoe
Aug. 5	Portland	OR	Wash. Park Zoo Amph.
6	Albany	OR	Monteith Riverpark
7	San Jose	CA	Santa Clara County Fair
8	Paso Robles	CA	California Mid-State Fair
8	Kelseyville	CA	Konocoti Harbor Resort
14	Sacramento	CA	Radiation Hotel
15	San Mateo	CA	San Mateo County Fair
16	Napa	CA	Town & Country Fair
21	Santa Ynez	CA	Harrah's Vineyards
26	Reno	NV	Harrah's Reno
26	Reno	NV	Harrah's Reno
20	Clinton Twpsh.	MI	Macomb Centre
22	Indianapolis	IN	Vogue Theatre
25	Mansfield	MO	Station Casino
25	Kansas City	MO	Harvey's Casino
25	Mason City	IA	Nowa Comm. College
Oct. 2	San Diego	CA	Humphrey's

Note AVERAGE WHITE BAND appears March 20 - 22 and Sept. 25 - Oct. 2.

Trace Adkins

BA: William Morris Agency
PM: Borman Entertainment
RC: Capitol (Nashville)

Mar. 12	Rockford	IL	Rockford MetroCentre
13	Evansville	IN	Roberts Stadium
14	Fort Wayne	IN	Allen Co. Mem. Coliseum
15	West Lafayette	IN	Elliott Hall Of Music
19	Austin	TX	Exposition Center
20	San Antonio	TX	Far West Rodeo
21	Arlington	TX	Cowboys
27	Peoria	IL	Civic Center Arena
28	Cincinnati	OH	The Crown
Apr. 24	Grand Rapids	MI	Van Andel Arena
25	Queen Creek	AZ	Country Thunder
25	College Station	TX	Kyle Field
30	St. George	UT	Dixie Center
May 1	Ogden	UT	Dee Events Center
2	Pocatello	ID	Roll Arena
3	Boise	ID	Idaho Centre
7	Chico	CA	Silver Amphitheatre
8	Dixon	CA	Dixon May Fair
9	Kelseyville	CA	Konocoti Amphitheatre
10	Santa Barbara	CA	Santa Barbara Bowl
17	Shreveport	LA	Expo Hall
22	Little Rock	AR	Riverfront Park Amph.
29	Cuyahoga Falls	OH	Blossom Music Center
30	Clarkston	MI	Pine Knob Music Theatre
31	Noblesville	IN	Deer Creek Music Center
June 4	Orlando	FL	Orlando Arena
6	Fort Myers	FL	Lee Civic Center
7	Palm Beach	FL	Coral Sky Amphitheatre
11	Danville	IL	David Palmer Civic Ctr.
12	Bonner Springs	KS	Sandstone Amphitheatre
13	Maryland Hgts.	MO	Riverport Amphitheatre
19	New Berlin	IL	Sangamon County Fair
20	Council Bluffs	IA	Westfair Amphitheatre
25	Cadott	WI	Country Festival
26	Oshkosh	WI	Sunny View Expo Ctr.
27	Richland Center	WI	Kros Koup Park
July 2	Clinton	IA	Riverboat Days
4	Curryville	MO	Vandalia Area Fair
10	Clio	MI	Clio Amphitheater
11	Loraine	IL	Hickory Hill Lakes
12	Rhinelander	WI	Hodag County Festival
15	Peoria	IL	Heart Of Illinois Fair
18	St. Clairsville	OH	Jamboree In The Hills
19	Essex	MD	Essex Sky Park
22	Beatrice	NE	Knob County Fair
23	Cheyenne	WY	Frontier Days
25	Hastings	NE	Adams County Fair
27	Great Falls	MT	Montana State Fair
31	Mt. Vernon	OH	Knox County Fair
Aug. 7	Sussex	OH	Rock County 4-H Fair
8	Uniontown	PA	Fayette County Fair
10	Lucasville	OH	Scioto County Fair
11	Pittsfield	PA	Warren County Fair
14	Malone	NY	Franklin County Fair
15	Cobleskill	NY	Sunshine Fair
20	Secalia	MO	Missouri State Fair
27	Memphis	TN	Mid-South Coliseum
28	Fort Smith	AR	Arkansas-Oklahoma Fair

Note Supporting CLINT BLACK March 12 - 15, 27 - 29 and April 30 - June 13 except May 22.

Tracy Byrd

BA: William Morris Agency
PM: Carter & Company
RC: MCA (Nashville)

Mar. 20	Jamestown	NY	Reg Lenna
21	Wilkes-Barre	PA	F.M. Kirby Center
22	New Castle	PA	Scottish Rite Cathedral
Apr. 3	Kansas City	MO	Station Casino
24	Richardson	TX	Wildflower Festival
25	Port Arthur	TX	Pleasure Island
5	Kennesaw	GA	Cowboys
6	Birmingham	AL	Birm. Jeff. Concert Hall
9	Gladesville	TX	Rodeo Arena
20	Stockton	CA	San Joaquin County Fair
26	Grand Junction	CO	Country Jam USA
27	Manhattan	KS	Country Stampede
July 17	San Antonio	TX	Far West Rodeo
22	Lewistown	MT	Central Montana Fair
24	Jackson	WY	Teton County Fair
25	Clinton	MT	Chalet Bear Mouth
28	Corvallis	OR	Benton County Fair
29	Longview	WA	Cowlitz County Fair
31	Redmond	OR	Deschutes County Fair
Aug. 1	Hillsboro	OR	Washington County Fair
5	San Jose	CA	Santa Clara County Fair
6	Paso Robles	CA	California Mid-State Fair
7	Ventura	CA	Ventura County Fair
9	San Bernardino	CA	Midnight Rodeo
11	Burley	ID	Cassia County Fair
13	Myrtle Point	OR	Coos County Fair
14	Seattle	WA	Fort Lewis Military Base
15	Richgals	IA	Windsor State Fair
19	Aberdeen	SD	Brown County Fair
21	Denver	CO	Grizzly Rose
22	Baker	MT	Fallon County Fair
24	Pueblo	CO	Colorado State Fair
29	Freeport	IL	Stephenson County Fair
Sept. 5	Shawano	WI	Shawano County Fair
6	Spirit Lake	ND	Spirit Lake Casino
11	Sandwich	IL	Sandwich Fair
Oct. 23	Aiken	SC	Country Jaycee Fair
Nov. 28	Taylorville	IL	Nashville North

Tracy Lawrence

BA: William Morris Agency
PM: Trace Lawrence Enterprises
RC: Atlantic (Nashville)

Mar. 13	Earth City	MO	In Cahoots
14	Poteau	OK	Stampede
20	Beckley	WV	Raleigh County Armory
21	Macon	GA	Cherry Blossom Festival
Apr. 3	Farmington	NM	McGee Park
4	Sierra Vista	AZ	Texas Annie's
5	San Bernardino	CA	Windsor State Fair
8	Redding	CA	Redding Civic Auditorium
9	Williamina	OR	Spirit Mountain Casino
10	Kelseyville	CA	Konocoti Harbor Resort
14	Laughlin	NV	Harrah's Laughlin
24	Fort Worth	TX	Billy Bob's
25	Freer	TX	Rattlesnake Roundup
3	Williamsport	PA	Community Arts Center
8	Raleigh	NC	The Longbranch
9	Double Springs	AL	Loochee Amphitheatre
15	Pensacola	FL	Spring Fest
16	Myrtle Beach	SC	Alabama Theatre
13	Middleburg	FL	Spencer Farms
6	Paduacah	KY	Executive Inn
13	Grenada	MS	Grenada Lake
20	Detroit	MI	Michigan State Fair
26	Cadott	WI	Country Fest
27	Oshkosh	WI	Sunny View Expo Ctr.
3	Greely	CO	Greely Stampede
5	Salem	OH	Fonderosa Park
16	Merritt	BC	Mountain Music Festival
17	Craven	SAS	Big Valley Jamboree
Aug. 8	Philadelphia	MS	Neshoba County Fair
9	Silver Springs	FL	Silver Springs Park
22	Pecatonica	IL	Winnebago County Fair

The Trammes

Featuring Earl Young
BA: Talent Consultants Int'l

Mar. 27	Kansas City	MO	Flamingo Hilton
Apr. 28	Kansas City	MO	Flamingo Hilton
May 1	New York	NY	Private Function
May 1	Monmouth	NJ	Private Function
July 18	Point Jarvis	NJ	New Hope Farm
22	Hoboken	NY	St. Ann's Feast

Treadmill Trackstar

BA: Alliance Artists
PM: Alliance Artists
RC: Breaking / Atlantic

Mar. 12	Panama City	FL	Club LaVela
13	Columbus	GA	The Loft
14	Columbia	SC	St. Patty's Day Fest
17	Panama City	FL	Club LaVela
19	Charleston	SC	Music Farm
24	Greenville	NC	The Attic
25	Columbia	SC	Elbow Room
26	Myrtle Beach	SC	House Of Blues
27	Raleigh	NC	The Brewery
28	Winston-Salem	NC	Ziggy's
Apr. 9	Greenwood	SC	Starnes Club Forest
May 9	Macon	GA	Donatown Tavern
13	Valdosta	GA	J.P.'s
15	Greenville	SC	Henri's
31	Raleigh	NC	G 105 / Big Shindig

Trooper

BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates

Mar. 14	Edmonton	ALB	Lampighter Club
16	Bamford	ALB	Jand Bill's
18	Calgary	ALB	Back Alley
18	Edmonton	ALB	Red's
June 20	Kitchener	ONT	Lulu's
28	Swift Current	SAS	Swift Current Exhibition
July 1	Peterborough	ONT	Festival Of Lights

Tuck & Patti

BA: Monterey International
PM: Primary Talent International (Europe)
RC: Windham Hill

Mar. 21	Coral Gables	FL	Congregational Church
22	W. Palm Beach	FL	Gosman Amphitheater
23	Miami	FL	Church of the Open Door
June 6	New York	NY	Private Function

ROUTE BOOK

THE URGE (continued)
 Mar. 13 Fayetteville AR JR's Dickson St. Ballm.
 21 Rolla MO University Of Missouri

Note 2 SKINNEE J'S support thru March 11.

Vallejo

BA: Metro Talent Group
PM: Michael Panepento
RC: TVT

Mar. 21 Austin TX SxSW Convention

Venom

BA: Bay Ridge Talent
PM: Eric Cook

May 1 San Francisco CA Maritime Hall
 2 San Bernardino CA Orange Pavilion

Vern Gosdin

BA: Bobby Roberts Company

July 11 Branson MO Branson Town USA
 12 Branson MO Branson Town USA
 26-27 Branson MO Branson Town USA
 Aug. 8 Branson MO Branson Town USA
 9 Branson MO Branson Town USA
 Sept. 12 Branson MO Branson Town USA
 -13 Branson MO Branson Town USA
 Oct. 9 Branson MO Branson Town USA
 -10 Branson MO Branson Town USA
 Nov. 15 Branson MO Branson Town USA
 -16 Branson MO Branson Town USA

Victor Wooten

BA: APA
PM: Dave Bendett
RC: Compass

Mar. 25 Aurora CO Outsite's True Blue
 26 Aspen CO Double Diamond
 27 Steamboat Sp. CO The Inferno
 28 Fort Collins CO Aggie Theatre
 30 Boulder CO Fox Theatre
 31 Crested Butte CO Murphy's Face Plant
 Apr. 1 Telluride CO Sheridan Opera House
 8 Sacramento CA Drum & Guitar City
 7 Reno NV Maytan Music Center
 8 Redwood City CA Gelfo Music
 9 Cotati CA Zone Music
 10 Eureka CA Music 101

Victoria Williams

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
BA: Asgard (Europe)
RC: Mammoth

Mar. 13 Atlanta GA Variety Playhouse
 14 Charlotte NC Neighborhood Theater
 16 Alexandria VA The Birchmere
 18 Philadelphia PA Theatre Of Living Arts
 19 Northampton MA Iron Horse Music Hall
 21 Boston MA Berklee Performance Ctr.
 22 New York NY Tramps
 25 Toronto ONT Phoenix Concert Theatre
 26 Ann Arbor MI The Ark
 28 Chicago IL Park West
 Apr. 2 Gallatin MT Gateway Inn
 5 Seattle WA King Kat Theatre
 6 Portland OR Aladdin Theatre
 8 San Francisco CA Great Amer. Music Hall
 9 Nevada City CA Miner's Foundry

Note CHRIS STILL'S supports on all dates.

Violent Femmes

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
BA: The Free Trade Agency (Europe)
PM: Borman Entertainment
RC: Interscope

Apr. 4 Alliance OH Mt. Union College
 5 Elkhart IN Elco Theatre
 6 Indianapolis IN World Marti Gras
 7 Louisville KY Knights Hall
 18 Winona MN Winona St. University

Note POLARA opens April 18.

Waddie Mitchell

BA: Scott O'Malley & Assoc.
PM: Scott O'Malley & Assoc.
RC: Warner Western

Mar. 14 Omak WA Performing Arts Center
 21 Cedar City UT Shawan Smith Center
 29 Newhall CA Melody Ranch
 Apr. 25 Hutchinson KS TBA
 May 16 La Veta CO Spanish Peaks Gathering
 22-23 Clovis CA Fandanglo
 June 14 Colorado Spg. CO Broadmoor Hotel
 20 Encampment WY Private Function
 21 North Platte NE Nebraskaland Days
 July 28 Logan UT American West Festival
 Aug. 8 Logan UT American West Festival
 27-29 Orem UT Storytelling Festival
 Sept. 5 Copper Mtn. CO Copper Fest
 6 Copper Mtn. CO Copper Fest
 Oct. 17 Wabash IN Ford Theatre
 19 Commerce TX Cowboy Gathering
 Feb. 4 Fort Worth TX Bass Conference Hall
 7 Fort Worth TX Bass Conference Hall

Wailing Souls

BA: High Watt
PM: Doc Williamson
RC: Pow Wow

Mar. 12 San Diego CA G Lounge
 13 Scottsdale AZ Cajun House
 14 Albuquerque NM El Rey Theatre
 15 San Antonio TX White Rabbit
 17 Corpus Christi TX Buckets Sports Grill
 18 Dallas TX Trees
 20 New Orleans LA House Of Blues
 21 Atlanta GA Sombra Reptile
 25 Cincinnati OH Ripley's
 26 Cleveland OH Agora Theatre

27 Pittsburgh PA Graffiti Showcase
 28 Matunuck RI Ocean Mist
 29 New Britain CT The Sting
 3 Montreal MA House Of Blues
 3 Burlington VT Rainbow Heights
 5 Burlington VT Club Toast
 8 Kansas City MO Grand Emporium
 9 Iowa City IA The Que
 10 Chicago IL Park West

Wallmen

BA: The C.I.A. Agency
PM: Cushy Music Management
RC: Wild Pitch

Mar. 11 Philadelphia PA Nick's
 12 Baltimore MD Otobar
 13 Greensboro NC Somewhere Else Tavern
 14 Savannah GA Velvet Elvis
 17 Orlando FL Will's Lockhaven Pub
 18 Valdosta GA Library Of The Legion
 19 Atlanta GA The Point
 20 Spartanburg SC Ground Zero
 21 Asheville NC Vincent's Ear
 22 Charleston SC Horse & Cart
 23 Columbia SC New Brooklyn Tavern
 24 Chapel Hill NC Lizard & Snake
 25 Charlotte NC Fat City
 26 Washington DC Metro Cafe
 27 New York NY Luna Lounge
 28 Port Chester NY The Beat
 Apr. 4 Syracuse NY Hungry Charley's
 9 Mount Vernon NY Bayou Restaurant

War

BA: Variety Artists International
BA: ITB (Europe)
PM: Avenue Management Group
RC: Avenue

Mar. 20 Redondo Bch. CA Club Caprice
 21 Las Vegas NV Boulder Station Hotel
 May 1 Phoenix AZ Orpheum Theatre
 2 Santa Fe NM Camel Rock Casino
 12 El Cajon CA Sycuan Gaming Center
 16 Jackson MS Jubilee Jam
 22 Little Rock AR Riverfest
 June 6 Denver CO Mile High Greyhound
 10 Lafayette LA Grant Street Dance Hall
 11 Lake Charles LA The Palace
 12-13 New Orleans LA House Of Blues
 14 Los Angeles CA Greek Theatre
 19 Kansas City MO Barney Allis Plaza
 20 Chicago IL House Of Blues
 21 Stockton CA San Joaquin County Fair
 27 Jacksonville OR Britt Pavilion
 July 17 Vernon Hills IL New Century Park
 19 Fairfax VA Capitol Soul Festival
 Aug. 1 Paso Robles CA California Mid-State Fair

Wayne Watson

BA: William Morris Agency
PM: Mike Atkins Management
RC: Warner / Alliance

Mar. 15 Calverton MD High School
 20 Jacksonville FL Jacksonville Coliseum
 21-22 So. Barrington IL Willow Creek Church
 25 Victoria TX Parkway Baptist Church
 Apr. 3 Shawnee Mission KS KCFYC Auditorium
 4-5 Ruston LA Temple Baptist Church
 12 Lakeland FL Lakeland Center
 19 Wheaton IL Wheaton Bible Church
 6 Olympia MS St. Martins Pavilion
 10 Jackson MS Christ United Church
 15 Jackson MS Christ United Church
 16 McKinney TX First Baptist Church
 20 Rapid City SD Rushmore Plaza
 22 Houston TX Second Baptist Church
 23 Destin FL First Baptist Church
 30 Clinton Twshp. MI Macomb Center
 July 2 Butler PA Mt. Chestnut Center
 Sept. 4 Livonia MI Presbyterian Church
 11-13 Lebanon OR Camp Tadmor
 19 Rehoboth Bch. DE Rehoboth Center
 26 Emporia KS White Auditorium
 Oct. 2 Grand Rapids MI Calvary Church
 3 Avon Park FL S. Florida Comm. College
 5 Longview TX First Baptist Church
 Dec. 20 Katy TX First Baptist Church

Webb Wilder

BA: American Frontier Touring
RC: Watermelon

Mar. 13 Bowling Green KY Ft. Rock
 26 Louisville KY Jim Porter's Emporium
 27 Memphis TN Arcade Restaurant
 28 Knoxville TN Flamingo's
 Apr. 3 Austin TX Continental Club
 10 Huntsville AL Crossroads Cafe
 11 Atlanta GA Smith's Old Bar
 17 Rock Island IL Rock Island Brewing Co.
 18 Lyons IL Lyons Brewing Co.
 June 13 Lynchburg VA Ellington Playhouse

Wheels

BA: Good Music Agency
PM: Good Music Agency
RC: Asylum

May 12 Las Vegas NV Arizona Charlie's
 17 Las Vegas NV Arizona Charlie's
 June 15 Nashville TN Fan Fair
 19 Nashville TN Fan Fair
 20-21 Leech Lake MN Country Festival
 25 Grand Junction CO Country Jam USA
 July 16 Eau Claire WI Country Jam USA
 17-19 Grand Portage MN Country Jam USA
 21-23 Council Bluffs IA Bluffs Fun Casino
 31 Brookings SD Gateway To Sturgis
 Aug. 2 Brookings SD Gateway To Sturgis
 7 Detroit Lakes MN We Fest
 11-13 West Allis WI Wisconsin State Fair

Whiskeytown

BA: Progressive Global Agency
PM: Jacknife
RC: Outpost / Geffen

Mar. 18 St. Louis MO Blueberry Hill
 19 Omaha NE Ranch Bowl

20-21 Minneapolis MN 400 Bar
 22 Middleton WI Club Tavern
 25 Milwaukee WI Shank Hall
 26 Chicago IL Metro
 26 Indianapolis IN The Patio
 27 Pontiac MI 7th House
 28 Toronto ONT Horseshoe Tavern
 30 Pittsburgh PA Rosebud
 Boston MA Paradise Rock Club
 Apr. 2 Washington DC The Bayou
 4 New York NY Tramps

The Why Store

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
PM: East End Management
RC: Way Cool Music / MCA
PR: MSO

Mar. 10 Ames IA People's
 11 Decatur IA Kirkland Arts Center
 12 Iowa City IA Union Bar
 25 Chicago IL House Of Blues

Widespread Panic

BA: Progressive Global Agency
BA: Gold Artist Agency (Europe)
PM: Brown Cat
RC: Capricorn

Mar. 10 Adelaide AUS Gov. Hindmarsh Hotel
 11 Melbourne AUS Mercury Lounge
 12 Auckland NZ Luna
 17-21 Paris FRA Chesterfield Cafe
 24-28 Paris FRA Chesterfield Cafe
 30 Amsterdam NET Paradijs
 Apr. 1 Hamburg GER Logo
 3 London UK Borderline

Wig

BA: ACA
PM: Deluxe Management
RC: Island

Mar. 16 Scottsdale AZ Atomic Cafe
 7 Houston TX Instant Karma
 20 Austin TX Enno's

Will Downing

BA: Associated Booking Corp.
BA: Deluxe Management Group
RC: Mercury

Mar. 12 Chicago IL Hyatt Regency Hotel
 14 Long Island NY Private Function
 Apr. 7 New York NY Blue Note
 -12 New York NY Blue Note
 May 8 St. Lucia ISL St. Lucia Jazz Festival
 -10 St. Lucia ISL St. Lucia Jazz Festival
 21 Chicago IL Park West
 22 Detroit MI State Theatre
 23 St. Louis MO Mississippi Nights
 June 7 Columbia MD Mernweather Post
 26 New York NY Avery Fisher Hall
 July 3 Houston TX TBA
 4 Fort Worth TX Caravan Of Dreams
 11 Oakland CA E's
 12 Redondo Bch. CA Club Caprice
 Sept. 25 New Orleans LA Tiptina's Warehouse
 26 Atlanta GA Roxy Theatre
 27 Washington DC DC Live

Note Appearing with BONEY JAMES April 7 - 12.

Wylie & The Wild West Show

BA: Buddy Lee Attractions
RC: Cross Three

Mar. 26 Kalispell MT Flathead High School
 July 3 Choteau MT Choteau Rodeo Grounds
 16 Newport OR Lincoln County Fair
 15 Puyallup WA Pioneer Park
 Aug. 1 Port Townsend WA Jefferson Co. Fair
 19 Moses Lake WA Grant County Fair
 22 Stephens WA Skamania County Fair
 Sept. 2 Salem OR Oregon State Fair
 -4 Salem OR Oregon State Fair

Wynonna

BA: CAA
PM: The Judd House
RC: Curb / MCA (Nashville)

Mar. 11 Las Vegas NV Caesars Palace
 -15 Las Vegas NV Caesars Palace
 20-21 Universal City CA Universal Amphitheatre
 Apr. 14 Casper WY Casper Events Ctr.
 16 Yakima WA Yakima Valley SunDome
 17 Missoula MT Adams Fieldhouse
 18 Portland OR Rose Garden Arena
 19 Tacoma WA Tacoma Dome
 24 Lk. Buena Vista FL Disney World
 26 Tunica MS Sam's Town
 May 9 Pensacola FL Fairgrounds
 June 6 Waukesha WI Country Fest
 25 Cadott WI Country Fest
 26-27 Merrillville IN Star Plaza Theatre
 Aug. 5 Las Vegas NV Caesars Palace
 9 Las Vegas NV Caesars Palace
 12-16 Stateline NV Caesars Tahoe
 20 Des Moines IA Iowa State Fair
 22 Sedalia MO Missouri State Fair
 29 Du Quoin IL Du Quoin State Fair
 30 Louisville KY Kentucky State Fair
 Sept. 1 St. Paul MN Minnesota State Fair
 12 Myrtle Beach SC Palace Theater
 15-16 Westbury NY Westbury Music Fair
 17 Schenectady NY Proctor's Theatre
 Oct. 15 Tunica MS Sam's Town
 16 Philadelphia MS Silver Star Casino
 17 Bossier City LA Horseshoe Casino

Note Special guest SAWYER BROWN appear March 20, 21, April 14 - 19 & August 20 - September 1.

Yanni

BC: Danny O'Donovan
PM: Yanni Management
RC: Virgin
PR: Dione Diritto

Mar. 19 Tucson AZ Community Center
 20 Phoenix AZ America West Arena
 22 Reno NV Lawlor Events Center
 24 Sacramento CA ARCO Arena
 25 San Jose CA San Jose Arena
 27 Salt Lake City UT Delta Center
 28 Las Vegas NV MGM Grand Garden
 29 San Diego CA San Diego Sports Arena
 30 Fresno CA Selland Arena
 Apr. 1 Boise ID BSU Pavilion
 2 Portland OR Rose Garden Arena
 4 Spokane WA Spokane Arena
 5 Seattle WA Key Arena
 6 Vancouver BC General Motors Place

Yes

BA: William Morris Agency
PM: Left Bar Management
RC: Beyond Music
PR: Baker / Northrop Media Group

Mar. 9 Utrecht NET Muziekcentrum
 10 Frankfurt GER Jahrhunderthalle Hoechst
 11 Dusseldorf GER Philipshalle
 13 Zurich SWI Kongresshaus Zurich
 14 Milan ITA Teatro Lirico
 16 Berlin GER I.C.C.
 17 Dresden GER Kulturpalast
 18 Mannheim GER Rosengarten
 20 Stuttgart GER Liederhalle
 21 Halle GER Slenator Vaniste
 22 Hamburg GER Congress Centrum
 23 Hannover GER Music Hall
 24 Bayreuth GER Oberfrankenhalle
 26 Warsaw POL Sala Kongresowa
 27 Katowice POL Sportek
 28 Prague CZE Sportovní Hala
 29 Poznan POL Arena
 Apr. 1 Budapest HUN Petofi Csarnok
 31 Telaviv ITA Palasport
 2 Vienna AUT Libro Music Hall
 3 Munich GER Circus Krone
 4 Ravensburg GER Oberschwabenhalle
 6 Brussels BEL Forest National
 7 Lille FRA Le Zenith
 8 Luxembourg LUX Differdange Centre
 10 Groningen NET Oosterpoort
 11 Eindhoven NET Muziekcentrum
 13 Birmingham UK Symphony Hall
 14 Cardiff UK International Arena
 15 Plymouth UK Plymouth Pavilions
 16 Birmingham UK Symphony Hall
 17 Edinburgh UK Edinburgh Playhouse
 19 Liverpool UK Empire Theatre
 20 Sheffield UK City Hall
 21 Brighton UK The Dome
 24 London UK Apollo Hammersmith

Zakiya Hooker

BA: Skyline Music
RC: Point Blank / Virgin

May 11 Las Vegas NV Boulder Station Hotel

Zero

BA: Skyline Music
RC: Popmalla

Mar. 20 Fayetteville AR Chester's
 22 Fayetteville AR Chester's
 27 San Francisco CA Maritime Hall
 28 Santa Cruz CA The Catalyst

Ziggy Marley & The Melody Makers

BA: William Morris Agency
BA: The Agency Group (UK)
PM: Rita Marley Production
RC: Elektra

Mar. 10 Washington DC 9:30 Club
 11 Baltimore MD Bagger's
 12 Winston-Salem NC Millennium Center
 13 Boone NC Appalachian St. Univ.
 14 Myrtle Beach SC House Of Blues
 16 Atlanta GA The Masquerade
 18 Tampa FL Univ. Of South Florida
 19 Panama City FL Spinrage
 20 Lk. Buena Vista FL House Of Blues
 Apr. 21 Fort Lauderdale FL Lockhart Stadium
 22 Vail CO Dobson Arena
 3 Boulder CO Fox Theatre
 4 Durango CO Fort Lewis College
 6 Palo Alto CA The Edge
 7-8 W. Hollywood CA House Of Blues
 10 Maui HI Arts & Cultural Ctr.
 11 Honolulu HI Turtle Bay Hilton
 15 Norfolk VA The Boathouse
 16 Hampden-Sydney PA Hampden-Sydney College
 17 Philadelphia PA The Trocadero
 18 Gettysburg PA Gettysburg College
 19 Richmond VA Mayo Island
 21 East Lansing MI Michigan St. University
 22 Romeoville IL Lewis University
 23 Chicago IL Park West
 24 Peoria IL Bradley University
 27 Austin TX La Zona Rosa
 29 Shreveport LA Malibu Beach Club
 30 New Orleans LA Fairgrounds Racetrack
 May 1 New Orleans LA UNO Lakewood Arena
 2 Nashville TN River Festival
 3 Memphis TN Beale St. Music Festival

All information contained in POLLSTAR is intended solely for the individual use of our paid subscribers. All rights are reserved. Any duplication, transmission by any method, or storage in an information retrieval system of any part of this publication is strictly prohibited without the specific written permission of the publisher. This includes, but is not limited to, transcription into any form of computer system for audiotape, print, or visual retrieval. All rights under federal copyright laws will be strictly enforced.

BOXOFFICE SUMMARY

Date	Artist Facility / Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross	Date	Artist Facility / Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross
02/12/98	"Aids Project Los Angeles Benefit" Universal Amphitheatre Universal City, CA Universal Concerts	Natalie Cole Boyz II Men	4,157 4,945 84% 50.00-1000.00	3,200,000	02/21/98	LeAnn Rimes / Bryan White Hirsch Memorial Coliseum Shreveport, LA Beaver Productions		7,789 7,789 100% 24.50	190,830
02/11/98 02/12-22	"Disney On Ice" FleetCenter Boston, MA Feid Entertainment		134,501 14,539 925% 12.50-22.50	2,316,910	02/15/98	The Harlem Globetrotters Nassau Veterans Mem. Col. Uniondale, NY (In-House Promotion) / SMG Productions		11,290 16,726 67% 12.50-30.00	175,894
02/28/98	U2 Sydney Football Stadium Sydney, AUSTRALIA Dainty Consolidated Entertainment / TNA		37,976 37,976 100% 40.82-94.40	2,232,172 Australian (3,331,600)	01/31/98	Bob Dylan Mark G. Eless Arena Atlantic City, NJ Electric Factory Concerts		4,764 4,764 100% 25.00-35.00	155,200
10/05/97 10/06-31 11/01-02 33 Shows	Rob Becker's Defending The Caveman Wilbur Theatre Boston, MA John Platt / American Artists		32,008 1,195 81% 29.50-49.50	1,423,079	01/08/98	Oasis Blockbuster - Sony Music Ent. Centre Camden, NJ Electric Factory Concerts	Comershop	6,602 6,602 100% 23.50	155,147
02/21/98	U2 Waverly park Melbourne, AUSTRALIA Dainty Consolidated Entertainment / TNA		23,810 30,000 79% 40.82-94.40	1,364,095 Australian (2,035,963)	03/02/98	Harry Connick Jr. Fox Theatre Atlanta, GA Alex Cooley / Peter Conlon		4,494 4,494 100% 26.00-36.00	152,962
02/17/98	U2 Burswood Dome Perth, AUSTRALIA Dainty Consolidated Entertainment / TNA		13,775 13,775 100% 45.92-153.06	1,270,928 Australian (1,896,908)	02/22/98	Bob Dylan Patriot Center Fairfax, VA I.M.P. (Seth Hurwitz)	Kenny Wayne Shepherd	4,360 8,500 51% 35.00	152,600
02/09/98 02/10/98 2 Shows	Elton John KeyArena at Seattle Center Seattle, WA Universal Concerts		29,193 14,596 100% 25.00-45.00	1,201,215	02/21/98	Liza Minnelli Tsongas Arena Lowell, MA Don Law Company		4,075 4,740 86% 10.00-75.00	145,115
02/25/98	U2 ANZ Stadium Brisbane, AUSTRALIA Dainty Consolidated Entertainment / TNA		17,567 30,000 59% 40.82-94.40	1,017,942 Australian (1,519,317)	02/24/98	David Copperfield Shea's Performing Arts Center Buffalo, NY Magiworks Concerts / Pace Concerts / National Artists Corporation		3,783 3,183 59% 24.50-39.50	143,896
02/26/98 02/27-28 03/01/98 8 Shows	David Copperfield Oakdale Theatre Wallingford, CT Magiworks Concerts / Pace Concerts		25,289 4,113 77% 23.00-45.00	966,829	02/25/98	David Copperfield Landmark Theatre Syracuse, NY Magiworks Concerts / Pace Concerts / National Artists Corporation		3,712 2,886 64% 34.50-39.50	142,221
02/28/98	Yanni Oakland Arena Oakland, CA Cascade Concerts / Danny O'Donovan		12,353 12,353 100% 50.00-75.00	802,150	02/19/98	Bob Dylan Cincinnati Gardens Cincinnati, OH Belkin Productions	Kenny Wayne Shepherd	4,410 7,310 60% 19.50-35.00	124,951
02/18/98 02/19-22 9 Shows	"Disney On Ice" Kiel Center St. Louis, MO (In-House Promotion) / Feid Entertainment		60,711 13,298 51% 10.50-16.50	785,027	02/14/98	Bob Dylan Cleveland Public Auditorium Cleveland, OH Belkin Productions	Kenny Wayne Shepherd	4,506 7,309 62% 24.00-35.50	124,348
01/20/98 01/21-25 10 Shows	"Disney On Ice" Nassau Veterans Mem. Col. Uniondale, NY (In-House Promotion) / SMG Productions / Feid Entertainment		41,247 10,424 40% 13.50-40.00	723,856	02/14/98	Bill Cosby Irvine Barclay Theatre Irvine, CA (In-House Promotion)		1,500 750 100% 70.00-90.00	123,419
02/27/98	Yanni Great Western Forum Inglewood, CA Cascade Concerts / Danny O'Donovan		12,807 13,161 97% 50.00-75.00	679,325	02/28/98	Andrew "Dice" Clay Rosemont Theatre Rosemont, IL Jam Productions		4,239 4,239 100% 25.00-35.00	117,265
02/19/98	Jimmy Buffett Madison Square Garden Arena New York, NY Delsener / Slater Enterprises		14,223 14,223 100% 26.00-53.00	665,047	02/27/98	matchbox 20 Mercer Arena Seattle, WA Universal Concerts Northwest / Avalon	Cool For August	5,194 5,194 100% 22.50	116,865
02/25/98	Yanni Arrowhead Pond Of Anaheim Anaheim, CA Cascade Concerts / Danny O'Donovan		11,242 11,242 100% 50.00-75.00	663,850					
01/15/98	Aerosmith CoreStates Spectrum Philadelphia, PA Electric Factory Concerts	Kenny Wayne Shepherd	14,664 14,664 100% 27.50-37.50	481,320					
02/06/98	Aerosmith Hilton Coliseum Ames, IA Belkin Productions / Music Circuit Presentations	Kenny Wayne Shepherd	14,033 14,033 100% 30.00	420,990					
02/28/98	Luis Miguel Universal Amphitheatre Universal City, CA Universal Concerts		6,044 6,044 100% 53.00-68.00	325,520					
03/01/98 03/02/98 2 Shows	LeAnn Rimes Star Plaza Theatre Merrillville, IN Star Productions		6,800 3,400 100% 42.00-60.00	293,520					
02/20/98 02/22/98 3 Shows	Santana The Joint Las Vegas, NV Bill Silva Presents / Andrew Hewitt		4,200 1,400 100% 30.25-75.25	277,880					
03/01/98	"Blackwatch - Scotland the Brave" FleetCenter Boston, MA (In-House Promotion)		8,660 14,000 62% 15.00-37.50	200,510					
02/20/98 02/22/98 5 Shows	Cirque Ingenieux Des Moines Civic Center Des Moines, IA (In-House Promotion)		5,938 2,450 48% 14.00-38.00	191,378					

5.6 MILLION PEOPLE

2,501 SEATS...

SOMEONE MIGHT HAVE TO STAND

MONTGOMERY COUNTY'S
MEMORIAL HALL
DAYTON, OHIO
513.225.5898

SERVING A 90 MINUTE MARKET
COLUMBUS • DAYTON • CINCINNATI

BOXOFFICE SUMMARY

Date	Artist Facility/Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross	Date	Artist Facility/Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross
02/14/98	Jeff Foxworthy Century II Convention Center Wichita, KS Cellar Door Concerts / Outback Concerts	Ritch Shydner	4,337 4,400 99%	111,678	02/21/98	Jeff Foxworthy Taft Theatre Cincinnati, OH Cellar Door Concerts / Out Of Control Enterprises / HBO Presents	Rich Shydner	4,266 2,150 99%	70,389
02/20/98	Faith Hill Foxwoods Casino Theatre Mashantucket, CT Pequot Entertainment Group		3,292 1,400 78%	105,385	2 Shows			17.50	
01/17/98	Megadeth Electric Factory Philadelphia, PA Electric Factory Concerts	Coal Chamber Life Of Agony	5,070 2,535 100%	98,865	02/07/98	Jeff Foxworthy Landmark Theatre Syracuse, NY Cellar Door Concerts / Outback Concerts	Ritch Shydner	2,690 2,700 100%	69,268
02/16/98	The Harlem Globetrotters Worcester's Centrum Centre Worcester, MA (In-House Promotion)		5,896 10,459 56%	96,580	02/17/98	"Blackwatch - Scotland the Brave" Ervin J. Nutter Center Dayton, OH Belkin Productions		3,341 10,284 32%	65,960
02/28/98	Clay Walker Viking Hall Bristol, TN Varnell Enterprises	Kenny Chesney David Kersh	4,693 5,000 94%	96,206	03/01/98	"Nickelodeon's Gullah Gullah Island" New Brunswick Cultural Center New Brunswick, NJ (In-House Promotion)		7,198 1,807 100%	63,489
02/13/98	Air Supply Riviera Grand Ballroom Las Vegas, NV (In-House Promotion)	John Pinette	2,287 1,200 95%	94,890	4 Shows			10.00-12.00	
02/27/98	Ben Harper Variety Playhouse Atlanta, GA Windstorm Productions / Cellar Door Concerts	Big Ass Truck	2,796 1,398 100%	91,956	02/21/98	Audio Adrenaline Humble Civic Arena Humble, TX KSBJ Special Events	Supertones Jennifer Knapp	4,096 6,300 65%	61,440
02/15/98	Bob Dylan John F. Savage Hall Toledo, OH Belkin Productions	Kenny Wayne Shepherd	3,352 5,500 61%	87,493	01/09/98	Jeff Foxworthy Wamer Theatre Erie, PA Cellar Door Concerts / Outback Concert	Ritch Shydner	2,288 2,300 99%	58,916
02/25/98	Chicago Cermos Center For The Performing Arts Cermos, CA (In-House Promotion)		1,695 1,695 100%	85,610	02/28/98	Cheap Trick Star Plaza Theatre Memphis, TN Star Productions		2,354 3,400 69%	58,850
03/01/98	Judas Priest Universal Amphitheatre Universal City, CA Universal Concerts	Motorhead	4,880 6,166 79%	81,147	02/28/98	Steve Earle Riviera Theatre Chicago, IL Jam Productions	Buddy & Julie Miller	2,500 2,500 100%	56,250
02/27/98	Tammy Wynette Cermos Center For The Performing Arts Cermos, CA (In-House Promotion)	Daryle Singletary	2,160 1,695 64%	78,917	02/14/98	"Valentine's Night To Remember" Long Island Mamott Uniondale, NY Richard Nader Presents	Johnny Maestro-Brooklyn Bridge Capns / The Classics Johnny & Joe	1,800 900 100%	49,500
02/27/98	Anne Murray La Crosse Center Arena La Crosse, WI Aiken Management		2,889 4,023 72%	77,184	2 Shows			27.50	
02/20/98	Jeff Foxworthy Palace Theatre Cleveland, OH Cellar Door Concerts / Outback Concerts	Ritch Shydner	2,967 3,000 99%	76,400	02/20/98	Andrew "Dice" Clay Tower Theatre Upper Darby, PA Electric Factory Concerts		1,663 3,122 53%	48,975
02/28/98	matchbox 20 Salem Armory Auditorium Salem, OR Universal Concerts Northwest / Avalon	Cool For August	3,740 3,740 100%	74,800	02/11/98	Pat Metheny Group Union Hall Phoenix, AZ Evening Star Productions		1,625 2,000 81%	48,959
02/22/98	Scholastic's "Magic School Bus - Live" Benedum Center Pittsburgh, PA (In-House Promotion) / CCFA		4,436 2,803 79%	74,692	02/26/98	Michael Feinstein Cermos Center For The Performing Arts Cermos, CA (In-House Promotion)		1,143 1,401 82%	42,841
01/17/98	Jeff Foxworthy The Forum Rome, GA Cellar Door Concerts / Outback Concerts	Ritch Shydner	3,219 3,300 98%	73,232	03/01/98	"Sno-Core Tour" State Theatre Detroit, MI Cellar Door Concerts / Ritual, Inc.	Primus blink-182 Alkaholics Van Allen Belt	2,050 3,000 68%	41,594
02/15/98	"Sno-Core Tour" Bank of America Centre Boise, ID Bravo Entnment / Bill Silva Presents	Primus blink-182 Long Beach Dub All Stars No Use For A Name	4,065 4,917 83%	73,170	02/21/98	Ben Folds Five Electric Factory Philadelphia, PA Electric Factory Concerts	Robbie Fuiks	2,501 2,501 100%	41,233

02/07/98	Busta Rhymes Celebrity Theatre Phoenix, AZ Evening Star Productions	Sugar Hill Gang	1,799 2,687 67%	40,297	02/14/98	Sugar Ray Electric Factory Philadelphia, PA Electric Factory Concerts		2,632 2,632 100%	39,780
02/14/98	Phil Keaggy / Wes King / Scott Dente First Baptist Church Houston, TX KSBJ Special Events	Out Of The Grey	3,149 3,460 91%	39,525	12/30/97	"Sno-Core Tour" Madison Theater Peoria, IL Jam Productions	Primus blink-182 The Aquabats	1,750 1,750 100%	39,375
02/27/98	"World Wrestling Federation" Thomas & Mack Center Las Vegas, NV (In-House Promotion)	Legion Of Doom Road Dog & BA Billy Gun Owen Hart Vader	2,148 16,998 13%	38,438	01/17/98	"West Side Story" Rajah Temple Reading, PA Magicworks Concerts		1,279 2,035 63%	35,985
01/28/98	George Carlin San Manuel Indian Bingo & Casino Highland, CA Mt. High Entertainment	Dennis Blair	1,405 1,500 94%	35,100	11/30/97	Third Eye Blind / Smash Mouth C.U. Balch Fieldhouse Boulder, CO (School Promotion) / Universal Concerts	The Space Monkeys	2,085 2,974 70%	34,402
02/06/98			25.00-35.00					16.50	



*Fax your box office results.
It's quick, accurate and simple.
Fax us at 209.271.7979
or call us between 8 am and 5 pm.
Pacific Time: 800.344.7383
In California Call: 209.271.7900*

BOXOFFICE SUMMARY

Date	Artist Facility / Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross	Date	Artist Facility / Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross
02/14/98	"Valentine's Night To Remember" Marmott at Glenpointe Teaneck, NJ Richard Nader Presents	Lou Christie / The Happenings Kenny Vance & the Planotones Who's Johnny	1,600 800 100% 21.45	34,320	02/20/98	Jonny Lang La Zona Rosa Austin, TX (In-House Promotion)	Robert Bradley's Black Water Surprise	1,242 1,242 100% 17.00	21,114
02/21/98 02/22-23	Gregg Allman Band Roxy Theatre West Hollywood, CA Bill Silva Presents / Andrew Hewitt	Walter Trout Band UMA	1,042 500 69% 31.50	32,823	02/20/98	The Crystal Method 9:30 Club Washington, DC (In-House Promotion) / Seth Hurwitz	BT David Holmes Taylor	1,200 1,200 100% 17.50	21,000
02/28/98	Hapa Irvine Barclay Theatre Irvine, CA (In-House Promotion)		1,486 750 99% 20.00-24.00	32,023	02/21/98	The Crystal Method Avalon Boston, MA Don Law Company	BT David Holmes	1,368 1,368 100% 15.00	20,520
01/20/98	Willie Nelson / Leon Russell Sycuan Casino El-Cajon, CA (In-House Promotion)		791 427 93% 38.50	30,453	02/20/98 02/21/98	NOFX RKCNDY Seattle, WA Monqui Presents	No Use For A Name Teen Idol	1,700 850 100% 12.00	20,400
02/10/98	Judas Priest State Theatre Kalamazoo, MI Belkin Productions / Cellar Door Concerts		1,473 1,473 100% 20.50-22.00	30,381	01/29/98 01/30/98	Culture Great American Music Hall San Francisco, CA (In-House Promotion)	Saxsevilla Strictly Roots (1/29) Dub Nation (1/30)	1,075 600 90% 17.00-22.00	20,187
02/07/98	Judas Priest Electric Factory Philadelphia, PA Electric Factory Concerts		1,614 2,500 65% 18.50	29,859	02/09/98 02/10/98	Little Feat Bohager's Baltimore, MD I.M.P. (Seth Hurwitz)	Royal Fingerbow	794 750 53% 25.00	19,850
02/07/98	Little Feat 9:30 Club Washington, DC (In-House Promotion) / Seth Hurwitz		1,189 1,189 100% 25.00	29,725	01/10/98	Insane Clown Posse Electric Factory Philadelphia, PA Electric Factory Concerts	Myzery Psycho Realm	1,467 2,000 73% 13.00-15.00	19,669
02/14/98	Bela Fleck & The Flecktones Flynn Theatre Burlington, VT Metropolitan Entertainment	Jeff Coffin	1,379 1,379 100% 18.50-24.50	27,144	02/11/98	Joe Jackson Ogden Theatre Denver, CO Universal Concerts		850 1,230 69% 23.00	19,550
02/10/98	Jonny Lang Paramount Theatre Denver, CO Universal Concerts	Matthew Ryan	1,804 1,804 100% 14.75	26,609	02/13/98	Sugar Ray 9:30 Club Washington, DC (In-House Promotion) / Seth Hurwitz	Goldfinger Save Ferns	1,200 1,200 100% 16.00	19,200
02/28/98	Tracy Byrd Konect Harbor Resort & Spa Kelseyville, CA (In-House Promotion) / Greg Bennett	California Cowboys	739 1,000 74% 35.00	25,865	02/23/98	BeauSoleil avec Michael Doucet Grand Opera House Wilmington, DE (In-House Promotion)		1,056 1,100 96% 16.00-20.00	18,674
02/23/98	Joe Jackson Berklee Performance Center Boston, MA Don Law Company		1,102 1,102 100% 22.50	24,795	02/27/98	The Why Store Piere's Entertainment Center Ft. Wayne, IN (In-House Promotion)	Todd Bradley & Next Level	1,740 1,740 100% 10.00-12.00	18,164
01/16/98	Jimmy Dorsey Orchestra Weldner Center Green Bay, WI (In-House Promotion)		1,413 2,021 70% 8.00-24.00	24,787	02/22/98	Ben Folds Five 9:30 Club Washington, DC (In-House Promotion) / Seth Hurwitz	Robbie Fuiks	1,200 1,200 100% 15.00	18,000
03/01/98	Limp Bizkit Agora Theatre Cleveland, OH Agora PromoWest / Belkin Productions	Clutch Sevendust	1,800 1,800 100% 13.50-15.00	24,618	02/28/98	Reel Big Fish 9:30 Club Washington, DC (In-House Promotion) / Seth Hurwitz	Supernova The Pilfers	1,200 1,200 100% 15.00	18,000
02/09/98 02/10/98	Todd Rundgren The Odeon Cleveland, OH Belkin Productions	George Kanter	1,207 900 67% 12.50-22.50	24,377	01/17/98	Klezmer Conservatory Band Irvine Barclay Theatre Irvine, CA (In-House Promotion)		744 750 99% 23.00-27.00	17,748
02/24/98	Judas Priest Roseland Theatre Portland, OR Universal Concerts Northwest	Stark Raving Mad	1,080 1,080 100% 22.50-25.00	24,350					
02/22/98	Limp Bizkit Electric Factory Philadelphia, PA Electric Factory Concerts	Clutch Sevendust	1,756 3,000 59% 13.50-15.00	24,151					
02/03/98	Judas Priest Avalon Boston, MA Don Law Company		1,250 1,350 93% 18.00-20.00	24,150					
02/15/98	Busta Rhymes Electric Factory Philadelphia, PA Electric Factory Concerts	The Untouchables Chism	1,190 2,500 48% 19.98-23.00	24,132					
02/15/98	Bacon Brothers Westport Playhouse St. Louis, MO Contemporary Productions		1,787 1,000 89% 13.50	24,124					
02/14/98	Paula Cole 9:30 Club Washington, DC (In-House Promotion) / Seth Hurwitz	The Devlins	1,200 1,200 100% 20.00	24,000					
02/09/98	Paula Cole Water Street Music Hall Rochester, NY Metropolitan Entertainment / Up All Night	The Devlins	1,252 1,252 100% 17.50-20.00	21,910					
02/02/98	Judas Priest 9:30 Club Washington, DC (In-House Promotion) / Seth Hurwitz		849 849 100% 25.00	21,225					

Wil Hart
— and —
The Delphonics

Playing Their
Hit Songs, Like "Hey Love"
"Didn't I Blow Your Mind"

For Booking Information Contact:
Sheila Hart 609-835-2777
Fax 609-835-2505, Email: whmmp@aol.com

BOXOFFICE SUMMARY

Date	Artist Facility/Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross	Date	Artist Facility/Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross
02/18/98	Blue Rodeo Club Denim Guelph, ONT, CANADA Gareth Brown Productions Inc.		900 900 100% 27.50-30.00	17,147 Canadian (24,850)	02/13/98	Whiskeytown Showbox Showroom & Lounge Seattle, WA Monqui Presents / Showman, Inc.	Mary Lou Lord	1,031 1,031 100% 10.37-11.00	10,767
02/07/98	Steve Earle Theatre Of Living Arts Philadelphia, PA Electric Factory Concerts	Buddy & Julie Miller	777 777 100% 22.00-25.00	17,094	02/24/98	blink-182 Mississippi Nights St. Louis, MO (In-House Promotion) / Avalanche Productions	The Aquabats Fem	861 1,000 86% 12.50	10,763
02/12/98	blink-182 The Joint Las Vegas, NV Bill Silva Presents / Andrew Hewitt	The Aquabats 12 Volt Sex	1,400 1,400 100% 12.00	16,800	02/18/98	Atan Barns of Wolf Trap Vienna, VA (In-House Promotion)		704 352 100% 16.00	10,688
02/25/98	Creed Avalon Boston, MA Don Law Company	Big Wreck Moist	1,350 1,350 100% 12.00	16,200	02/20/98	Eddie From Ohio Barns of Wolf Trap Vienna, VA (In-House Promotion)		704 352 100% 15.00	10,095
02/25/98	Limp Bizkit 9:30 Club Washington, DC (In-House Promotion) / Seth Hurwitz	Clutch Sevendust	1,021 1,021 100% 15.00	15,315	02/24/98	David Benoit Riviera Hotel La Cage Theatre Las Vegas, NV (In-House Promotion)		440 300 73% 20.00-25.00	10,040
02/12/98	Galactic Great American Music Hall San Francisco, CA (In-House Promotion)		1,230 615 100% 12.00	14,760	02/18/98	Sister Hazel La Zona Rosa Austin, TX (In-House Promotion)	Freddy Jones Band	1,000 1,000 100% 10.00	10,000
02/20/98	Vanilla Ice Ranch Bowl Entment Center Omaha, NE Avalanche Productions		1,172 600 98% 12.50	14,655	02/24/98	Great Big Sea Big Thunder Sudbury, ONT, CANADA Eggplant Entertainment		706 706 100% 20.00	9,743 Canadian (14,120)
02/27/98	Lisa Loeb Tramps New York, NY Delsener / Slater Enterprises	Once Blue	975 975 100% 15.00	14,625	02/26/98	Great Big Sea Showplace Peterborough, ONT, CANADA Eggplant Entertainment		626 626 100% 22.00	9,503 Canadian (13,772)
02/12/98	Letters To Cleo Paradise Rock Club Boston, MA Don Law Company	Gigolo Aunts Julie Verdone	1,053 589 89% 13.00	13,689	02/28/98	Confederate Railroad State Theatre Kalamazoo, MI Tradewind Entertainment	Dave Caley	438 1,500 29% 18.00-25.00	9,364
02/12/98	Henry Rollins Highland Theatre Akron, OH Belkin Productions		894 894 100% 15.00	13,410	02/08/98	Junior Brown Great American Music Hall San Francisco, CA (In-House Promotion)		661 611 108% 15.00	9,165
02/19/98	NOFX La Luna Portland, OR Monqui Presents	No Use For A Name Teen Idol	1,103 1,103 100% 12.00-14.00	13,276	01/20/98	"Jazz Is Dead" Bogarts Cincinnati, OH Nederlander Concerts		521 1,464 36% 16.00-17.50	8,935
02/25/98	Great Big Sea Capitol Centre North Bay, ONT, CANADA Eggplant Entertainment		939 939 100% 20.00	12,958 Canadian (18,780)	03/04/98	De La Soul Aggie Theatre Fort Collins, CO (In-House Promotion) / Bill Bass Concerts	King Dorn	625 650 96% 14.00	8,750
02/12/98	Paula Cole Bohager's Baltimore, MD (In-House Promotion) / Seth Hurwitz	The Devils	630 750 84% 20.00	12,600	02/08/98	BeauSoleil avec Michael Doucet Stockton Performing Arts Center Pomona, NJ (In-House Promotion)		522 550 95% 17.50-22.50	8,646
02/25/98	Sister Hazel Mississippi Nights St. Louis, MO (In-House Promotion)	Freddy Jones Band	1,000 1,000 100% 12.00-14.00	12,326	02/17/98	Leftover Salmon Mississippi Nights St. Louis, MO (In-House Promotion)	Jim Page	1,000 1,000 100% 8.00-10.00	8,582
02/01/98	Kathy Mattea Paramount Theatre Denver, CO Universal Concerts		594 1,270 47% 17.50-23.50	12,099	02/21/98	Hum St. Andrews Hall Detroit, MI Ritual, Inc.	Come	994 1,000 99% 8.00-10.00	8,456
02/27/98	Creed 9:30 Club Washington, DC (In-House Promotion) / Seth Hurwitz	Big Wreck Moist	1,200 1,200 100% 10.00	12,000	02/16/98	Common 9:30 Club Washington, DC (In-House Promotion) / Seth Hurwitz	Executioners Rahzel	558 558 100% 15.00	8,370
02/27/98	Great Big Sea Grand Theatre Kingston, ONT, CANADA Eggplant Entertainment		779 779 100% 22.00	11,825 Canadian (17,138)	02/27/98	The Mother Hips Slim's San Francisco, CA (In-House Promotion)	The Muses Convoy	665 665 100% 12.50	8,312
02/28/98	Great Big Sea Brockville Arts Centre Brockville, ONT, CANADA Eggplant Entertainment		764 764 100% 22.00	11,598 Canadian (16,808)	02/13/98	Luna Theatre Of Living Arts Philadelphia, PA Electric Factory Concerts		760 760 100% 10.50-11.50	8,133
02/28/98	Hepcat Metro Chicago, IL Jam Productions	The Slackers The Gadgets Deal Gone Bad	1,100 1,100 100% 10.00	11,000	02/18/98	Jackyl Rockin' Rodeo Bakerfield, CA Greg Wilson Presents		801 1,400 57% 10.00	8,010
02/27/98	Jonny Lang USF Special Events Center Tampa, FL (School Promotion)	Robert Bradley's Black Water Surprise Roy Book Binder	1,500 1,500 100% 5.00-8.00	11,000	02/08/98	Creed Granada Lawrence, KS Avalanche Productions	The Tea Party Cellophane	775 775 100% 10.00	7,750
02/27/98	The Bobs Barns of Wolf Trap Vienna, VA (In-House Promotion)		703 352 100% 16.00	10,896	02/12/98	Hum Slim's San Francisco, CA (In-House Promotion)	Creepers Lagoon Shiner	725 725 100% 10.50	7,612
02/07/98	Creed Crown Bingo Arena Wichita, KS Avalanche Productions	The Tea Party Cellophane	1,086 1,086 100% 10.00	10,860	02/19/98	Vanilla Ice Juke Joint Springfield, MO Avalanche Productions		750 750 100% 10.00	7,500

BOXOFFICE SUMMARY

Date	Artist Facility / Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross	Date	Artist Facility / Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross
02/27/98	Blue Oyster Cult Nic's Nanhoe Pekin, IL Corporate Rock	Master Fister	495 500 99%	7,425 15.00	02/06/98	Calobo Great American Music Hall San Francisco, CA (In-House Promotion)		615 615 100%	5,535 9.00
02/12/98	Whiskeytown McMenamin's Crystal Ballroom Portland, OR Monqui Presents / Showman, Inc.	Mary Lou Lord	589 1,000 59%	7,352 10.00	02/26/98	Altan Variety Playhouse Atlanta, GA Windstorm Productions		400 750 53%	5,342 13.00-15.00
02/06/98	Boss Hog Middle East Downstairs Cambridge, MA (In-House Promotion)	Lonesome Organist 8 Ball Shifter	675 675 100%	7,171 10.00-12.00	02/26/98	Blue Oyster Cult Soft Tail Lounge Rantoul, IL Corporate Rock	Lou Dibello	350 650 54%	5,250 15.00
02/25/98	Blue Oyster Cult H Night Club Terre Haute, IN Corporate Rock		468 650 72%	7,020 15.00	02/28/98	Strangefolk Great American Music Hall San Francisco, CA (In-House Promotion)		656 656 100%	5,248 8.00
02/24/98	D Influence Variety Playhouse Atlanta, GA Chocolate Soul Music Fest	Edith's Wish Donme	493 1,000 49%	6,681 12.00-15.00	03/01/98	Modest Mouse Great American Music Hall San Francisco, CA (In-House Promotion)	Track Star Scenic Vermont Slower Than Galaga	653 653 100%	5,224 8.00
02/07/98	Old 97's Great American Music Hall San Francisco, CA (In-House Promotion)	The Gourds	663 663 100%	6,630 10.00	02/26/98	emmet swimming Trax Charlottesville, VA Danton Promotions & Management	Carbon Leaf	842 900 94%	5,157 6.00-7.00
01/10/98	Grey Eye Glances Theatre Of Living Arts Philadelphia, PA Electric Factory Concerts		412 412 100%	6,615 17.50	02/07/98	Paul Ceban & The Milwaukeeans Bams of Wolf Trap Vienna, VA (In-House Promotion)		361 361 100%	5,138 15.00
02/21/98	Jack Ingram La Zona Rosa Austin, TX (In-House Promotion)	Cory Morrow	584 1,200 49%	6,564 10.00-12.00	02/27/98	Superchunk Graffiti Showcase Cafe Pittsburgh, PA Joker Productions	Neutral Milk Hotel	539 600 90%	5,093 8.00-11.00
02/15/98	Buckwheat Zydeco Bams of Wolf Trap Vienna, VA (In-House Promotion)		370 370 100%	6,282 18.00	02/13/98	The Nighthawks Bams of Wolf Trap Vienna, VA (In-House Promotion)		357 357 100%	5,070 15.00
02/15/98	Maria Muldaur / Dan Hicks & The Acoustic Warriors Great American Music Hall San Francisco, CA (In-House Promotion)		447 500 89%	6,258 14.00	02/05/98	James Cotton Band Bams of Wolf Trap Vienna, VA (In-House Promotion)		307 352 87%	5,066 17.00
02/11/98	Common Sense The Outback Tucson, AZ Greg Wilson Presents		1,250 1,400 89%	6,250 5.00	02/28/98	Fighting Gravity Trax Charlottesville, VA Danton Promotions & Management	Emies	602 900 67%	4,978 7.00-9.00
02/27/98	Crispin Glover 7th House Pontiac, MI Ritual, Inc.		379 379 100%	6,064 16.00	02/11/98	Less Than Jake Middle East Downstairs Cambridge, MA (In-House Promotion)	Limp Ann Barrett V Card	621 621 100%	4,968 8.00
02/24/98	Days of the New Great American Music Hall San Francisco, CA (In-House Promotion)	Black Lab	604 604 100%	6,040 10.00	02/26/98	Tim & Mollie O'Brien Bams of Wolf Trap Vienna, VA (In-House Promotion)		351 351 100%	4,965 15.00
02/19/98	Dave Mason / Jim Capaldi "Co-Founders Of Traffic" The Odeon Cleveland, OH Belkin Productions	Al Stewart	379 850 45%	6,033 15.50-17.00	02/14/98	Dick Bright's SRO Great American Music Hall San Francisco, CA (In-House Promotion)		411 600 69%	4,932 12.00
02/27/98	The Skatalites Showcase Theater Corona, CA (In-House Promotion)	Unsteady Mobtown Allentons	500 500 100%	6,000 12.00	02/27/98	The Skatalites Showcase Theatre San Diego, CA (In-House Promotion)	Mobtown Unsteady The Inspector	500 500 100%	6,000 12.00
02/23/98	Hum La Luna Portland, OR Monqui Presents	Sunset Valley Shiner	713 1,050 68%	5,857 8.00	02/13/98	Goldfinger Old Post Office Flagstaff, AZ CAP Concerts	Chronic Future	480 480 100%	5,760 18.00
03/01/98	Sugar Hill Gang Mulligans Irish Pub S. Lake Tahoe, CA (In-House Promotion)	Grandmaster Melie Mel New Dealers	320 320 100%	5,760 18.00	02/24/98	Sugar Hill Gang Aggie Theatre Fort Collins, CO (In-House Promotion) / Bill Bass Concerts	Kindom	475 625 76%	5,700 12.00
02/17/98	Marcy Playground Gibson's Tempe, AZ Evening Star Productions	Lincoln	810 810 100%	5,670 7.00	02/12/98	Guy Clark Bams of Wolf Trap Vienna, VA (In-House Promotion)	Ramblin' Jack Ellick	351 351 100%	5,644 17.00



John McEuen

AKASHA ARTISTS

Tel: (615) 320-3006 Fax: (615) 320-3066

e-mail: brian@akasha.com

Grammy Nominee

"An absolute aural feast!"
Billboard

"A thoroughly wacky and
enjoyable performance."
Washington Post

"...a founding member of
the Nitty Gritty Dirt Band,
McEuen continues as
America's instrumental
poet..."

Country Weekly

www.johnmccuen.com

BOXOFFICE SUMMARY

Date	Artist Facility/Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross	Date	Artist Facility/Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross
02/17/98	Days of the New Canes San Diego, CA Bill Silva Presents	Black Lab	481 600 80% 10.00	4,810	02/19/98	Marcy Playground Canes San Diego, CA Bill Silva Presents	Lincoln	600 600 100% 7.00	4,200
02/28/98	Toy Dolls Shelter At St. Andrew's Detroit, MI Ritual, Inc.	Guttermouth Telegraph	400 400 100% 12.00	4,800	02/09/98	The Damned 9:30 Club Washington, DC (In-House Promotion) / Seth Hurwitz	Tura Santana Man Will Surrender	205 500 41% 20.00	4,100
02/21/98	Hepcat Paradise Rock Club Boston, MA Don Law Company		593 593 100% 8.00	4,744	02/22/98	Global Divas Aladdin Theatre Portland, OR Showman, Inc.	Susana Baca Stella Chiweshe Tish Hinojosa	237 588 40% 16.50-18.50	4,072
02/22/98	Guy Clark / Terry Allen Great American Music Hall San Francisco, CA (In-House Promotion)		313 450 70% 15.00	4,695	02/20/98	Big Ass Truck The Mercury Austin, TX (In-House Promotion)		509 300 85% 8.00	4,059
02/28/98	The Space Monkeys Slim's San Francisco, CA (In-House Promotion)	Ivy	419 437 96% 10.50-12.00	4,678	02/27/98	Fishbone Aggie Theatre Fort Collins, CO (In-House Promotion)	2 Skinnee J's	450 650 69% 9.00	4,050
01/11/98	Polvo Middle East Downstairs Cambridge, MA (In-House Promotion)	Trans Am Spatula	583 583 100% 8.00	4,668	02/21/98	Paul deLay Band Aladdin Theatre Portland, OR Showman, Inc.	Big Montil Janice Scroggins	400 400 100% 10.00	4,000
03/01/98	Tom Chapin Barns of Wolf Trap Vienna, VA (In-House Promotion)		347 352 99% 14.00	4,641	02/28/98	Soulhat Caravan Of Dreams Ft. Worth, TX Promoter Line Inc.		497 550 90% 8.00	3,976
02/27/98	Marcy Playground RKCNDY Seattle, WA Universal Concerts Northwest	Lincoln	800 800 100% 5.77	4,616	02/04/98	Edwin McCain Paradise Rock Club Boston, MA Don Law Company	Thanks to Gravity	488 588 83% 8.00	3,904
02/28/98	Tab Benoit Aladdin Theatre Portland, OR Showman, Inc.		394 400 99% 11.00-13.00	4,595	02/19/98	Mary Lou Lord Westbeth Theatre Center New York, NY Metropolitan Entertainment	Disciples of Agriculture	352 400 88% 11.00	3,878
02/14/98	Chip Franklin Barns of Wolf Trap Vienna, VA (In-House Promotion)	Jon Carroll	352 352 100% 14.00	4,592	02/28/98	Cheryl Wheeler / Cliff Eberhardt Appel Farm Arts & Music Center Elmer, NJ (In-House Promotion)		250 250 100% 15.00	3,750
02/08/98	The Damned Bohager's Baltimore, MD I.M.P. (Seth Hurwitz)	Tura Santana Man Will Surrender	227 750 30% 20.00	4,540	02/14/98	The Mighty Blue Kings Cil Lounge Perryburg, OH (In-House Promotion)		350 350 100% 8.00-12.00	3,680
03/01/98	Holly Cole Showbox Showroom & Lounge Seattle, WA Showman, Inc.	Job Loy Nichols	354 354 100% 12.50-14.00	4,505	02/07/98	The Upper Crust Middle East Downstairs Cambridge, MA (In-House Promotion)	The Shods Roadsaw Doogies	520 575 90% 7.00	3,644
02/21/98	The Refreshments Old Post Office Flagstaff, AZ CAP Concerts	Lemon Krayola Society Duncan	300 300 100% 15.00	4,500	12/02/97	Sixpence None the Richer Roxy Theatre West Hollywood, CA Squint Entertainment	PlankEye August Moons	500 500 100% 7.00-8.00	3,600
03/01/98	The Seldom Scene Variety Playhouse Atlanta, GA Windstorm Productions		329 730 45% 13.00-15.00	4,471	02/21/98	Clark Terry The Van Dyck Schenectady, NY DDE Music / William Productions	The Nick Brignola Quartet	225 120 94% 15.00	3,375
02/27/98	Coal Chamber Juka Joint Springfield, MO Contemporary Productions	Human Waste Project Day In The Life	487 750 65% 10.00	4,470	02/28/98	Final Conflict Showcase Theater Corona, CA (In-House Promotion)	Litmus Green Insult Visual Discriminations Portrait Of Poverty	419 500 84% 8.00	3,352
02/27/98	Tommy Castro Band State Theatre Kalamazoo, MI (In-House Promotion)		518 800 65% 7.00-10.00	4,460	02/25/98	Imperial Teen Great American Music Hall San Francisco, CA (In-House Promotion)	Pec 16 Deluxe Mik Ultra Oranger	409 600 68% 8.00	3,272
02/27/98	Spacehog Double Door Chicago, IL Jam Productions	Bond Bigmouth	439 439 100% 10.00	4,390	02/02/98	Cornershop Electric Lounge Austin, TX (In-House Promotion)		503 503 100% 6.00-8.00	3,177
02/19/98	Hepcat 9:30 Club Washington, DC (In-House Promotion) / Seth Hurwitz	The Slackers Gadgets	435 500 87% 10.00	4,350	02/28/98	Brownie Mary Ludlow's Bar Columbus, OH Bulldog Productions	Everything	631 631 100% 5.00	3,155
02/21/98	Bow Wow Wow The Odeon Cleveland, OH Belkin Productions	The View	328 880 37% 12.50-14.00	4,239	02/08/98	Chuck Brown & Soul Searchers Barns of Wolf Trap Vienna, VA (In-House Promotion)		253 352 72% 14.00	3,122
02/27/98	Richie Havens The Van Dyck Schenectady, NY DDE Music / William Productions		235 117 100% 18.00	4,230	02/13/98	God Street Wine Jack Straws Charlotte, NC Globe Productions	Athenaeum	475 500 95% 7.00	3,090
02/11/98	Strangefolk Theatre Of Living Arts Philadelphia, PA Electric Factory Concerts	Agents Of Good Roots	525 810 65% 8.00	4,200	02/25/98	Entombed Shelter At St. Andrew's Detroit, MI Ritual, Inc.	Bloodlet	306 400 77% 10.00	3,060
02/21/98	Tab Benoit Buffalo Valley Glenwood Springs, CO Music Gumbo Productions		300 300 100% 14.00	4,200	01/23/98	Rumba Club The ArtCenter Carrboro, NC (In-House Promotion)		258 350 74% 10.00-12.00	3,060

Date	Artist Facility / Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross
02/27/98	God Street Wine Bluebird Theater Denver, CO (In-House Promotion)		429 550 78% 7.00	3,003
01/16/98	Bow Wow Wow Electric Lounge Austin, TX (In-House Promotion)	Wannabes Prima Donnas	247 400 62% 10.00-12.00	2,883
02/28/98	Big Brother & The Holding Co. The Van Dyck Schenectady, NY 2 Shows DDE Music / William Productions		235 117 100% 12.00	2,820
02/27/98	John Gorka Knights Of Columbus Hall Middlebury, VT After Dark Music Series	Erica Wheeler	200 200 100% 11.00-17.00	2,744
02/27/98	The Business Club Toast Burlington, VT (In-House Promotion)	Dropkick Murphys Blinded By Rage In Harms Way	330 500 66% 8.00	2,640
03/04/98	Greg Brown Center For The Arts Crested Butte, CO (In-House Promotion)	Karen Savoca	217 217 100% 12.00	2,604
03/03/98	Hum Stone Balloon Newark, DE (In-House Promotion)	Swerve Driver Heroic D	294 900 33% 8.00-10.00	2,602
02/15/98	The Killroos Peabody's Norfolk, VA Another Stoopid Kar Production		566 566 100% 3.00-5.00	2,600
02/27/98	Blue Mountain The Bayou Washington, DC Cellar Door Concerts	Chris McDermott Day By The River	431 500 86% 6.00	2,586
02/13/98	Agents Of Good Roots Peabody's Norfolk, VA Another Stoopid Kar Production	Falstaff	566 566 100% 3.00-5.00	2,558
01/24/98	The James Solberg Band Blues Cellar Sioux City, IA (In-House Promotion)	Mighty Mo	312 450 69% 8.00	2,496
02/26/98	Pegboy Bluebird Theater Denver, CO Subvert Productions	The Facet Qualm	355 500 71% 7.00	2,485
02/28/98	Kenny Neal The AriCenter Carrboro, NC (In-House Promotion)		213 350 61% 10.00-12.00	2,484
02/27/98	Shady Grove Band The AriCenter Carrboro, NC (In-House Promotion)	Tony & Gary Williamson	234 350 67% 8.00-10.00	2,462
02/27/98	Blue Oyster Cult The Drovers Champaign, IL Corporate Rock	Kai Mera	348 500 70% 7.00	2,436
01/09/98	Toledo Great American Music Hall San Francisco, CA (In-House Promotion)	Tom, Dick & Harry	299 500 60% 8.00	2,392
11/15/97	The V-Roys Southgate House Newport, KY Magus Productions		239 300 80% 10.00	2,390
02/28/98	Zuba Bluebird Theater Denver, CO (In-House Promotion)	Jupiter Coyote	335 550 61% 7.00	2,345
02/13/98	Old 97's Berbati's Pan Portland, OR Monqui Presents	Kim Lenz and her Jaguars The Gourds	390 500 78% 6.00	2,338
11/01/97	Carol Noonan Band Johnny D's Somerville, MA (In-House Promotion)	Ricky Harris	287 300 96% 8.00	2,291
02/19/98	Will Bernard Great American Music Hall San Francisco, CA (In-House Promotion)	Omar Sosa	225 450 50% 10.00	2,250
10/17/97	Peter Mulvey Johnny D's Somerville, MA (In-House Promotion)		222 300 74% 10.00	2,225

Date	Artist Facility / Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross
01/27/98	Polvo Electric Lounge Austin, TX (In-House Promotion)	Spatula Fivehead	442 442 100% 5.00	2,210
02/20/98	Lost Highway Old Post Office Flagstaff, AZ Flagstaff Friends Of Traditional Music		120 300 40% 18.00	2,160
02/23/98	The Skatalites Old Post Office Flagstaff, AZ Premier Events	Kongo Shock Slow Gherkin	180 300 60% 12.00	2,160
01/23/98	Mishap Georgia Theatre Athens, GA (In-House Promotion)		535 600 89% 4.00	2,140
02/06/98	Toni Lynn Washington Johnny D's Somerville, MA (In-House Promotion)		300 300 100% 7.00	2,100
02/21/98	Tempest The Catalyst Santa Cruz, CA (In-House Promotion) / Pat Scarappa	Third Wish	295 800 37% 6.00-7.50	2,086
02/22/98	King Konga Orangutang's Gulport, MS Michael Quail Presents	Q Grunge Band	500 500 100% 4.00	2,000
02/13/98	Max Carl Slim's San Francisco, CA (In-House Promotion)		130 437 30% 13.00-16.00	1,998
02/27/98	Karate Middle East Downstairs Cambridge, MA (In-House Promotion)	Je June The Sorts Challengers	285 285 100% 7.00	1,997
02/07/98	Dread Zeppelin Gibson's Tempe, AZ Evening Star Productions	Satellite Fred Green	396 650 61% 5.00	1,980

Artist Tour Histories

Real Time • Real World

RESEARCH



24

HOUR

ACCESS

ONLY AT

www.concertnet.com

Each report only \$10 A 50% savings over telephone orders

BOXOFFICE SUMMARY

Date	Artist Facility/Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross	Date	Artist Facility/Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross
02/18/98	Oregon Johnny D's Somerville, MA (In-House Promotion)		163 275 59% 12.00	1,965	02/28/98	Smoking Popes Frankie's Inner-City Toledo, OH Pillar Productions	Triple Fast Action Menthol	227 300 76% 5.00-6.00	1,312
02/20/98	Old 97's Bluebird Theater Denver, CO (In-House Promotion)	The Gourds	320 550 58% 6.00	1,920	01/24/98	Jas. Mathus & His Knock Down Society Cotton Club Atlanta, GA Alex Cooley / Peter Conlon	North Mississippi All Stars	146 600 24% 8.00-10.00	1,290
02/15/98	Robin & Linda Williams Freight & Salvage Coffeehouse Berkeley, CA (In-House Promotion)		143 200 72% 13.00-14.00	1,905	02/25/98	The Mighty Blue Kings Club Toast Burlington, VT (In-House Promotion)	Barbacoa	205 500 41% 6.00	1,230
03/01/98	Toy Dolls Agora Ballroom Cleveland, OH Agora PromoWest	Guttermouth Nimrods	190 400 48% 10.00	1,900	02/22/98	Live Alien Broadcast The Bayou Washington, DC Cellar Door Concerts	Mary Prankster Baltic Ave. Poly Plushcats Skankersores	238 500 48% 5.00	1,190
02/24/98	Superchunk Mabef's Champaign, IL Corporate Rock	Neutral Milk Hotel Sarge	237 500 47% 8.00	1,896	02/08/98	Dee Carstensen Mariner Theatre Homer, AK Downward Dog Productions / KBBI FM 390	Radislav Lorkovic	96 495 19% 10.00-14.00	1,142
02/21/98	Mary Lou Lord 9:30 Club Washington, DC (In-House Promotion) / Seth Hurwitz	Raging Teens Peter Hayes Condition	225 500 45% 8.00	1,800	01/22/98	Agents Of Good Roots Fritar Tucks Norfolk, VA Another Stoopid Kar Production		225 350 64% 5.00	1,125
02/03/98	Bow Wow Wow Peabody's Norfolk, VA Another Stoopid Kar Production	Rip Dizzy	207 566 37% 3.00-10.00	1,796	02/20/98	Hobex Henni's Greenville, SC Mountain Entertainment	Doria Roberts	370 500 74% 3.00	1,110
01/30/98	Los Straitjackets Southgate House Newport, KY Magus Productions		194 300 65% 8.00-10.00	1,772	10/17/97	Allstonians Laga Pittsburgh, PA Joker Productions		148 600 25% 6.00-8.00	1,085
01/30/98	Twistin Tarantulas Citi Lounge Perrysburg, OH (In-House Promotion)		350 350 100% 5.00	1,750	02/13/98	Doxy's Kitchen Henni's Greenville, SC Mountain Entertainment		342 500 68% 3.00	1,026
02/08/98	The Pietasters Peabody's Norfolk, VA Another Stoopid Kar Production	The Pillers Frontside	212 566 37% 3.00-8.00	1,586	02/28/98	Big Stoner Creek Jack Straws Charlotte, NC Globe Productions		228 500 46% 5.00	1,024
02/08/98	Dar Williams Alice Barler Auditorium Aurora, NY Wells College		192 192 100% 8.00-9.00	1,550	01/21/98	Fu Manchu Old Post Office Flagstaff, AZ CAP Concerts	Crisis	120 480 25% 8.50	1,020
02/21/98	16 Horsepower Gold Dollar Detroit, MI Ritual, Inc.	Two Star Tabernacle	128 128 100% 10.00-13.00	1,526	02/12/98	Dance Hall Crashers Gibson's Tempe, AZ Evening Star Productions	Brackret Shoebomb	759 759 100% 1.00-10.00	1,003
02/06/98	The Suspects 9:30 Club Washington, DC (In-House Promotion) / Seth Hurwitz	Spoilers Ann Beretta	217 500 43% 7.00	1,519	02/14/98	Lucy Kaplansky Gloria Dei Lutheran Church Providence, RI Stone Soup Coffeehouse		87 300 29% 8.00	692
02/27/98	Big Fish Smith's Olde Bar Atlanta, GA Nolan / Reeves Music	3ib Thrill	251 251 100% 6.00	1,506	02/26/98	Mr. T Experience Frankie's Inner-City Toledo, OH Pillar Productions		130 302 43% 5.00	650
02/07/98	Seven Foot Politic Citi Lounge Perrysburg, OH (In-House Promotion)		318 350 91% 4.00-5.00	1,468	11/05/97	Mary Cutrufello Johnny D's Somerville, MA (In-House Promotion)	Neal Coty Diane Fingurs	108 300 36% 6.00	648
10/05/97	Susana Baca Johnny D's Somerville, MA (In-House Promotion)		144 300 48% 10.00	1,444	01/24/98	El Bu-Ho Muddy Waters Electric Lounge Ridgeland, MS (In-House Promotion)		125 200 63% 5.00	625
02/21/98	Ruder Than You Laga Pittsburgh, PA Joker Productions	Berlin Project	237 600 40% 5.00-8.00	1,431	03/01/98	The Young Dubliners Old Post Office Flagstaff, AZ Premier Events	Thoughts	100 300 33% 6.00	600
02/23/98	The Space Monkeys Crocodile Cafe Seattle, WA Universal Concerts Northwest / Monqui Presents	Ivy	127 157 81% 10.50-12.00	1,410	01/28/98	Disco Biscuits Eight By Ten Baltimore, MD Walther Productions		112 300 37% 5.00	560
02/20/98	Skoidats Phantasy Theatre Lakewood, OH Rebound Productions	Sax-o-Tromba Kickouts Hot Property Hektiks	275 479 57% 5.00	1,375	02/17/98	Life Of Agony 9:30 Club Washington, DC (In-House Promotion) / Seth Hurwitz	Human Waste Project	558 558 100% 1.00	558
11/26/97	Josh Smith Blues Cellar Sioux City, IA (In-House Promotion)	Baby Jason and the Spankers	170 450 38% 8.00	1,360	02/20/98	Course Of Empire 19th St. Warehouse Lubbock, TX Fast Lane Concerts	Mute The Guacamole Dips	110 1,000 11% 5.00	550
02/20/98	John Brown's Body The Haunt Ithaca, NY (In-House Promotion)	Ducktape Band	270 300 90% 5.00	1,350	03/01/98	Mary Lou Lord The Nick Birmingham, AL (In-House Promotion)	Raging Teens Cult Grass	80 150 53% 6.00	480
02/27/98	Patty Griffin Schubas Tavern Chicago, IL Jam Productions	Troy Campbell	135 135 100% 10.00	1,350	02/26/98	William Topley Club Metronome Burlington, VT (In-House Promotion)	Invisible Jet	88 200 44% 5.00	440



COVERING THE WORLD OF CONCERTS

POLLSTAR

The Concert Hotwire

Weekly Features

Insider News Briefs

The weekly dose of inside news that industry professionals read first.

Route Book Itineraries

The world's most extensive and updated source of tour schedules for all genres of music.

Boxoffice Summary

Get the real picture with double the concert ticket sales results available from any other source.

Concert Pulse Chart

Exclusive top 50 tour ranking by average gross per city.

HotStar of the Week

A cover interview with an emerging star you should know about.

International Music News

Exclusive music industry reports from London, Europe, Sydney and Hong Kong.

Industry Hotwire

Artist avails and tour news from booking agents plus a summary of new signings.

Unique Database Inquiries

Subscribers are eligible to order custom market research.



Directories

All of these reference books are automatically included with a subscription as they are published. Most directories are published twice per year and new subscribers may order back copies at a discount.

Agency Rosters

The concert industry's premier booking agency contact directory for more than 7,000 artists. Also includes a separate section for U.K. and European agencies.

Record Company Rosters

Complete artist rosters and list of executive contacts for every major label in the North American record business.

Talent Buyers

Worldwide listing of every major concert promoter, nightclub, college, fair, festival and theme park that books touring artists.

Concert Venues

Management and contact details for every amphitheater, arena, theatre, and concert venue around the world used by major touring artists.

Concert Support Services

Contacts for everything from freight forwarding to sound and lighting companies, security to tour buses.

Connexions

A compact directory with virtually every concert industry fax, phone, e-mail and web address you need.

Name _____
 Firm _____
 Title/Department _____
 Address _____

 City _____
 State _____ Country _____ Zip _____
 Phone _____
 Fax _____
 Email _____
 Type of Business _____

One Year Subscription \$315.00

90 Day Trial Subscription \$95.00

Two Year Subscription \$515.00

IMPORTANT:
Must be paid in advance in U.S. dollars drawn on a U.S. bank.*

All Sales Final

CREDIT CARD PAYMENT:

Mastercard Visa American Express

Card # _____

Exp. Date _____ Signature _____



The Rosebud Agency

Exclusively Representing

BeauSoleil avec Michael Doucet

Big Back Forty

**The Blind Boys of Alabama featuring
Clarence Fountain**

Charles Brown

J.J. Cale

The Robert Cray Band

Geno Delafosse & French Rockin' Boogie

The Dirty Dozen

David Garza

The Gospel at Colonus

John Hammond

Ben Harper

John Lee Hooker

Booker T. Jones

David Lindley

Ivan Lins

Charlie Musselwhite

The Duke Robillard Band

Mavis Staples

Pops Staples

The Staple Singers

James Taylor Quartet

Loudon Wainwright III

The Charlie Watts Quintet

THE ROSEBUD AGENCY • P.O. Box 170429 • San Francisco, CA 94117

Phone: 415.386.3456 • Fax: 415.386.0599 • E-mail: rosebudUS@aol.com • Web site: <http://www.rosebudUS.com>

World Radio History